The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of any individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

The opinions expressed by individuals in this report do not necessarily represent the policies of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
Contents

Figures  LOF-1

Tables  LOT-1

Introduction  1-1

General Restrictions  2-1
  Plants for Planting Imports

Specific Restrictions  3-1
  Plants for Planting Imports

Plants for Planting from Canada  4-1

Postentry Quarantine  5-1
  Plants for Planting

Lists of Plants for Planting  6-1
  Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions

Plants in Growing Media Programs  7-1

Preclearance Programs  8-1
  Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Protected Plants  9-1
  CITES and ESA

Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program  10-1

Plant Inspection Stations  A-1
  Ports of Entry

Regulatory Action  B-1
  Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules
Forms  C-1
Glossary  Glossary-1
Index  Index-1
| Figure 2-1 | Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab (Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS) | 2-7 |
| Figure 2-2 | Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber (not acceptable) | 2-8 |
| Figure 8-1 | Example of Pre-clearance Statement on Invoice | 8-5 |
| Figure 8-2 | Example of Copy-Certificate of Examination from Netherlands | 8-5 |
| Figure 8-3 | Example of Label on Mail Order Shipment "Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs" as per Phytosanitary Certificate (with Phytosanitary Certificate Number in Top Right) | 8-6 |
| Figure 8-4 | Example of Label "Flower Bulbs from Holland" on Mail Order Shipment | 8-6 |
| Figure 9-1 | CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from November 26, 2019 (page 1) | 9-4 |
| Figure 9-2 | CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from November 26, 2019 (page 2) | 9-5 |
| Figure C-1 | Example of Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (Official CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) with CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) affixed) | C-2 |
| Figure C-2 | CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP export label document) (Blank) | C-4 |
| Figure C-3 | Example of CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) (Redacted) | C-6 |
| Figure C-4 | Example of Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment | C-8 |
### Tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-1</td>
<td>7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>1-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Other Regulations</td>
<td>1-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>How to Use Decision Tables</td>
<td>1-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, Improvements</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1</td>
<td>Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants</td>
<td>2-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-2</td>
<td>Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting</td>
<td>2-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations</td>
<td>2-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-1</td>
<td>Consolidation of 319 Subparts for Plants for Planting to 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-2</td>
<td>Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry</td>
<td>3-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-3</td>
<td>Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</td>
<td>3-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</td>
<td>3-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin</td>
<td>3-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country</td>
<td>3-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present</td>
<td>3-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present</td>
<td>3-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora kernoviae</td>
<td>3-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-10</td>
<td>List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)</td>
<td>3-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-11</td>
<td>Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</td>
<td>3-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-12</td>
<td>Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</td>
<td>3-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-13</td>
<td>Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries</td>
<td>3-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-14</td>
<td>Rutaceae Family Seeds</td>
<td>3-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3-15</td>
<td>Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting</td>
<td>3-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3-16</td>
<td>List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38)</td>
<td>3-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3-17</td>
<td>Size and Age Restrictions for Dracaena spp. Entire (Whole) Plants Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica</td>
<td>3-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3-18</td>
<td>Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting</td>
<td>3-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3-19</td>
<td>Poncira spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family</td>
<td>3-152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3-20</td>
<td>Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds)</td>
<td>3-163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3-21</td>
<td>Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus</td>
<td>3-167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 3-22</td>
<td>Prunus spp. Seeds Only</td>
<td>3-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 4-1</td>
<td>How to Handle U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Certification Program Shipments During Transition Period (prior to December 18, 2021)</td>
<td>4-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 4-2</td>
<td>Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Certification Program Shipments</td>
<td>4-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 5-1</td>
<td>List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements</td>
<td>5-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 5-2</td>
<td>List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds)</td>
<td>5-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-1</td>
<td>Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-2</td>
<td>“A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-3</td>
<td>“B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-4</td>
<td>“C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-5</td>
<td>“D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-6</td>
<td>“E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-7</td>
<td>“F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-8</td>
<td>“G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-9</td>
<td>“H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-10</td>
<td>“I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-11</td>
<td>“J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-12</td>
<td>“K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-13</td>
<td>“L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table 6-14</td>
<td>“M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</td>
<td>6-626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 1

Introduction

Contents

Purpose 1-2
Scope 1-3
  What the Manual Covers 1-3
  What the Manual Does Not Cover 1-5
Users 1-6
Related Documents 1-7
  Authority 1-7
  Other Documents 1-9
Application 1-9
Conventions 1-10
  Advisories 1-10
  Boldface 1-11
  Change Bars 1-11
  Contents 1-11
  Control Data 1-11
  Decision Tables 1-11
  Examples 1-12
  Footnotes 1-12
  Heading Levels 1-12
  Hyperlinks to Figures, Headings, and Tables 1-13
  Italics 1-13
  Numbering Scheme 1-13
  Transmittal Numbers 1-13
Using the Plants for Planting Manual 1-14
  Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual 1-14
  Manual Updates 1-14
  1-14
The *Plants for Planting Manual* provides the background, procedures, and reference tables for regulating imported material of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The plants and vegetative parts from the countries of origin listed in this manual are regulated because just one destructive pest might be enough to start a pest outbreak that can cause millions of dollars in damage to crops, trees, flowers, or lawns. By their destructiveness, pests can increase the price and reduce the quality of food, lower property values, and ruin recreational areas. The extinction of just one plant species does away with the aesthetic, ecological, educational, historical, recreational, commercial, and scientific value of our world.
Scope

What the Manual Covers
The *Plants for Planting Manual* covers all imported regulated plants and plant parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The manual is divided into the following chapters:

- Introduction
- General Restrictions
- Specific Restrictions
- Plants for Planting from Canada
- Postentry Quarantine
- Lists of Plants for Planting
- Plants in Growing Media Programs
- Preclearance Programs
- Protected Plants

The manual includes the following appendixes:

- Plant Inspection Stations
- Regulatory Action
- Forms

The manual includes a Glossary.

The *Introduction* provides basic information about the *Plants for Planting Manual*. This chapter includes the manual’s purpose, scope, users, and application; a list of related documents that provide the authority for the manual’s content; directions for using the manual; conventions (unfamiliar or unique symbols and highlighting) that appear throughout the manual; and contact information for problems with or suggestions for the manual.

The *General Restrictions* chapter provides the general requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States.

The *Specific Restrictions* chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa. *Specific Restrictions* are in addition to *General Restrictions*. 
The **Plants for Planting from Canada** chapter provides information about exemptions, requirements, and specific conditions for importing plants for planting from Canada.

The **Postentry Quarantine** chapter provides postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the **Postentry Quarantine Program**.

The **Lists of Plants for Planting** chapter provides alphabetized lists of regulated propagative material, prohibitions, specific requirements or restrictions, and authorities other than 7 CFR 319.37.

The **Plants in Growing Media Programs** chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.

The **Preclearance Programs** chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

The **Protected Plants** chapter provides some information about plants for planting that are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA) or both.
What the Manual Does Not Cover

The *Plants for Planting Manual* does not cover the following:

- Fresh, cut portions of plants imported for decoration or ornamentation, and are **not** for propagation (see the *Cut Flowers and Greenery Manual*).
- Fruits and vegetables intended for consumption (see the FAVIR and the *Fruits and Vegetables Manual*).
- Herbarium specimens (see the *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*).
- Processed articles of plant and non-plant sources that might serve to introduce exotic pests and parasites (see the *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*).
- Sprouting seeds for consumption and are **not** intended for planting or seeding (see the *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*).
- Unprocessed seeds imported for consumption, and are **not** intended for propagation (see the *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*).
The *Plants for Planting Manual* is written for use by the following regulatory officers who work at airport, maritime, and land border locations:

- Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers
- CBP Agriculture Specialists (AS)
- Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) Officers

The experience level of users will vary, but the assumption is that the officers minimally have a working knowledge of using PPQ’s import manuals to make regulatory decisions.

Domestic, port, and international PPQ Officers and other PPQ regulatory officials reference this manual to answer questions related to importations that are asked by the public, importers, brokers, and other interested parties.

Importers and the general public may use this manual as a reference for current plants for planting import conditions and restrictions.
Authority
Enabling legislation provides the authority to carry out the mission of protecting American agriculture from plant pests. Legislative Acts are the fundamental authority granted by Congress to the Secretary of Agriculture to promulgate regulations to protect American agriculture. The regulatory authority for taking actions listed in this manual is contained in the following:

- Code of Federal Regulations
- Plant Protection Act
- Federal Import Orders
- Federal Register Notices
- Final Rules

Plant Protection Act
The Plant Protection Act (PPA), 7 USC 7701, Title IV, provides the authority to prohibit or restrict imports, exports, or interstate movement of plant pests, plants, plant products, noxious weeds, biological control agents, and means of conveyance.

Code of Federal Regulations
The Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs) provide the authority for the regulatory action taken and are enforced by CBP and PPQ.

7 CFR—Subpart Plants for Planting
The restrictions and prohibitions listed in this manual are covered by 7 CFR Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

7 CFR 319.37-1 (a-b) states that:

(a) Under section 412(a) of the Plant Protection Act, the Secretary of Agriculture may prohibit or restrict the importation and entry of any plant or plant product if the Secretary determines that the prohibition or restriction is necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States or the dissemination within the United States of a plant pest or noxious weed.

(b) The Secretary has determined that it is necessary to designate the importation of certain taxa of plants for planting as not authorized pending pest risk analysis, as provided in § 319.37-4. The Secretary has determined that it is necessary to restrict the importation into the United States of all other plants for planting and to impose additional restrictions on the
importation of specific types of plants for planting, in accordance with this subpart and as described in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

Other restrictions and prohibitions that apply to specific plant taxa are listed in Table 1-1.

### Table 1-1  7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New 7 CFR</th>
<th>Foreign Plant Quarantines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>301.38</td>
<td>Black Stem Rust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
<td>Phytosanitary Treatments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.5</td>
<td>Requests To Amend The Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.6</td>
<td>Controlled Import Permits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.7</td>
<td>Permits: Application, Issuance, Denial, and Revocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.8</td>
<td>Foreign Cotton and Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.15</td>
<td>Sugarcane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.24</td>
<td>Corn Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-1</td>
<td>Notice of quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-2</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-3</td>
<td>General restrictions on the importation of plants for planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-4</td>
<td>Taxa of plants for planting whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-5</td>
<td>Permits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-6</td>
<td>Phytosanitary certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-7</td>
<td>Marking and identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-8</td>
<td>Ports of entry: Approved ports, notification of arrival, inspection, and refusal of entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-9</td>
<td>Treatment of plants for planting, costs and charges for inspection and treatment; treatment applied outside the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-10</td>
<td>Growing media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-11</td>
<td>Packing and approved packing material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-12 through 319.37-19</td>
<td>[Reserved]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-20</td>
<td>Restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-21</td>
<td>Integrated pest risk management measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-22</td>
<td>Trust fund agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.37-23</td>
<td>Postentry quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.40</td>
<td>Logs, Lumber, and Other Wood Articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.41</td>
<td>Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.55</td>
<td>Rice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.59</td>
<td>Wheat Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.69</td>
<td>Packing Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.73</td>
<td>Coffee (into Puerto Rico or Hawaii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.75</td>
<td>Khapra Beetle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.77</td>
<td>Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New 7 CFR</th>
<th>Foreign Plant Quarantines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
<td>Federal Plant Pest Regulations; General; Plant Pests, Soil, Stone, and Quarry Products, Garbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
<td>Endangered Species Regulations Concerning Terrestrial Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>Noxious Weed Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Importation and Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1-2 Other Regulations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>50 CFR</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50 CFR 17</td>
<td>Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 CFR 23</td>
<td>Convention On International Trade In Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 CFR 24</td>
<td>Importation and Exportation of Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Federal Orders**
See Federal Import Orders on page 3-8 and a list of plants for planting Federal Import Orders on page B-2.

**Federal Notices**
See Federal Notices on page 3-8 and a list of plants for planting Federal Register Notices on page B-6.

**Other Documents**
The Treatment Manual provides the details of treatments when a commodity must be treated as a condition of entry based on pest findings.

**Application**
The Plants for Planting Manual informs CBP officials and PPQ officers of how to regulate consignments of propagative plant material.
Conventions

Conventions are established by custom and are widely recognized and accepted. Major conventions used in this manual follow.

Advisories

Advisories are used throughout this manual to bring important information to the user’s attention. Please carefully review each advisory. The definitions coincide with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) with the goal of making the advisories easy to recognize and understand, thus limiting the human and dollar cost of foreseeable errors and accidents.

The advisories are in the format shown below:

⚠️ **CAUTION**
The Caution advisory is used for tasks involving minor to moderate risk of injury.

⚠️ **DANGER**
The Danger advisory is used in the event of imminent risk of death or serious injury.

**NOTICE**
The Notice advisory is used to alert a reader of importer information or Agency policy.

**SAFETY**
The Safety advisory is used for general instructions or reminders related to safety.

⚠️ **WARNING**
The Warning advisory is used in the event of possible risk of serious injury.
**Boldface**

Boldface type is used to emphasize important words throughout this manual. These words include: *always, cannot, do not, does not, except, lacks, must, neither, never, nor, not, only, other than.*

**Change Bars**

A black change bar (in the left margin) is used to indicate a change has been made on the revised page. Unfortunately, change bars do not always appear when text is merely deleted. Change bars from the previous update are deleted when a chapter or appendix is revised.

**Contents**

Every chapter has a table of contents that lists the first- and second-level headings with the chapter.

**Control Data**

Control data is located at the top and bottom of each page to help manual users keep track of where they are in the manual and of updates to specific chapters or appendixes, etc. At the top of each page is the chapter title and first-level heading for that page. At the bottom of each page is the transmittal number (month, year, number), manual title, page number, and unit responsible for content.

**Decision Tables**

Decision tables are used throughout the manual. The first (If) and middle (And) columns in each decision table represent conditions, and the last column (Then) represents the action to take after all conditions listed for that row are considered. Begin with the column headings and move left-to-right and if a condition does not apply, then continue, one row at a time until you find the conditions that do apply. If there is an arrow in a row cell, then move straight over to the next cell. See Table 1-3, row 2 cell 2 below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Read this column cell and row first and the condition applies</td>
<td>You read this cell next and the condition applies</td>
<td>TAKE the action listed in this cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read this column cell next and the condition does not apply</td>
<td></td>
<td>GO to the next row below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Find the previous condition columns and rows do not apply, then read this cell</td>
<td>You read this cell next and the condition applies</td>
<td>TAKE the action listed in this cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You read this cell next and the condition does not apply</td>
<td></td>
<td>EXIT this table</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1-3  How to Use Decision Tables
**Examples**

Examples are used to clarify a point by applying to a real-world situation. Examples appear in boxes as a means of visual separation from other information on the page.

**EXAMPLE**  
Examples appear in a box like this.

**Footnotes**

Footnotes comment on or cite a reference to text and are referenced by number. The footnotes used in this manual include general text footnotes, figure footnotes, and table footnotes.

General text footnotes are located at the bottom of the page after a thin green line across half the width of the page, and flow numerically throughout a chapter or chapter section.

When space allows, figure and table footnotes are located directly below the associated figure or table. However, for multi-page tables or tables that cover the entire length of a page, footnote numbers and footnote text cannot be listed on the same page. If a table or figure continues beyond one page, then the associated footnotes will appear on the page following the end of the figure or table. Each table’s footnotes are individually numbered.

**Heading Levels**

Within each chapter, there may be up to four heading levels, each smaller in size than the previous-level heading:

- First-level heading is indicated by a horizontal line across both the right and left columns, with the heading language directly below the horizontal line and across both columns. The body text after a first level heading is located inside the right column after the heading;
- Second-level heading is located in the right column, with the body text following beneath;
- Third-level heading is located in the right column; and
- Fourth-level heading is located in the right column followed by a period and leading into the text.
Hyperlinks to Figures, Headings, and Tables
Figures, headings, and tables are cross-referenced in the body of the manual and are in hypertext (blue).

**EXAMPLE** See Table 1-4 to determine where to report problems with this manual.

**Italics**
The following items are italicized throughout this manual:

- Cross-references to headings and titles
- Publication names
- Scientific names

**Numbering Scheme**
A two-level numbering scheme is used in this manual. The first number represents the chapter and the second number represents the page, figure, or title number. Dashes are used in page, figure, and title numbering to differentiate from decimal points.

**Transmittal Numbers**
The transmittal number contains the month, year, and a consecutively-issued number (beginning with -01 for the first edition and increasing consecutively for each update to the edition of the manual).

If **no** changes are made to a specific chapter, chapter section, or appendix, then the transmittal number remains unchanged. The transmittal number only changes for the entire manual when a new edition is issued or changes are made to the entire manual.

**EXAMPLE** 03/2017-01 was the first transmittal number used in this manual. The current transmittal number is located in the control data in the footer (bottom) of pages in this manual.

03 is the month
2017 is the year
01 is the beginning
Using the Plants for Planting Manual

Plants for planting are listed in this manual by scientific name. Review the Contents of this manual to get a feel for the scope of the covered material. Glance through the contents of each chapter or chapter section that you will be using and familiarize yourself with the organization of the information.

Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual

Use Table 1-4 to determine where to report problems, disagreements or suggestions for improvement which directly affect the contents of the Plants for Planting Manual.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Are unable to access the on-line manual</td>
<td>CONTACT PPQ’s Manuals Unit at 240-529-0350 or by e-mail <a href="mailto:deborah.j.briggs@usda.gov">deborah.j.briggs@usda.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have a suggestion for improving the format</td>
<td>CBP: CONTACT the CBP Field Office Liaison through the chain of command with the reason for the disagreement and a recommendation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disagree with a policy, procedure, or the admissibility of a commodity</td>
<td>PPQ: CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or 1-877-770-5990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have an urgent situation requiring an immediate response regarding a procedure or regulatory action</td>
<td>CBP: CONTACT the CBP Field Office Liaison through the chain of command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PPQ: CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or 1-877-770-5990</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Manual Updates

The PPQ Manuals Unit issues and maintains on-line manuals on the Complete List of Electronic Manuals. These manuals contain up-to-date information as soon as possible. Immediate update revisions to the manuals are issued via e-mail. Each immediate update contains the following information:

- Link to access and download the on-line manual
- List of page numbers containing revisions
- Purpose of each revision
- Transmittal number
Chapter

General Restrictions

Plants for Planting Imports

Contents

Introduction 2-2
Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting 2-3
General Restrictions 2-5
  Meeting General Restrictions 2-5
  Growing Media 2-6
  Size and Age 2-9
  Permits 2-14
  Phytosanitary Certificate 2-17
  Marking and Identity 2-19
  Packing and Approved Packing Material 2-21
  Notification of Arrival 2-24
  Approved Ports of Entry 2-25
  Inspection 2-28
  Plants for Planting Not in Compliance 2-29
Plants for Planting Not in Compliance 2-29
  Treatment 2-29
  Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States 2-29
Seeds 2-30
  Federal Seed Act Seeds 2-30
  Nonpermit Seeds 2-30
  Permit Seeds 2-31
  Obscured Seeds 2-32
  Small Lots of Seeds 2-33
  U.S. Origin Seeds Returning 2-36
Introduction

The General Restrictions chapter provides information to help stakeholders determine the import status of plants for planting and whether they meet the general admissibility requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States per the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Title 7 CFR—Subpart Plants for Planting (i.e., if the plants can be imported into the U.S. or not).

Plants are any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root and a seed.

Plants for planting are plants intended to remain planted, to be planted, or replanted.

**EXAMPLE** Buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures are some examples of propagative plant material.
Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting

Nearly all plants for planting must meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restrictions to be considered for import into the United States. Some plants for planting have specific restrictions and must meet both general restrictions and specific restrictions to be imported into the U.S.

Plants for planting that are not authorized entry (prohibited) are identified by taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting and some are included in Specific Restrictions. If the general restrictions and any specific restrictions for the plant taxon are not met, then the plants will be refused entry.

Follow the steps below to determine the admissibility (whether the plants may enter or not) of and import requirements for plants for planting:

1. Use the USDA accepted scientific name to determine if there are specific requirements for the plant you wish to import.

   NOTICE
   Plants may be known by multiple common names and outdated scientific names. Be sure you are using the USDA accepted scientific name, spelled correctly, to locate any restrictions for the plants being imported.

2. If you do not know the USDA accepted scientific name, then search (query) the USDA National Plant Germplasm System (GRIN) to find the accepted scientific name.
   A. See GRIN Taxonomy and select either:
      a. Advanced Query of Species Data and enter the plant’s name in either Genus or species name block or the Common name block, then click Search; or
      b. Simple Query of Species Data enter the plant’s name (common name, genus name, scientific name, or family name) in the block and click Search.
   B. If you do not find the scientific name in GRIN, then contact the local Plant Inspection Stations port botanist for assistance.

3. When you have the USDA accepted scientific name (genus and species), then look in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, Plants for Planting Manual to see if the plant taxon (genus, species, or family) is listed as not authorized or prohibited entry from the country of origin and see if there are any specific restrictions or requirements. (See the Using the Plants for Planting Lists.)

   If the USDA accepted family, genus and species name is not listed in this Plants for Planting Manual in the Lists of Plants for Planting and does not have any other specific restrictions (such as not authorized/prohibited
from, Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA), or Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies, precautionary treatment, postentry quarantine, or requires an additional declaration (A.D.) on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate, etc.), then the plant is subject to General Restrictions.

4. All plants for planting that may be imported are subject to General Restrictions unless an exception is listed and the exception conditions are met.

5. Plants listed in this Plants for Planting Manual are subject to General Restrictions and may have other Specific Restrictions that apply to a specific plant taxa or country.
   
   A. Some plants for planting have restrictions based on the country of origin:
      ⇧ Plants from Canada (see Plants for Planting from Canada on page 4-1);
      ⇧ Plants from Israel (see Plants for Planting from Israel on page 3-20); and
      ⇧ Plants with roots from countries regulated for potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera pallida* or *Globodera rostochiensis*) (see Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN) on page 3-56).

   B. Plants with Specific Restrictions must meet both General Restrictions and Specific Restrictions.

   C. Use the USDA accepted scientific name and check by taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting under the “Specific Requirements, Postentry, etc.” column; then refer to more detailed information that is used to determine admissibility.

6. When restrictions apply to the importation of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, those restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon as well.

Continue to General Restrictions on page 2-5.
General Restrictions

All plants for planting must meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restriction requirements to be considered for import into the United States, unless meeting exception conditions.

Some plants for planting have specific restrictions or requirements, too, and must meet both the general restrictions and specific restrictions to be considered for import into the U.S.

Meeting General Restrictions

Prior to importing plants for planting into the U.S., potential importers should be sure that the plants meet the following general restrictions or any exception conditions. Use the USDA accepted scientific name of each plant or plant part for import, and check that the general restriction requirements are met in the order listed below:

1. Growing Media
2. Size and Age
3. Permits
4. Phytosanitary Certificate
5. Marking and Identity
6. Packing and Approved Packing Material
7. Notification of Arrival
8. Approved Ports of Entry
9. Inspection
10. Treatment (when required)

If the general restrictions for a plant for planting are not met at any point in the inspection process, then the plant material may be delayed entry or not authorized entry into the U.S. by inspectors (PPQ Officers or CBP Officers).

General Restrictions do not apply to plants for planting imported under a Controlled Import Permit (CIP).
Growing Media

The growing media general restriction requires that all plants for planting at the time of importation or offer for importation into the United States must be free of sand, soil, earth, and other growing media, unless meeting Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction conditions.

Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction

The following plants are exempt from the growing media general restriction when meeting the conditions below:

◆ APHIS-approved plant taxa in an growing media program (see Plants in Growing Media Programs);

◆ Epiphytic plants (including orchid plants) established solely on (see Figure 2-1) but not in (see Figure 2-2 example), may be imported on the following growing media:
  ❖ Coconut husks
  ❖ Coconut fiber
  ❖ New clay pots
  ❖ New wooden baskets

NOTICE

New wooden baskets must meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR §319.40.

❖ Tree fern slabs;

NOTICE

Tree fern slabs must meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR 330, 7 CFR 355, the Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual, and if from CITES regulated tree species, 50 CFR 23 CITES and the CITES Timber Species Manual.

◆ Plants growing solely in agar or in other agar-like tissue culture media; and

NOTICE

Agar must be clear or translucent with enough visibility for inspection.

◆ Plants from Canada when meeting Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media requirements.
Figure 2-1  Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab
(Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS)
Figure 2-2  Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber (not acceptable)
The size and age general restriction requires that all plants for planting for import meet size and age requirements. Size and age restrictions are based on whether the whole plant or part of a plant is offered for import.

- Entire (whole) plant; see Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants
- Plant parts; see Table 2-2, Size Restrictions for Plant Parts

### Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If entire plant:</th>
<th>And is:</th>
<th>And the plant:</th>
<th>And propagated from:</th>
<th>And shows:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Is woody (tree or shrub)</td>
<td>Artificially dwarfed ¹ tree or shrub (e.g. bonsai)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Artificially Dwarfed Plants on page 3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturally-dwarfed or naturally miniature cultivar ²</td>
<td>Shows 12 inches (305 mm) or less from the soil line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is within size and age limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shows more than 12 inches (305 mm) from the soil line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturally-occurring size</td>
<td>Azalea or Rhododendron</td>
<td>☑ Buds</td>
<td>3 years or less growth from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions)</td>
<td>Is within size-age limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑ Grafts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑ Cuttings</td>
<td>3 years or less growth</td>
<td>Is within size-age limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>More than 3 years growth</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑ Layers</td>
<td>2 years or less growth</td>
<td>Is within size-age limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>More than 2 years growth</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>☑ Seeds</td>
<td>3 years or less growth</td>
<td>Is within size-age limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>More than 3 years growth</td>
<td>Is not authorized PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General Restrictions

#### Size and Age

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If entire plant:</th>
<th>And is:</th>
<th>And the plant:</th>
<th>And propagated from:</th>
<th>And shows:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Woody (tree or shrub) (continued)</td>
<td>Naturally-occurring size</td>
<td>Is other than Azalea or Rhododendron</td>
<td>◆ Buds ◆ Grafts</td>
<td>2 years’ growth or less from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions)</td>
<td>Is within age limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>More than 2 years’ growth from bud or graft</td>
<td>Is not authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>◆ Cuttings</td>
<td>2 years’ growth or less</td>
<td>Is within age limits subject to inspector’s determination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>More than 2 years’ growth</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>◆ Layers</td>
<td>1 year or less growth</td>
<td>Is within size-age limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>More than 1 year’s growth</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>◆ Seeds</td>
<td>2 years or less of age</td>
<td>Is within age limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>More than 2 years of age</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If entire plant:</th>
<th>And is:</th>
<th>And the plant:</th>
<th>And propagated from:</th>
<th>And shows:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simulates the growth of woody plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracaena spp.</td>
<td>Is from Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm) from the soil line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Is from other than Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is 915 millimeters (mm) (approximately 36 inches) or less in length (stem plus leaves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 915 mm (approximately 36 inches) in length (stem plus leaves)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuccas</td>
<td>Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is within size age limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is within size age limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed in the cells above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Artificially prevented from reaching its normal size; such as by cutting stems, etc.
2. Cultivated, natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.
### General Restrictions

#### Size and Age

**Size Restrictions for Plant Parts**

If plant parts (not an entire (whole) plant) are being imported as plants for planting, then see Table 2-2 to determine if the parts meet size limits.

#### Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the plant part is imported as:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>And the plant part:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>◆ Root clump</td>
<td>Is from herbaceous perennials except epiphytes</td>
<td>Is with or without sprouts</td>
<td>Is 102 mm (4 inches) or less in diameter</td>
<td>Is within size limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ Root crown</td>
<td>Epiphytes</td>
<td>Is with or without aerial roots (without branches, leaves, and sprouts)</td>
<td>Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epiphytes</td>
<td>Is from other than herbaceous perennials</td>
<td>Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epiphytes</td>
<td>Is from other than herbaceous perennials</td>
<td>Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ Stem cutting</td>
<td>Cactus</td>
<td>Is without branches and roots (has no branches and no leaves)</td>
<td>Is 153 mm (approximately 6 inches or less in diameter and 1.22 meters (approximately 4 feet) or less in length</td>
<td>Is within size limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cactus</td>
<td>Is other than in the cell above</td>
<td>Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or less in diameter and 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length</td>
<td>Is within size limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cactus</td>
<td>Is other than in the cell above</td>
<td>Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cactus</td>
<td>Is other than in the cell above</td>
<td>Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTINUE to next page
## General Restrictions

### Size and Age

#### Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting  (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the plant part is imported as:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>And the plant part:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>◆ Stem cutting (continued from previous page)</td>
<td>Dracaenas</td>
<td>Cane cuttings without leaves, roots, and sprouts (shoots) (has no leaves, no roots, and no sprouts)</td>
<td>Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length</td>
<td>Is within size limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length</td>
<td>Is not authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or sprouts</td>
<td>SEE Table 2-1 and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiphytes</td>
<td>With or without aerial roots (without branches, leaves, and sprouts)</td>
<td>Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length</td>
<td>Is within size limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Cacti, Dracaenas, and Epiphytes</td>
<td>Without branches (canes), leaves, roots, and sprouts</td>
<td>Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or less in diameter and is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or less in length</td>
<td>Is within size limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With branches (canes, leaves, roots, or sprouts)</td>
<td>SEE Table 2-1 and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed in cells above</td>
<td>Is 18 inches (460 mm) or less total length</td>
<td>Is within size age limits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm) total length</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Permits

The permit general restriction requires that plants for planting may be imported or offered for import into the United States only after issuance of a written permit by USDA-APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ), unless meeting Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement conditions.

Submit an application for an import permit, PPQ Form 587, Application for Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products, to APHIS-PPQ at least 30 days prior to arrival of the plants for planting at the first port of entry.

Other permits may be required for plants that have specific restrictions or requirements. For more information, see Special Permits in the Specific Restrictions chapter.

How to Apply for an Import Permit

Fill out an application for an import permit using one of the following:

◆ Online Application
◆ Alternate Application Options

Online Application

See Plant Health Permits application (ePermits) under “Apply on-line for a...,” click PPQ 587: Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Then access ePermits and complete the application online (fastest way to obtain a permit; a Level 2 eAuthentication account will be required).

Alternate Application Options

See Plant Health Permits under “Click on options listed below to print form (pdf),” click PPQ 587 - Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Complete the requested information, print the form, and send the completed application either by fax to 301-734-5676, or by mail to:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ
Permit Unit
4700 River Road, Unit 133
Riverdale, MD 20737-1236

The completed application must have the following information:

◆ Name, address, and telephone number of the importer;
◆ Scientific name(s) of taxon or taxa (plants for planting intended to be imported);
◆ Quantity (approximate) of plants for planting intended to be imported;
General Restrictions
Permits

- Country (countries) or locality (localities) where the plants were grown;
- Plant parts (bulbs, cuttings, rhizomes, scions, seeds, etc.);
- United States port of entry (intended);
- Intended use (plants or plant parts for planting) (on-line application only, is not listed on pdf paper application);
- Means of transportation (air express, airfreight, airmail, express, freight, mail, baggage); and
- Date of Arrival (expected).

If after review of the application the plants for planting are deemed eligible to be imported into the United States, then APHIS-PPQ will issue a permit indicating the applicable conditions for importation.

However, even if such a permit is issued, the plants for planting may be imported only if all applicable requirements are met and only if an inspector at the port of entry determines that no remedial measures pursuant to the Plant Protection Act are necessary with respect to the plants for planting (to mitigate pest risk).

Always check the Lists of Plants for Planting in this manual for the current regulations of all plants for planting immediately prior to shipment, as the import status may have changed since the import permit was issued.

An inspector may hold, seize, quarantine, treat, apply other remedial measure to destroy, or otherwise dispose of plants, plant pests, or other articles in accordance with the Plant Protection Act.

**NOTICE**
Always read and follow the conditions and instructions listed on the import permit.

**Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement**
The following types of plants for planting are exceptions and do not require an import permit:

- **Precleared** bulbs of APHIS-approved taxa when from an approved preclearance program (see Preclearance Programs);
- Seeds of most herbaceous plants (see Nonpermit Seeds and Permit Seeds for detailed lists);
- Shipments of 12 or fewer, if the plants for planting are not listed within this manual as having additional specific restrictions such as Not
Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) or Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies, precautionary treatment, postentry quarantine, or requiring an additional declaration on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate;

- Most plants from Canada (see Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada and Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit); and
- Sterile cultures of orchid plants.
Phytosanitary Certificate

The phytosanitary certificate general restriction requires that plants for planting offered for import into the United States must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate, unless meeting the Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement conditions.

The phytosanitary certificate. must be an original or certified true copy issued not more than 15 days prior to shipment of the regulated plants for planting from the country in which grown, and must contain the following unless stated otherwise:

- Identify the genus of the accompanying plant(s) for planting;
- If individual species or cultivars within a genus have additional restrictions, then identify the species or cultivar of the accompanying plants for planting;

EXAMPLE Artemisia austriaca must be listed on the phytosanitary certificate because the plant is regulated by species. Listing Artemisia spp. does not meet the phytosanitary requirement.

- If there are no additional restrictions, then identification of the species or cultivar of the plants for planting is strongly preferred but is not required;
- If an intergeneric hybrid, then place the multiplication sign × before the name of the intergeneric hybrid;

EXAMPLE ×Agropogon spp.

- If an interspecific hybrid, then place the multiplication sign × between the names of the parent taxa;

EXAMPLE Magnolia denudata × salicifolia

- Hybrids may be listed as hybrid, hybrida, hybridum, hybridus, or hybr.;
- If a hybrid plant is for propagation, then list the parent taxa if they are known;
- If a hybrid plant has NAPPRA parent(s) (one or both), then regulate as NAPPRA;
- If the plant is budded, grafted, or otherwise contains interpolated plant parts, then list the identity of all plant parts (e.g., interstem, rootstock, or scion) that belong to restricted taxa to the lowest regulated taxon (genus, species, cultivar);
- Certify the place of origin for all contents of the shipment;
General Restrictions
Phytosanitary Certificate

- Certify the shipment has been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered free from quarantine pests of the United States; and
- Certify the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for importation pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States.

**NOTICE**
Information on the phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list should match up for more efficient processing and to avoid delays.

**Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement**
The following plants for planting are exempt from the phytosanitary certificate requirement when meeting the conditions below:

- Plants imported from Canada through the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Certification Program (see United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) and U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP));
- Seeds from Canada (Canadian seeds) (see Seeds Imported from Canada);
- Small lots of seed meeting the requirements under Small Lots of Seeds and are accompanied by a Small Lots of Seed Permit;
- Small packages of bulbs offered to travelers returning to the United States from the Netherlands and accompanied by a special certificate that lists all of the following information:
  - Country of the bulb(s) origin
  - Date on which the special certificate expires
    - Expiration date must be within 6 weeks after the issuance of the phytosanitary certificate held by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands
  - Scientific name of the bulb(s)
  - Serial number
    - Serial number must refer to a phytosanitary certificate issued, held, and retrievable upon request by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands.

Shipments of bulbs from the Netherlands accompanied by this certificate may be imported into the United States without preclearance by APHIS.
Marking and Identity

The marking and identity general restriction requires that all plants for planting for importation into the United States must be properly marked and identified as follows:

◆ Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List;
◆ Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.);
◆ Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier (air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.).

**NOTICE**

Marking information and identity on the phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list should match up (be the same) for more efficient processing and to avoid delays.

**Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List**

All plants for planting offered for import (by mail or otherwise) into the United States, at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, must be accompanied by an invoice or packing list indicating the contents (scientific name to the lowest regulated taxon, quantity of each taxon expressed in number of plant units or in the case of seeds, by weight in grams or kilograms) of the consignment/shipment. A packing list should be present that lists the contents of each box/container and references a box number that is both on the packing list and the physical box. Without the packing list, the inspection will be delayed or the time to complete the inspection will be significantly extended.

**Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier**

Plants for planting offered for import by mail (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.) must be as follows:

◆ Correctly and plainly addressed and mailed to the Plant Protection and Quarantine Program at one of the Approved Ports of Entry to receive plants for planting for import;
◆ Accompanied by a separate sheet of paper within the package, plainly and correctly bearing the name, address, and telephone number of the intended recipient
◆ Plainly and correctly on the outer container, have the following information:
General Restrictions

Marking and Identity

- General nature and quantity of the contents;
- Country and locality where grown;
- Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting; and
- Number of the written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) is required under 7 CFR § 319.37-5.

Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier

Plants for planting at the time of importation or offer for importation into the United States by other than mail or courier (i.e., air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.), must plainly and correctly bear on the outer container (if in a container) or be attached to the plants for planting (if not in a container) the following information:

- General nature and quantity of the contents;
- Country and locality where grown;
- Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting;
- Name and address of consignee;
- Identifying shipper's mark and number; and
- Number of written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) was required under 7 CFR § 319.37-5.
Packing and Approved Packing Material

The packing material general requirement requires that any plants for planting for importation or imported into the United States must not be packed in the same container as plants for planting whose importation into the United States is not authorized pending pest risk analysis in accordance with 7 CFR § 319.37-4. Plants for planting in packing material must meet the conditions listed under Packing Material Requirements.

Packing Material Requirements

Plants for planting may only be shipped in approved packing material when meeting all of the following conditions:

- Plants are packed in the packing material immediately prior to shipment;
- Packing material is free from sand, soil, or earth, except as listed under Approved Packing Material;
- Packing material has not been previously used as packing material or otherwise used as growing media (see Growing Media); and
- Packing material is approved by the USDA-APHIS as not posing a risk of introducing quarantine pests (see Approved Packing Material).

NOTICE

Plants must not be established or growing in any packing material. See Growing Media on page 2-6 for more information.

EXAMPLE

Try shaking the packing material off the plants. If you can shake the material (such as sphagnum peat moss) off, then it's packing material, but must be Approved Packing Material.

Fomites (nonliving objects, such as flats, liners, etc.) that may have been contaminated with animal diseases through contact with animals or animal products cannot be used to transport plants and plant material into the United States.

Approved Packing Material

Packing material approved by USDA-APHIS is listed in Table 2-3. The packing material must meet the conditions under Packing Material Requirements.
### Table 2-3 USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Packing Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baked or expanded clay pellets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckwheat hulls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral sand from Bermuda if the plant is packed in such sand and is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization that such sand is free from soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excelsior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exfoliated vermiculite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground cork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground peat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perlite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polymer stabilized cellulose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarry gravel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock wool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawdust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shavings, cork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shavings, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sphagnum moss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockosorb superabsorbent polymer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable fiber when free of pulp, includes coconut fiber and Osmunda fiber (except cotton fiber and sugarcane fiber)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcanic rock</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commingling
Admissible plants for planting imported into the U.S. must not be packed together (commingled) in the same container with plants for planting whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA).

Regulatory action will be based on the taxa in the shipment with the most restrictive import requirements.

**EXAMPLE**

Two taxa are commingled (in the same container).

One taxa is found to be admissible. The other taxa is not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) and does not have a PPQ 588 Controlled Import Permit (CIP).

The entire container will be refused entry based on the more restrictive not authorized (NAPPRA) status.

Plants of different admissible taxa should not be mixed or packed (placed) together in the same container (box, etc.). Please do not mix species of multiple taxa in the same container. Mixing species of multiple admissible taxa in the same container may delay inspection and processing of a shipment, and take longer to complete.
Notification of Arrival

The notification of arrival general restriction requires that promptly upon arrival of any plants for planting at a port of entry (preferably 24 hours in advance of arrival), the importer **must** notify the Plant Protection and Quarantine Program (PPQ) of the shipment’s arrival by sending one of the following to the PPQ plant inspection station at the port of entry:

- Broker’s document
- Commercial invoice
- Commercial packing list
- Customs entry document
- Notice form (i.e., PPQ Form 368, Notice of Arrival)
- Manifest
- Waybill

The advance notice of arrival alerts Plant Inspection Station staff and helps with scheduling and inspection of shipments. Contact your local plant inspection station for notification of arrival and any local procedures for inspection appointments, etc. See USDA Plant Inspection Stations for contact information.
Approved Ports of Entry

The approved ports of entry general restriction requires that plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit must be imported (enter) through one of the approved Customs and Border Protection (CBP) ports of entry before moving to the closest designated USDA plant inspection station listed in Table 2-4, unless meeting the Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement conditions.

**NOTICE**

Plants for planting that are not required to be imported under a written permit may enter at any Customs Port of Entry and do not require movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved Customs (CBP) Port of Entry</th>
<th>Designated USDA Plant Inspection Station</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SEE Customs Port of Entry for address of designated ports</td>
<td>SEE USDA Plant Inspection Stations for address and phone number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Nogales</td>
<td>Nogales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Long Beach, Los Angeles</td>
<td>Los Angeles (located in El Segundo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, San Ysidro</td>
<td>San Diego</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland, San Francisco</td>
<td>South San Francisco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Ft. Lauderdale - plants may be moved from Ft. Lauderdale to Miami under U.S. Customs bond</td>
<td>Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami</td>
<td>Miami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando</td>
<td>Orlando</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia Atlanta</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam Agana</td>
<td>Barrigada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii Honolulu (Airport)</td>
<td>Honolulu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Laurel (plant germplasm only)</td>
<td>Laurel (plant germplasm only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Elizabeth, Newark; New York (maritime)</td>
<td>Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Jamaica (JFK)</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement

The following plants for planting require Meeting General Restrictions and any Specific Restrictions unless meeting exception conditions. The plants for planting listed below may enter through any CBP port of entry and do not require movement to a USDA plant inspection station:

- *Cenchrus* spp. seeds (synonym *Pennisetum* spp.)
- *Chionachne* spp. seeds
- *Cox* spp. seeds
- *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- Obscured seeds (see Obscured Seeds)
- *Panicum* spp. seeds
- *Polytoca* spp. seeds
- Precleared dormant bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials from approved countries (see Preclearance Programs, List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials, and Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments)
- *Sclerachne* spp. seeds
- *Setaria* spp. seeds
- *Solanum tuberosum* true seed from New Zealand and the X Region of Chile
- Some plants from Canada
  - *Chaenomeles* spp.
  - *Cydonia* spp.
General Restrictions
Approved Ports of Entry

- *Fraxinus* spp. from counties or areas in Canada that are not regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB-regulated province or territory
- *Malus* spp.
- *Pinus* spp.
- *Prunus* spp.
- *Pyrus* spp.
- *Rubus* spp.
- *Vitis* spp.
- *Trilobachne* spp. seeds
- *Tripsacum* spp. seeds
- *Zea* spp. (corn) seeds

**Removal of Plants for Planting from Port of First Arrival**

Plants for planting cannot be removed from the port of first arrival until the inspector has determined that all requirements of the plants have been satisfied.

The exception is when a shipment of regulated plants for planting arrives at a port that does not have a USDA plant inspection station and CBP/PPQ agree to forward the shipment to the nearest plant inspection station.
### Inspection

All plants for planting may be sampled and inspected by an inspector at the port of first arrival and/or under preclearance inspection arrangements in the country of origin.

Plants for planting will be inspected by PPQ staff at a USDA plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP staff at the port of entry when USDA inspection is **not** required. CBP may also inspect plants for planting shipments for non-phytosanitary reasons. See Approved Ports of Entry to determine which permitted plant material may be inspected at a CBP port of entry and which **must** be inspected at a USDA plant inspection station.

The services of a PPQ Inspector during regularly assigned hours of duty and at the usual places of duty shall be furnished **without** cost to the importer.
Plants for Planting Not in Compliance

The importer of any plants for planting that are denied entry for noncompliance must at the importer’s expense and within the time specified on PPQ Form 523, Emergency Action Notice (EAN), follow the action as determined by the inspector (to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States), and listed on the EAN which may be one or more of the following:

◆ Destroy
◆ Ship to a point outside the United States (re-export)
◆ Treatment
◆ Other safeguards as needed

Treatment

If treatment is ordered by an inspector, then any plants for planting must undergo treatment in accordance with regulations in 7 CFR §305, at the owner’s expense. See Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry.

Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States

Any plants for planting found upon inspection to contain or be contaminated with quarantine pests that cannot be eliminated by treatment will be denied entry at the first United States port of arrival and must be destroyed or shipped to a point outside the United States (re-exported) at the owner’s expense.
General Restrictions

Seeds

General Restrictions apply to all plants for planting including seeds, unless meeting exception conditions. Some seeds may have additional exemptions, requirements, or restrictions listed in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, Chapter 3, Specific Restrictions, or elsewhere in this manual.

Shipments of imported seeds for planting from all countries require a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, unless meeting the Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement conditions.

Federal Seed Act Seeds
Certain agricultural and vegetable seeds are covered under the Federal Seed Act (7 CFR 361). The Federal Seed Act requires accurate labeling and purity standards for seeds for planting and prohibits the importation and movement of adulterated and misbranded seeds.

Federal Seed Act seeds are identified as FSA-A (Federal Seed Act Agricultural) or FSA-V (Federal Seed Act Vegetable) in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

In addition to the plants for planting regulations, seeds in this category are subject to the import provisions of the Federal Seed Act and must be as follows:

- Each lot must be accurately labeled as to kind, origin, variety, and lot designation;
- If the seeds are treated, then the substance must be identified on the label.

Inspectors will sample and inspect each lot of FSA-A and FSA-V seeds at the port of entry as specified in 7 CFR 361.5.

For more information, see 7 CFR 361, Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act. If Federal Seed Act Seeds are from Canada, then continue to Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada.

Nonpermit Seeds
Nonpermit seeds are seeds that do not require an import permit for entry. Nonpermit seeds include all seeds for planting other than those types of seeds listed under Permit Seeds.
Permit Seeds
The following seeds require an import permit for entry:

- *Cenchrus* spp. seeds (including synonym *Pennisetum*)
- *Chionachne* spp. seeds
- *Coix* spp. seeds
- *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- *Eleusine* spp. seeds
- *Euchlaena* spp. seeds
- *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- *Panicum* spp. seeds
- *Polytoxa* spp. seeds
- *Sclerachne* spp. seeds
- Seeds that require treatment (see the Lists of Plants for Planting and Specific Restrictions to determine if treatment is required based on country of origin):
  - *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds
  - *Castanea* spp. (chestnut) seeds
  - *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds
  - *Hibiscus* spp. (hibiscus, rose mallow) seeds
  - *Lathyrus* spp. (peavine, sweet pea) seeds
  - *Lens* spp. (lentils) seeds
  - *Quercus* spp. (oak) seeds
  - Rutaceae family seeds
  - *Vicia* spp. (fava bean, vetch) seeds
- Seeds of herbaceous plants that are obscured (coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility) (see Obscured Seeds)

- Seeds of woody plants (trees or shrubs) from all countries, except when from Canada
- *Setaria* spp. seeds
- *Sorghum* spp. seeds
- Small lots of seeds imported under a Small Lots of Seed Permit
- *Trilobachne* spp. seeds
- *Tripsacum* spp. seeds
General Restrictions

Seeds

- True seed of *Solanum tuberosum* from New Zealand and the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude)
- *Zea* spp. seeds

**Obscured Seeds**

Obscured seeds include seeds that are coated ¹, pelleted ², or embedded in tape, mats or in any other substrate that obscures visibility.

**EXAMPLE** Seeds in closed containers, such as cans, opaque packages, or educational kits that **cannot** be inspected because of obscured visibility.

Obscured seeds **must** meet all of the following conditions for import into the United States:

- Bare seed sample **must** accompany the shipment of obscured seed and be presented to the Customs and Border Protection-Agriculture Inspection (CBP-AI) Officer for inspection at the port of entry;
- Phytosanitary certificate issued by an authorized official of the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of the country of exportation **must** accompany each shipment;
- Seeds **must** be accompanied by a USDA permit, *PPQ 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products* issued for Obscured Seed;
- Seeds **must** be generally admissible into the U.S. under a *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, not require treatment, and have no specific restrictions (see Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting);
- Seeds **must** be of herbaceous or suffrutescent plants; and
- Seeds **must** be accompanied by an officially drawn and sealed sample ³ of seed drawn from the lot before the seed was coated, embedded, or pelleted (bare seed sample) and be identified as “Official Seed Sample”;

Obscured seed that **does not** meet the conditions above are **not** admissible because the seed **cannot** be properly inspected. If CBP-AI inspectors find any

---

¹ Coated seed is any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as but not limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.

² Pelleted seed is any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the shape, size, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.

³ Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package **cannot** be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again **without** either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked “Official Seed Sample”.

---
quarantine pests for the United States (U.S.), then the shipment will be refused entry into the U.S.

**Seeds in Pulp**
All seeds for planting **must** be free of pulp from all countries **except** Canada. If from Canada in pulp, then see **Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin**.

**Small Lots of Seeds**
Any quantity of seed for planting may be imported with a phytosanitary certificate and an import permit **except** if listed as having specific restrictions, including treatment.

Shipments of small lots of seed that meet **all** the small lots of seed permit requirements may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate when accompanied by a small lots of seed permit. Continue to **Small Lots of Seed Permit**.

**NOTICE**
A **Small Lots of Seed Permit cannot** be issued for small lots of *Capsicum* spp. seeds or small lots of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to specific requirements for entry.
**Small Lots of Seed Permit**

A *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be issued for seed taxa that are admissible with **no** restrictions beyond the port of entry inspection. If inspectors (CBP or PPQ Plant Inspection Station) find prohibited or restricted seeds in the shipment, then they will seize and destroy the ineligible seeds.

Small lots of seed accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate when meeting **all** of the following conditions:

- Importation of the seed is authorized by a written permit specifically for small lots of seed (*Small Lots of Seed Permit* is usually valid for 3 years and covers multiple importations);
- Seed is **not** listed as Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA);
- Seed is **not** of any Federal noxious weed species (*Federal Noxious Weed List*);
- Seed **does not** require an additional declaration on a phytosanitary certificate;
- Seed **does not** require treatment;
- Seed is **not** a parasitic plant;
- Seed is **not** regulated under 7 CFR 340 (see Biotechnology Regulatory Services Permits, Notifications, and Petitions website);
- Seed is **not** pelleted, coated, or embedded in growing media, seed tape, cloth, or similar materials;
- Seed shipment **must** be free from soil, plant material other than seed, other foreign matter or debris, seeds in the fruit or seed pod, and living organisms such as parasitic plants, pathogens, insects, snails, mites;
- Seed shipment **must** be sent to an approved port of entry and APHIS plant inspection station listed in the permit;
- Hand-carry in personal baggage is **not** authorized
- Seed of field/agricultural crop (FSA-A) or vegetable (FSA-V) **must** meet the requirements of the Federal Seed Act import provisions in 7 CFR 361;
- Seed regulated under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (*CITES*) **must** meet the additional CITES requirements;
- Seed regulated under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) **must** meet the additional ESA requirements (see U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Endangered Species; and Endangered Species Act), (seeds of threatened
(ESA-T) plants are **not** regulated if they come from cultivated plants); and

- Seed meets **all** of the following packaging and shipping requirements:
  - Seed list or invoice typed or legibly printed with the following information **must** accompany each shipment:
    - Name of the collector/shipper
    - Scientific names at least to genus, preferably to species level listed alphabetically
    - Country of origin for each taxon
    - Country shipped from for each taxon
    - Code for each lot may be included (see below)
  - Invoice or seed list may provide a code for each lot, which may be used on the seed packets in lieu of the full list of required information. In this case, each packet **must** at least include the appropriate code, which is referenced to the entry for that packet on the seed list/invoice;
  - Each seed packet is clearly labeled with the following:
    - Name of the collector/shipper
    - Country of origin
    - Scientific name at least to the genus and preferably to the species, level
  - Maximum of 50 seeds of 1 taxon (taxonomic category such as genus, species, cultivar, etc.) per packet **or** maximum weight **not** to exceed 10 grams of seed of 1 taxon per packet;
  - Maximum of 50 seed packets per shipment;
  - Seeds are free from pesticides;
  - Seeds are securely packaged in packets or envelopes and sealed to prevent spillage.

**NOTICE**

We recommend that seeds are packed in resealable, clear, plastic envelopes to facilitate inspection.
U.S. Origin Seeds Returning

Seeds that were grown in the United States (U.S.), exported, and are now returning to the U.S. may be imported back into the U.S. as U.S. Origin seed only when accompanied by all the following documents at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the U.S.:

◆ Export documents indicating:
  ◆ Quantity of seed and number of containers
  ◆ Date of exportation from the United States
  ◆ Distinguishing marks on the containers at the time of exportation
  ◆ Name and address of the United States exporter;

◆ Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was not admitted into the commerce of that country; and

◆ Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was not commingled with other seed after being exported to that country.

U.S. origin seeds that lack all of the above documents must meet the import requirements for the country from which the seeds are being exported.

If from Canada, see Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada.
Chapter 3

Specific Restrictions

Plants for Planting Imports

Contents

Introduction 3-4
Artificially Dwarfed Plants 3-5
   Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB 3-6
Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting 3-7
   Cannabis sativa 3-7
Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants 3-8
   Federal Import Orders 3-8
   Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) 3-9
   Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations 3-10
   Prohibited Articles List 3-11
   Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies 3-11
   Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA) 3-12
Special Permits 3-13
   Controlled Import Permits 3-13
   Protected Plant Permits 3-13
Federal Noxious Weed Plants 3-14
Parasitic Plants 3-14
Plant Indexing 3-15
Plant Sampling Requirements 3-16
Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry 3-17
Plants for Planting from Israel 3-20
   Fragaria spp. from Israel 3-20
   Pelargonium spp. 3-21
   Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials
      Preclearance Program 3-21
   Spodoptera Exclusion Program 3-21
Plant Pest Specific Restrictions 3-25
   Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) 3-26
   Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis) 3-42
   Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense 3-43
   Khapra Beetle 3-44
   Phytophthora kernoviae 3-45
   Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) 3-51
   Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN) 3-56
   Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program 3-58
Plant Family Specific Restrictions

- Bromeliaceae Family  3-60
- Cactaceae Family  3-60
- Cycadaceae Family  3-61
- Didiereaceae Family  3-61
- Fabaceae Family  3-62
- Myrtaceae Family  3-62
- Orchidaceae Family  3-63
- Poaceae Family  3-63
- Rutaceae Family  3-64
- Zamiaceae Family  3-68

Specific Plant Restrictions

- Acca sellowiana  3-70
- Acer spp.  3-71
- Berberis spp.  3-74
- Buxus spp.  3-81
- Capsicum spp.  3-82
- Chaenomeles spp.  3-88
- Chrysanthemum spp.  3-91
- Cocos spp.  3-93
- Crocosmia spp.  3-94
- Cycadaceae Family  3-96
- Cydonia spp.  3-97
- Dianthus spp.  3-99
- Dracaena spp.  3-103
- Euonymus spp.  3-108
- Fagus spp.  3-109
- Fragaria spp.  3-110
- Fraxinus spp.  3-112
- Gladiolus spp.  3-113
- Gossypium spp.  3-115
- Guizotia abyssinica Seeds  3-116
- Hibiscus spp.  3-117
- Howea spp.  3-119
- Hydrangea spp.  3-120
- Ilex spp.  3-121
- Leucanthemella serotina  3-122
- Malus spp.  3-124
- Mangifera spp.  3-136
- Nipponanthemum nipponicum  3-138
- Pelargonium spp.  3-140
- Pinus spp.  3-149
- Poncirus spp.  3-151
- Prunus spp.  3-153
- Pyrus spp.  3-169
Quercus spp.  3-171
Rosa spp.  3-173
Rubus spp.  3-174
Setaria spp.  3-177
Solanum spp.  3-178
Syringa spp.  3-189
Triticum spp.  3-190
Vaccinium spp.  3-191
Vitis spp.  3-193
Watsonia spp.  3-195
Zea spp. and Relatives  3-197
Introduction

The Specific Restrictions chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa. The specific restrictions listed in this chapter are in addition to the General Restrictions and the requirements and restrictions listed for specific plant taxa in Lists of Plants for Planting.

These additional specific restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting are necessary to effectively mitigate the risk of introducing quarantine pests into the U.S. through the importation of plants for planting. Specific restrictions may be placed on the importation of the entire plant or on certain plant parts.

A reference to a scientific name includes all plants for planting within the taxon represented by the scientific name regardless of whether the common name or names are as comprehensive in scope as the scientific name. When restrictions apply to the importation of a taxon of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, those restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon as well.
Artificially Dwarfed Plants

Any artificially-dwarfed plant (e.g. bonsai or penjing) imported into the United States from all countries (except Canada), except for plants that are less than 2 years old must have been grown and handled in accordance with the requirements listed below and must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that was issued by the government of the country where the plants were grown.

The plants must be as follows:

- Any growing media, including soil must be removed from the artificially-dwarfed plants (bonsai or penjing) prior to shipment to the United States
  - Except for plants to be imported in accordance with Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program
- Artificially dwarfed plants must be grown in accordance with the following requirements and the required phytosanitary certificate must contain the following additional declarations that those requirements have been met:
  - Artificially dwarfed plants must be grown for at least 2 years in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a nursery registered with the government of the country where the plants were grown;
  - Greenhouse or screenhouse in which the artificially dwarfed plants are grown must have screening with openings of not more than 1.6 mm on all vents and openings, and all entryways must be equipped with automatic closing doors;
  - Artificially dwarfed plants must be grown in pots containing only sterile growing media during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery;
  - Artificially dwarfed plants must be grown on benches at least 50 cm above the ground during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery; and
  - Plants and the greenhouse or screenhouse and nursery where they are grown must be inspected for any evidence of pests and found free of pests of quarantine significance to the United States at least once every 12 months by the plant protection service of the country where the plants are grown.

Continue to Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB to determine if meets conditions for entry.
Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB

Artificially dwarfed plants for planting that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) **must** have been grown under the conditions listed under Artificially Dwarfed Plants throughout their life or for a period of at least **three** years immediately prior to export. These plants **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the additional declarations under Artificially Dwarfed Plants on page 3-5 **and** an additional declaration stating:

The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the [insert name of exporting country] under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*.

See *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) for more information about regulating host plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB.
**Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting**

Although not regulated specifically as a controlled substance by APHIS regulations, some plants for planting may be prohibited entry as a controlled substance by another U.S. authority’s regulations.

---

**EXAMPLE**

*Cannabis sativa* and *Papaver somniferum* seeds can be used to grow plants that can be the source of depressant drugs.

---

Apply all APHIS restrictions for plants for planting and then contact a CBP Officer to determine admissibility as a controlled substance.

**Cannabis sativa**

Per the Agricultural Marketing Service’s Act of 1949, the term “hemp” is defined as *C. sativa* plant and plant products and all derivatives, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of not more than 0.3% on a dry weight basis. Such plants and plant products, including seeds, of *C. sativa* are not regulated by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA). Plant and plant products, including seed, of *C. sativa* with a THC content greater than 0.3% are regulated by the DEA.

Questions or requests for information regarding hemp can be sent to farmbill.hemp@usda.gov.

See requirements for importation of hemp from Canada.

Hemp seeds from all countries other than Canada may be imported into the United States if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country’s National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) to verify the origin of the seed and to confirm no plant pests are detected.

Hemp plants may be imported into the United States from other than Canada if accompanied by both: 1) a phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country’s NPPO to verify the origin of the plant and to confirm no plant pests are detected; and 2) a PPQ 587 permit.

Hemp seed and plant shipments will be inspected upon arrival at the first port of entry by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and/or at a USDA Plant Inspection Station (PIS) to ensure USDA regulations are met, including certification and freedom from plant pests.
Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants

These regulatory actions notify that certain plants for planting are not authorized or prohibited entry:

- Federal Import Orders
- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
- Prohibited Articles List

Federal Import Orders
A Federal Order (Federal Import Order) is a legal document issued in response to an APHIS decision that emergency regulatory action is necessary to protect American agriculture or to prevent the entry and establishment of a pest or disease in the United States.

A Federal Import Order may add taxa to the list of plants that are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) or may impose restrictions such as pest mitigation measures on the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are exempt from NAPPRA.

Federal Import Orders remain in effect until revised by another Federal Import Order or until an interim rule or Federal Notice on the same subject is published.

Federal Notices
A Federal Notice (Federal Register Notice) is published in the Federal Register to alert and inform the public that APHIS is taking an action or going to take an action.

Final Rules
A Final Rule is published in the Federal Register. See Final Rules.
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

A Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) designation allows APHIS-PPQ to take prompt action on evidence that the importation of a taxon of plants for planting may pose a risk and allows public participation in the process.

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting, Federal Notices, and Federal Orders apply. See specific plant genera in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

APHIS-PPQ may propose to designate plant taxa as NAPPRA under either of the following conditions:

- When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxon is a host of a quarantine pest and is from a country with little or no recent import history, then PPQ proposes to add the country/plant combination as NAPPRA; or

- When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxa itself is a quarantine pest and the plant is not known to occur in the U.S. or is under official control, then we propose to add that species as NAPPRA from all countries.

If APHIS-PPQ determines that a taxon is either a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, then we propose the plant to be designated and added as NAPPRA by publishing a notice in the Federal Register announcing our determination that a taxon is a quarantine pest or is a host of a quarantine pest, citing the scientific evidence APHIS-PPQ considered in making the determination, and giving the opportunity for the public to comment on the determination. If we receive no comments that change our determination, then the taxon will be added to the category NAPPRA.

To import a plant that has been designated as and added to NAPPRA, a pest risk analysis (PRA) must be requested and completed. See the Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) website for more information.
Specific Restrictions
Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants

Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations
Specific requirements for some plants for planting were previously covered in other 7 CFR part 319 subpart commodity-specific regulations. The restructuring of regulations on the importation of plants for planting removes those specific provisions from other subparts in 7 CFR part 319 and consolidates the requirements into 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 regulations. See Table 3-1.

Table 3-1  Consolidation of 319 Subparts for Plants for Planting to 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>319.x</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>319.8</td>
<td>Foreign Cotton and Covers: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions (including any plant parts for planting) to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.15</td>
<td>Sugarcane: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.24</td>
<td>Corn Diseases: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.28</td>
<td>Citrus Fruit: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.40</td>
<td>Logs, Lumber, and Other Wood Articles: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.41</td>
<td>Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.55</td>
<td>Rice: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.59</td>
<td>Wheat Diseases: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.69</td>
<td>Packing Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.73</td>
<td>Coffee: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prohibited Articles List

Before the Restructuring of Regulations on the Importation of Plants for Planting, effective April 18, 2018, the regulations in 7 CFR 319.37-2(a) included a table that listed prohibited articles (plants and seeds only if specifically mentioned), foreign places from which the plants were prohibited from being imported or offered for entry into the United States, and quarantine pests existing in the places named and capable of being transported with the prohibited article. Plants for planting on the Prohibited Articles List could only be offered for import under a controlled import permit. Most of the commodities that were listed in 7 CFR 319.37-2(a) table are now added to the list of those whose importation is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

See Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, where individual taxa formerly listed as prohibited articles in 319.37-2(a), are identified by taxa in the first column and in the last column as, “Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018”.

Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies

Plants for planting that are identified as prohibited entry into the U.S. are as follows:

- Emergency Action
- Federal Noxious Weeds
- Parasitic Plants
- Plants are still not enterable after completing a pest risk analysis (PRA) or that are prohibited by some other regulation that specifically says “prohibited”
- Other regulations that specifically identifies the plants as prohibited

Plant taxa that are prohibited from other regulatory actions or other Federal Agencies are identified in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, in the last column.
Specific Restrictions
Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants

Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA)

To obtain access to U.S. markets (commercial distribution) for a taxa of plants for planting that is not already an approved commodity, the requester must initiate a Commodity Import Request. The commodity import approval process includes a pest risk analysis (PRA).

The commodity import approval process is as follows:

1. Determine if the commodity is an approved commodity or currently undergoing a pest risk analysis.

2. If the commodity (plant for planting) is not approved or is currently undergoing a pest risk analysis, then submit a commodity import request.

3. APHIS will conduct a pest risk analysis and an environmental review to determine potential pests likely to remain on the commodity upon importation and potential mitigations that may be required to avoid, reduce, or eliminate the risk of pest introduction.

4. If APHIS determines that the commodity can be safely imported into the United States, then APHIS will initiate the regulatory administrative process to seek public comment.

USDA's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) analyzes the risk of agricultural commodities to determine how they must be inspected, treated, or certified to be imported safely into the United States. If you have a question about importing a commodity or requesting approval for the importation of a new commodity, please call our Customer Service Support office at 301-851-2046 or 877-770-5990.

See the Commodity Import Approval Process website for more information.
Special Permits

Controlled Import Permits

A Controlled Import Permit (CIP) is the permit type authorizing the importation of prohibited or restricted plant taxa. Plants and plant parts that are prohibited or restricted from entering the United States identified in the Plants for Planting Manual as not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) or not authorized (prohibited) may only be considered for import for the following purposes under a CIP:

- Developmental purposes (evaluate, monitor, or verify plant material for plant health risks and/or adaptability of plant material for certain uses or environments, i.e., development of new varieties);
- Experimental purposes (scientific testing to collect data and perform analytical processes under controlled conditions, i.e., research); or
- Therapeutic purposes (specific scientific processes designed to eliminate, isolate, or remove potential plant pests or diseases; i.e., treatment to provide pest-free stock).

General Restrictions do not apply to plants for planting imported under a CIP. See the Controlled Import Permits website for more information.

Pest Permits

A PPQ 526 Pest Permit is required for the importation of plants that APHIS has identified as parasitic plants or weeds. For more information, see Regulated Organism and Soil Permits.

Protected Plant Permits

Plants for planting that are protected under the Convention for International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA) require a USDA Protected Plant Permit be obtained for those engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES and ESA regulated plants and plant products. See Plant Health Permits for PPQ 621, Application for Protected Plant Permit to engage in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting terrestrial plants or plant products that are protected, and PPQ 587, Application for Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products.
Federal Noxious Weed Plants

Federal noxious weeds are prohibited entry from all countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of 7 CFR 360 to prevent their introduction into the United States and their dissemination within the United States. Federal noxious weeds are included in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Federal noxious weeds cannot be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless all of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a PPQ Form 526 permit to move a Federal noxious weed in accordance with 7 CFR 360, Federal Plant Pest Regulations; Plant Pests.
2. Permit application is approved.
3. Movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See Federal Noxious Weed List for more information about the noxious weeds and PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds.

Parasitic Plants

Parasitic plants are prohibited entry from all countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of the Plant Protection Act, 7 CFR 330. Parasitic plants are included in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Parasitic plant pests cannot be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless all of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a permit to move a plant pest in accordance with 7 CFR Part 330, Movement of Plant Pests; complete PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds.
2. Permit application is approved.
3. Movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See the list of Parasitic Plant Genera. See Federal Noxious Weeds website for more information about the parasitic plants and PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds.
Plant Indexing

Indexing is a procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material. For the purposes of importing plants for planting, indexing is performed in foreign countries to test the parent stock of designated plant material that must meet special foreign inspection and certification requirements listed in the Plants for Planting Manual to be eligible for importation into the United States. The results of indexing tests are used by the plant protection services of foreign countries to issue phytosanitary certificates declaring plant material free of specified diseases. The following indexing procedures are authorized for use with the specified plant genera, if the procedures are performed using protocols acceptable to the plant protection service that issues phytosanitary certificates based on them:

◆ Electron microscopy for *Dianthus* and *Prunus*;
◆ Graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*;
◆ Mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*;
◆ Nucleic acid probes for *Chaenomeles*, *Cydonia*, *Malus*, and *Pyrus*; and
◆ Serology for *Dianthus*, *Malus*, *Prunus*, *Pyrus*, *Rubus*, and *Syringa*.

Plant Sampling Requirements

Sampling may be required for certain taxa of plants for planting, as follows:

◆ Hosts of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and/or citrus longhorned beetle (CLB)
◆ *Malus* spp.
◆ *Prunus* spp.

**Sampling of ALB and CLB Hosts**

Destructive sampling of plants over 10mm in diameter may be required for all host material of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and citrus longhorned beetle (CLB) from all countries. Shipments will be denied entry if any life stage of these two pests or any signs of the presence of wood borers are found. Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013.

See Table 3-3, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB).

**Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus**

Samples of the following will be collected by plant inspection station staff and sent to the USDA Plant Germplasm Quarantine Center for testing and evaluation:

◆ *Malus* spp. when imported from the Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands
◆ *Prunus* spp. when imported from the Netherlands

Each variety, clone, or rootstock of *Malus* and *Prunus* from each nursery will be sampled once each season.
Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Certain plants for planting may be imported into the United States (U.S.) from designated countries and localities only if they have been treated for the specified pests. Treatment may also be required for entry of plants that are not in compliance, i.e., pest found. See Plants for Planting Not in Compliance.

Treatment at APHIS Approved Facilities Outside the U.S.

Seeds and bulbs treated prior to importation into the U.S. must be treated in accordance with 7 CFR 305. An inspector may require treatment within the U.S. of plants that have been treated prior to importation from outside the U.S. if such treatment is deemed to be necessary.

Treatments performed outside the U.S. must be certified in accordance with the conditions below:

◆ Must be monitored and certified by an APHIS inspector or an official authorized by APHIS from the plant protection service of the exporting country at an APHIS approved facility;

◆ Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating, “The consignment of [fill in botanical name] has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305.”; and

◆ During the entire interval between treatment and export, the consignment must be stored and handled in a manner that prevents any infestation by quarantine pests.

Continue to Table 3-2, Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry.
### Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Material</th>
<th>Country or Locality</th>
<th>Pest(s) for which Treatment is required</th>
<th>Treatment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Abelmoschus</em> spp. (okra) seeds</td>
<td>All countries and localities</td>
<td><em>Pectinophora gossypiella</em> (pink bollworm)</td>
<td>T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allium sativum</em> (garlic) bulbs</td>
<td>Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Republic of South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan</td>
<td><em>Brachycerus</em> spp. <em>Dyspessa ulula</em></td>
<td>T202-j or T202-j-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Castanea</em> (chestnut) seeds</td>
<td>All countries and localities except Canada and Mexico</td>
<td><em>Curculio elephas</em>, <em>Curculio nucum</em>, <em>Cydia splendana</em>, <em>Pammene fasciana</em> and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn</td>
<td>T203-e or T203-e-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dioscorea</em> spp. (yam) including, but not limited to mini-setts, tubers, yam-setts</td>
<td>All countries except Japan, Dominican Republic into Puerto Rico, West Indies into U.S. Virgin Islands</td>
<td><em>Aspidiotus hartii</em> (yam scale), <em>Palaeopus holistic</em> (yam weevil), and a diversity of other internal and external feeders</td>
<td>T202-d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Guizotia abyssinica</em> (niger) seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><em>Cuscuta</em> spp. and other Federal noxious weeds (see Federal Noxious Weed List)</td>
<td>T412-a, T412-b-1, or T412-b-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscus</em> spp. (except <em>Hibiscus cannabinus</em> (hibiscus, rose mallow)) seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><em>Pectinophora gossypiella</em> (pink bollworm)</td>
<td>T203-g-1 or T203-g-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continue to next page
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Material</th>
<th>Country or Locality</th>
<th>Pest(s) for which Treatment is required</th>
<th>Treatment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds            | All countries except Mexico when moving into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of  
  ◆ Arizona (entire State)  
  ◆ California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Benito County, San Diego County, Tulane County)  
  ◆ New Mexico (entire State)  
  ◆ Texas (entire State) | *Pectinophora gossypiella* (pink bollworm)                                            | T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 7 CFR 301.52-2a                                                                 |
| *Lathyrus spp.* (sweet pea, peavine) seeds | All countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, and Panama | Insects of the family Bruchidae                                                                        | T203-b                     |
| *Lens spp.* (lentil) seeds             | All countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, and Panama | Insects of the family Bruchidae                                                                        | T203-b                     |
| *Quercus spp.* (oak) seeds             | All countries except Canada and Mexico                                                | *Curculio elephas*, *Curculio nucum*, *Cydia splendana*, *Pammene fusciana*, and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn | T203-e or T203-e-1         |
| Rutaceae seeds of all species in family | Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea,; Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates | *Xanthomonas citri* ssp. *citri*                                                                        | T203-p                     |
| *Vicia spp.* (faba bean, fava bean, vetch) seeds | All countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America (Canada, Mexico), and Panama | Insects of the family Bruchidae                                                                        | T203-c-1 or T203-d-2       |
Plants for Planting from Israel

Plants for planting (except bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) from Israel are regulated to prevent the entry of the plant pest *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests. Details are in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

Dormant bulbs and dormant perennials from Israel may enter if meeting the conditions of the Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program.

Continue to *Fragaria* spp. from Israel, *Pelargonium* spp., Spodoptera Exclusion Program, Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program, and the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

**Fragaria** spp. from Israel

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Israel are regulated to prevent the entry of red stele disease and other damaging strawberry pathogens.

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Israel must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states:

“The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and indexing.”

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Fragaria* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If the phytosanitary certificate lacks the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

*Fragaria* spp. from Israel must also meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.
**Pelargonium spp.**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting from Israel must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, “*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is not known to occur in Israel.”

*Pelargonium* spp. from Israel must also meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

See *Pelargonium* spp. for more information.

**Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program**

Specific dormant bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials from Israel may enter under the Preclearance Program. See Preclearance Programs for a list of admissible dormant plant taxa and requirements.

If the bulbs and dormant herbaceous perennials from Israel are not listed in the Preclearance Program or do not meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program, then they are not admissible into the U.S., prohibit entry.

**Spodoptera Exclusion Program**

When from Israel, plants for planting (except bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) are regulated to prevent *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests found in Israel from entering the United States.

Plants for planting (except bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) from Israel may only be imported into the U.S. when meeting the following requirements:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States and must contain the following additional declarations stating,
  
  “Plants were produced in an approved Israeli production site that is operated by a grower participating in the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Israel.” (see list of Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program)

  and

  “Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described to prevent infestation or contamination with *Spodoptera littoralis* or other quarantine pests.”
Grower Registration and Agreement
Persons in Israel who produce plants for export to the United States must:

- Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Israel; and
- Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Israel whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization of Israel.

Growing Requirements
Growers in Israel who produce plants for export to the U.S. must meet the following requirements for inclusion in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program established by the NPPO of Israel:

- Plants destined for export to the United States must come from a production site devoted solely to production of such plants;
- Production sites in which such plants are produced must be registered with the NPPO of Israel;
- Production sites must employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Israel to prevent the entry of Spodoptera littoralis, including, but not limited to insect proof screening over openings and double or airlock-type doors. Any rips or tears in the insect-proof screening must be repaired immediately;
- Each production site in which plants destined for export to the U.S. are grown must have at least one blacklight trap for one year following any of the following events:
  - Construction of the production site,
  - Entry of the production site into the approved plants export program,
  - Replacement of the covering of the production site, or
  - Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.

Inspections
Inspections undertaken in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program established by the NPPO of Israel will include, but may not be limited to the following:

- NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants and the production site weekly to ensure that no quarantine pests are present;
- Plants must be inspected to ensure that they are free of quarantine pests before being allowed into the screened area of the production site;
- NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants to ensure that no quarantine pests are present prior to export;
Specific Restrictions
Plants for Planting from Israel

◆ Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;

◆ Either APHIS or the NPPO of Israel will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation approved by APHIS;

◆ Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Israel will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the safeguards prescribed by the program and that those safeguards and procedures are correctly implemented; and

◆ NPPO of Israel will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually.

**Ineligibility for Participation**
Growers will be ineligible for participation in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program established by the NPPO of Israel and their production sites will lose approved status if any **one** of the following occur:

◆ Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found in a production site;

◆ Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found at a port of inspection two times during the shipping season in shipments from the same grower; or

◆ Growers violate the requirements set out in this section and by the export program established by the NPPO of Israel.

**Reinstatement**
A grower may be reinstated, and the grower’s production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower. Re-approval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Israel and APHIS.

**Termination**
APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements.

**Trust Fund**
The government of Israel **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program and all salaries...
including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits, travel expenses including per diem and expenses, and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier’s check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS.

If the deposit is not sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, the agreement further requires the government of Israel or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier’s check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of Israel or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See list of Approved Israeli Nurseries, Spodoptera Exclusion Program.
Plant Pest Specific Restrictions

Specific regulated plant pests, their host plants, and specific restrictions follow:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis)
- Khapra Beetle
- Phytophthora kernoviae
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)
- Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in this Plants for Planting Manual apply, unless meeting exception conditions for entry.
Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) 

Plants for planting (except seeds) that are hosts of Anoplophora chinensis (citrus longhorned beetle) (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (Asian longhorned beetle) (ALB) are regulated by the following:

- Federal Register Notice, Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA), Round 1 Plants for Planting Quarantine Pest Evaluation Data Sheets; Hosts of Quarantine Pests – Final effective May 20, 2013 APHIS-2011-0072-0044
- Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 for the Importation of Host Material of Anoplophora chinensis (citrus longhorned beetle) and Anoplophora glabripennis (Asian longhorned beetle)

The Federal Register NAPPRA Notice restricts the entry of host genera from countries without a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are applied first.

The Federal Order covers the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are exempt from the NAPPRA restrictions (are not listed as NAPPRA).

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in the Plants for Planting Manual apply. Certain hosts are covered by more restrictive regulations than those for ALB/CLB. See the specific plant genera in the Lists of Plants for Planting for applicable restrictions.

Countries Where ALB and/or CLB Are Present

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) are present in the following countries: Afghanistan, China, European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Switzerland, Taiwan, and Vietnam.
### Host Genera of ALB and/or CLB

First see Table 3-3 to regulate host genera of ALB and/or CLB host genera. After regulating for ALB/CLB, then see the specific taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other restrictions or prohibitions apply.

Table 3-3  Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acacia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albizia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alnus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aralia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica, Guatemala</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry); SEE NAPPRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atalantia spp.</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry); SEE Poncirus spp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Betula spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broussonetia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajanus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpinus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carya spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea spp.</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanopsis spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina spp. (= Allocasuarina)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastrus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Celtis spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than Canada</strong></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercidiphyllum spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than Canada and Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than Canada, Israel, Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaenomeles spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than Canada</strong></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus spp.</td>
<td><strong>All countries</strong></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry); SEE Poncirus spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than Canada, Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>Not Authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corylus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than Canada, Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Specific Restrictions

### Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crataegus spp.</strong></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cryptomeria spp.</strong></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cunninghamia spp.</strong></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</strong> SEE NAPPRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cydonia spp.</strong> (=<em>Pseudocydonia</em>)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elaeagnus spp.,</strong></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eriobotrya spp.</strong></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fagus spp.</strong></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-7</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than countries listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ficus spp.</strong></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-7</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-8</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands, Taiwan</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-7</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-8</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than countries listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fortunella spp.</strong></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</strong> SEE <em>Poncirus spp.</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fraxinus spp.</td>
<td>Canada areas not regulated for emerald ash borer</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All countries including areas in Canada that are regulated for emerald ash borer</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry) SEE Emerald Ash Borer (<em>Agrilus planipennis</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grevillea spp. (=Stylurus)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedera spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than countries listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than countries listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than countries listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koelreuteria spp.</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagerstroemia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Specific Restrictions
Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

Table 3-3  Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lindera spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litchi spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maackia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallotus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus spp.</td>
<td>Belgium</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France, Germany, Netherlands</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olea spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrya spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parrotia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persea spp. (=Machilus)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photinia spp. (=Stranvaesia)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan; Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of Korea (North Korea); Korea, Republic of Korea (South Korea)</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than countries listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonum spp. (=Reynoutria, =Fallopia)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poncirus spp.</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Poncirus spp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psidium spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pterocarya spp.</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry) NAPPR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyracantha spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>France</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus spp. (=Toxicodendron)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Go to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Go to Table 3-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Go to Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-3  Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rubus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> authorized; (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sageretia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China (country where ALB/CLB is present)</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> authorized; (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> listed above</td>
<td><strong>NOT</strong> authorized; (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapium spp. (=Triadica)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> authorized; (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophora spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrax spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands (country where ALB/CLB is present)</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> countries listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tectona spp.</td>
<td><strong>All countries</strong></td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> authorized (prohibit entry) NAPPRA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toona spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> listed above</td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-3  Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ALB or CLB host plant is:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toxicodendron spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than Canada</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernicia spp. (=Aleurites)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanthoxylum spp.</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziziphus spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Not authorized (prohibit entry)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-4  Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the exporting country is Canada and:</th>
<th>And the host plant is:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant material was grown only in Canada</td>
<td>Atalantia spp., Castanea spp, Citrus spp, Cunninghamia spp, Fortunella spp, Fraxinus spp.</td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koelreutiera spp, Poncirus spp, Pterocarya spp, Tectona spp, Zanthoxylum spp.</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td></td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country

| SEE Table 3-5 |

Plant material was grown only in Canada

| Atalantia spp., Castanea spp, Citrus spp, Cunninghamia spp, Fortunella spp, Fraxinus spp. | PROHIBIT ENTRY |
| Koelreutiera spp, Poncirus spp, Pterocarya spp, Tectona spp, Zanthoxylum spp. | SEE Table 3-3 |

Other than listed above

| Is not regulated for ALB/CLB |

Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country

| SEE Table 3-5 |
### Table 3-5 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the exporting country is Canada and:</th>
<th>And the third country is:</th>
<th>And the genus is:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td><em>Hedera</em> spp.</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than <em>Hedera</em> spp.</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td><em>Aralia</em> spp., <em>Cotoneaster</em> spp., <em>Ficus</em> spp., <em>Hedera</em> spp.</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than <em>Aralia</em> spp., <em>Cotoneaster</em> spp., <em>Ficus</em> spp., <em>Hedera</em> spp.</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td><em>Ficus</em> spp.</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than <em>Ficus</em> spp.</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td><em>Aralia</em> spp., <em>Ficus</em> spp., <em>Hedera</em> spp.</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than <em>Aralia</em> spp., <em>Ficus</em> spp., <em>Hedera</em> spp.</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Israel</td>
<td><em>Albizia</em> spp., <em>Cercis</em> spp., <em>Hedera</em> spp., <em>Lagerstroemia</em> spp., <em>Robinia</em> spp.</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than <em>Albizia</em> spp., <em>Cercis</em> spp., <em>Hedera</em> spp., <em>Lagerstroemia</em> spp., <em>Robinia</em> spp.</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td><em>Hedera</em> spp.</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than <em>Hedera</em> spp.</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td><em>Ficus</em> spp., <em>Hedera</em> spp.</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td><em>Acer</em> spp.</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td><em>Ficus</em> spp.</td>
<td>GO to Table 3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than listed above</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3-6 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If imported into Canada from a:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Country where ALB and CLB are not present, but the country is listed in Table 3-5</td>
<td>Plants meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td>Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate (does not require additional declaration)</td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-3; the country of origin is not Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Does not meet the entry requirements of from Canada</td>
<td>Is accompanied by both an import permit and original phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating, “The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [name of exporting country] and Anoplophora chinensis and/or A. glabripennis are not known to occur in [name of country].” OR Is accompanied by both an import permit and original phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country with the appropriate additional declaration required in Canadian Directive D-11-01</td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country where ALB and CLB are not present and the country is not listed in Table 3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTICE
Use this table only if you were directed either from Table 3-5 or from the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into the United States from Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
   (1) They were imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
   (2) They have never been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 319.37-4;
   (3) They have never been grown in a country or locality, other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the Plants for Planting Manual; and
   (4) They were not imported into Canada in growing media.
### Table 3-7  Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the country of origin is:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Country where ALB and/or CLB is present and the country is listed with the specific host in Table 3-3 | All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less | Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less | Is accompanied a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating:  
“The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [name of exporting country] under the conditions of Federal Order DA-2013-18, dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*.” | Is not regulated for ALB and CLB; INSPECT |
| Stem or root collar is greater than 10 mm (0.4 inches) diameter | Plants are artificially dwarfed | | INSPECT and may RELEASE if all other conditions for entry are met |
| Plants for planting are other than artificially dwarfed | Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating:  
“The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in [Name of Pest Free Area (PFA)], [Pest Free Place of Production (PFPP)], or [Pest Free Production Site (PFPS)] in the [exporting country] and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* through twice-yearly surveys conducted during the activity of these beetles.” | | INSPECT and RELEASE if all other conditions for entry |
| Is other than listed above | | | Lacks the additional declaration or phytosanitary certificate | Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |

**NOTICE**  
Use this table only if you were directed from Table 3-3 or from the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

---

1 Currently there are no approved PFA, PFPP, or PFPS from any countries.
### Table 3-8 Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country where ALB/CLB is not present and is listed with the specific host taxa in Table 3-3</th>
<th>All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less</th>
<th>Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less</th>
<th>Plants are artificially dwarfed</th>
<th>Plants are not regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Stem or root collar is greater than 10 mm (0.4 inches) diameter | Plants are artificially dwarfed | Meets Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB requirements and is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in [name of exporting country] and under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013, and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of A. chinensis and/or A. glabripennis."

**NOTICE**

Use this table **only** if you were directed from either Table 3-3 or the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

**INSPECT and RELEASE**

Lacks the requirements in the cell above

Is **not** authorized; **PROHIBIT ENTRY**

Plants are **other than** artificially dwarfed plants for planting

**INSPECT and RELEASE**

Must be accompanied by an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration that, "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. root stock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the [name of exporting country] and A. chinensis and/or A. glabripennis are **not** known to occur in the [name of exporting country]."

Lacks the requirements in the cell above

Is **not** authorized; **PROHIBIT ENTRY**

If the country of origin is: And: And: And: Then:
**Emerald Ash Borer** (*Agrilus planipennis*)

Emerald ash borer is a destructive, wood-boring pest of *Fraxinus* spp. (ash trees). Plants for planting (except seeds) of *Fraxinus* spp. are prohibited from all countries except for any county or municipal regional county in Canada that is not regulated for emerald ash borer.

See *Fraxinus* spp. from Canada to regulate.
Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense

Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense Tropical race 4 (Foc TR4) is a fungal quarantine pathogen that causes vascular wilting and death in Musa spp. (bananas and plantains) and Ensete ventricosum (Abyssinian banana).

Musa spp. and Ensete ventricosum plants for planting (except seeds, cut flowers, fruits, leaves, and plants grown only in tissue culture or in vitro), are prohibited from certain countries to prevent the introduction and establishment of Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense Tropical race 4 (Foc TR4) into the United States and its territories and are regulated by Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021.

Musa spp. and Ensete ventricosum plants for planting (except seeds, cut flowers, fruits, leaves, and plants grown only in tissue culture or in vitro), are prohibited entry from the following countries where Foc TR4 is known to occur: Australia, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, and Viet nam.
Khapra Beetle

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of *Trogoderma granarium* (Khapra beetle) from Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Republic of Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates.

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds from countries where Khapra beetle is found must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate of re-export (re-export certificate) with an additional declaration that states, “The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*).”

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds that originate in a country that has Khapra beetle and then make entry into any other country that then re-exports the shipment to the United states must be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration that states, “The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*).”
- Have means of conveyance inspected and found free of Khapra beetle.
Specific Restrictions
Phytophthora kernoviae

**Phytophthora kernoviae**

The import of host genera plants for planting (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* are regulated to prevent the entry and establishment of the disease by the following:

- Federal Register Notice, Plants for Planting Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis; Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting to List of Taxa, Round 2, Plants for Planting Quarantine Pest Evaluation Data Sheets; Hosts of Quarantine Pests – Final effective June 19, 2017, APHIS-2012-0076-0033

See Table 3-9 for the list of host plants of *Phytophthora kernoviae*. See the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions or regulations apply.

### Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>And</th>
<th>Then the shipment:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annona spp.</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <em>Phytophthora kernoviae</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Specific Restrictions

**Phytophthora kernoviae**

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>And</th>
<th>Then the shipment:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camellia spp.</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td> </td>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td> </td>
<td> </td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drimys spp.</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td> </td>
<td> </td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagus spp.</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td> </td>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td> </td>
<td> </td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td> </td>
<td> </td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gevuina spp.</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td> </td>
<td> </td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>And</th>
<th>Then the shipment:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hedera spp.</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico</td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from 1 Canada</td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Hedera spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex spp.</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <em>Phytophthora kernoviae</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from 1 Canada</td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucothoe spp.</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <em>Phytophthora kernoviae</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from 1 Canada</td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>And</th>
<th>Then the shipment:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Liriodendron spp.</em></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were grown only in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada from a third country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and meet the definition of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>from 1 Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>definition of from Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lomatia spp.</em></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia spp.</em></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were grown only in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada from a third country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and meet the definition of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>from 1 Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>definition of from Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pieris spp.</em></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were grown only in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada from a third country</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and meet the definition of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>from 1 Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>definition of from Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>And</th>
<th>Then the shipment:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Podocarpus spp.</em></td>
<td>All countries except Canada and China</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <em>Phytophthora kernoviae</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a third country and meet the definition of from 1 Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus spp.</em></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <em>Phytophthora kernoviae</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a third country and meet the definition of from 1 Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhododendron spp.</em></td>
<td>All countries except Canada and Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <em>Phytophthora kernoviae</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a third country and meet the definition of from 1 Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sequoiadendron spp.</em></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were grown only in Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is not regulated for <em>Phytophthora kernoviae</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a third country and meet the definition of from 1 Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants do not meet the definition of from Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If:</th>
<th>And is from:</th>
<th>And</th>
<th>Then the shipment:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vaccinium spp.</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Australia and Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in <em>Lists of Plants for Planting</em> to determine if other additional restrictions apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Plants were grown <strong>only</strong> in Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE taxon in <em>Lists of Plants for Planting</em> to determine if other additional restrictions apply; <strong>is not</strong> regulated for <em>Phytophthora kernoviae</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of <strong>from 1 Canada</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plants <strong>do not</strong> meet the definition of <strong>from Canada</strong></td>
<td>Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into the United States from Canada shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:

1. They were imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
2. They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 319.37-4;
3. They have **never** been grown in a country or locality, other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
4. They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.
Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

The import of host plants for planting (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* listed in Table 3-10 are regulated to prevent the entry of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death).

Host plants for planting (except seeds) from a country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present (European Union (EU) member countries Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales); Norway; and Switzerland) may enter the United States only if sent from an approved place of production with the approved registry number listed in the additional declaration field of the phytosanitary certificate accompanying the shipment.

See the List of Approved Facilities for Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum. All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and Federal Orders apply. Some may be more restrictive, some equally restrictive, or some less restrictive.

**EXAMPLE** Berberis aquifolium is regulated for *Phytophthora ramorum*, but is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries. Since NAPPRA is more restrictive, the *Phytophthora ramorum* restriction/requirements are not listed in Chapter 6.

See the specific plant genera or taxa in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if the host plant meets all import restrictions.

Continue to Table 3-10 on page 3-52; Table 3-11 on page 3-54; Table 3-12 on page 3-55.
Specific Restrictions
Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

Table 3-10  List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Host Plants of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em></th>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies concolor</td>
<td>Corylopsis spicata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies grandis</td>
<td>Corylus cornuta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies magnifica</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer circinatum</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer davidii</td>
<td>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer laevisatum</td>
<td>Distylium myricoides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer macrophyllum</td>
<td>Drimys winteri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer pseudoplantanus</td>
<td>Dryopteris arguta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adiantum aleuticum</td>
<td>Leucothoe axillaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adiantum jordanii</td>
<td>Leucothoe fontanesiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus californica</td>
<td>Lithocarpus densiflorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus hippocastanum</td>
<td>SEE Notholithocarpus densiflorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus menziesii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbutus unedo</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctostaphylos columbiana</td>
<td>Fagus sylvatica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctostaphylos manzanita</td>
<td>Frangula californica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</td>
<td>Frangula purshiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardisia japonica</td>
<td>Fraxinus excelsior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardisia japonica</td>
<td>Fraxinus latifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardisia japonica</td>
<td>Magnolia doltsopa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis aquifolium (Berberis diversifolia)</td>
<td>Magnolia figo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis nervosa</td>
<td>Magnolia foveolata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calluna vulgaris</td>
<td>Gaultheria procumbens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calycanthus occidentalis</td>
<td>Magnolia grandiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia spp.</td>
<td>Gaultheria shallon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea sativa</td>
<td>Magnolia kobus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castaneopsis orthacantha</td>
<td>Magnolia liliiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanopsis orthacantha</td>
<td>Magnolia × loebneri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</td>
<td>Magnolia laurifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis chinensis</td>
<td>Magnolia × maudiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis chinensis</td>
<td>Magnolia × salicifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis chinensis</td>
<td>Magnolia × soulangeana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis chinensis</td>
<td>Magnolia stellata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis chinensis</td>
<td>Magnolia × thompsoniana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choisyra ternata</td>
<td>Mahonia nervosa (Berberis nervosa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamomum camphora</td>
<td>Maianthemum racemosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clintonia andrewsiana</td>
<td>Manglietia insignis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clintonia andrewsiana</td>
<td>Ilex parviflorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus kousa</td>
<td>Molinae dendron sinaloense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Host Plants of Phytophthora ramorum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerium oleander</td>
<td>Rhododendron spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notholithocarpus densiflorus</td>
<td>Ribes laurifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nothofagus obliqua</td>
<td>Rosa cultivar Pink Meidiland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(tagged MEIpoque)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>O</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmanthus decorus</td>
<td>Rosa cultivar Royal Botanica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(tagged MEImodac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmanthus delavayi</td>
<td>Rosa gymnocarpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmanthus fragrans</td>
<td>Rosa rugosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmanthus heterophyllus</td>
<td>Rubus spectabilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmorhiza berteroi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parakmeria lotungensis</td>
<td>Schima wallichii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrotia persica</td>
<td>Sequoia sempervirens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photinia fraseri</td>
<td>Syringa vulgaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus opulifolius</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pieris spp.</td>
<td>Taxus baccata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittosporum undulatum</td>
<td>Taxus brevifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus laurocerasus</td>
<td>Taxus × media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus lusitanica</td>
<td>Torreya californica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudotsuga menziesii var. menziesii</td>
<td>Toxicodendron diversilobum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyracantha koidzumii</td>
<td>Trachelospermum jasminoides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trientalis latifolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Q</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus acuta</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus agrifolia</td>
<td>Umbellularia californica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus cerris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus chrysolepis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus falcata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus ilex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus kelloggii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus parvula var. shrevei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-11  Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If exporting country is:</th>
<th>And the country of origin is:</th>
<th>And the plant material:</th>
<th>And the shipment:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>◆ Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales)</td>
<td>Was then grown in Canada for less than one year</td>
<td>Is accompanied by the required Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate and a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: &quot;All life stages of the plants for planting in this manual meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of Phytophthora ramorum through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program.&quot; and the NPPO place of production is on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List</td>
<td>INSPECT and may RELEASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed above (country where Phytophthora ramorum is not present)</td>
<td>Was then grown in Canada for less than one year</td>
<td>Is accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate</td>
<td>INSPECT and may RELEASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. If more than one year, then the phytosanitary certificate must be accompanied by a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of Phytophthora ramorum through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program." and the NPPO place of production is on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List.
Specific Restrictions
Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they were grown, provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
   (1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
   (2) They have never been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
   (3) They have never been grown in a country other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under § 319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the Plants for Planting Manual; and
   (4) They were not imported into Canada in growing media.

Table 3-12 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If country of origin is:</th>
<th>And is:</th>
<th>And the shipment:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Country where Phytophthora ramorum is present</td>
<td>♦ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales) ♦ Norway ♦ Switzerland</td>
<td>Is accompanied by both an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: “All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country] within the approved place of production identified as [name of NPPO approved place of production]. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of Phytophthora ramorum through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program” and the NPPO place of production is on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities list</td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than above</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lacks the requirements above</td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country where Phytophthora ramorum is not present</td>
<td>Other than Canada, European Union, Norway, Switzerland</td>
<td>Must be accompanied by both an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating, “All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit [permit number] and were solely grown in [name of country]. Phytophthora ramorum is not known to occur in [name of country].”</td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE when meeting all other requirements for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lacks the requirements above | Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY |
Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

Plants for planting (except seeds and unrooted cuttings) from a country listed below as infested with potato cyst nematodes must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing either one of the following additional declarations:

- The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*.

- The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or *in-vitro* and has never been grown in soil nor come in contact with soil.

The countries infested with potato cyst nematodes are: Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada (all areas regulated by the national plant protection organization of Canada for potato cyst nematodes), Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Egypt, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madeira, Mallorca, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Scotland, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales.

Continue to Table 3-13 on page 3-57.
Table 3-13 Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If: Plants for planting except seeds and unrooted cuttings</th>
<th>And is: Solanum tuberosum</th>
<th>And the country of origin is: Canada</th>
<th>And: SEE Solanum tuberosum from Canada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other than Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not regulated for PCN; SEE the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other than Solanum tuberosum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If: Other than a country listed above</th>
<th>And: Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing by one of the following additional declarations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>◆ The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>◆ The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or in-vitro and has never been grown in soil nor come in contact with soil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lacks the phytosanitary certificate or additional declaration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEE the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting; is not regulated for PCN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Specific Restrictions
Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

*Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

See *Pelargonium* *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program on page 3-144 and *Solanum* spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program on page 3-179.
Plant Family Specific Restrictions

Certain plants for planting have specific restrictions that apply to all species of plants within the family.

Plants restricted by family are as follows:

- **Bromeliaceae Family** (bromeliads)
- **Cactaceae Family** (cactus) (CITES)
- **Cycadaceae Family** (cycads) (CITES)
- **Didiereaceae Family** (alluaudias) (CITES)
- **Fabaceae Family** (legumes) herbaceous species **only**
- **Orchidaceae Family** (orchids) (CITES)
- **Poaceae Family** (grasses)
- **Rutaceae Family** (citrus)
- **Zamiaceae Family** (cycads) (CITES)

Each family listed above may have additional restrictions that apply **only** to certain taxa within the family. Always check the Lists of Plants for Planting to see if plants are regulated by genus, species, or family.
**Bromeliaceae Family**

The Bromeliaceae family (bromeliads) plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated for Hawaii and the Netherlands. See Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii and Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands.

Some Bromeliaceae are regulated as CITES.

See the individual plant taxon of Bromeliaceae in the Lists of Plants for Planting for any additional restrictions.

**Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii**

The Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) family plants for planting (except seeds) destined to or imported into Hawaii must have a Postentry Quarantine Permit and must be grown under postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine.

**Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands**

Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) plants from the Netherlands may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots if at least 90 percent of the roots are visible. If less than 90 percent of the roots are visible, then prohibit entry.

**Cactaceae Family**

Cactaceae (cactus) family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and must have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Most Cactaceae are regulated as CITES Appendix II and apply to all propagules except seeds.

Some Cactaceae plant species are CITES Appendix I and all propagules are regulated.

The exceptions are Pereskia spp., Pereskiopsis spp., and Quiabentia spp., which are not regulated by CITES.

See Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only). See the individual plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting for any additional restrictions.
**Cycadaceae Family**

Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Some Cycadaceae family are regulated as CITES Appendix II. One species is Appendix I.

See CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only). See the individual plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting for any additional restrictions.

**Didiereaceae Family**

Some Didiereaceae family plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) as CITES Appendix II. **Only** the four genera *Alluaudia*, *Alluaudiopsis*, *Decaryia* and *Didierea* are included in the Appendices.

**NOTICE**

Due to taxonomic changes after the original CITES listing, **no** other genera of the Didiereaceae family are included in the Appendices. Only *Alluaudia*, *Alluaudiopsis*, *Decaryia* and *Didierea* are regulated by CITES.

See the individual taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting and CITES Plants. See Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA), CITES Appendices, and the Species+ database for more CITES information.
**Fabaceae Family**

Herbaceous species of Fabaceae family plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada because of their association with a diversity of diseases.

**EXAMPLE**

*Cicer arietinum*...Herbaceous Fabaceae Family

This restriction does not apply to woody species of Fabaceae, but always check the genus and species in Lists of Plants for Planting for other requirements or restrictions that may apply.

If a genus of Fabaceae is identified in the Lists of Plants for Planting as herbaceous species only, then some of its species are herbaceous and some of its species are woody. The Fabaceae prohibition applies only to the species that are herbaceous species.

**EXAMPLE**

*Chesneya* spp...herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family

The herbaceous species of Fabaceae identified in this manual is not fully comprehensive. There are many herbaceous species of Fabaceae and many more are being discovered. If a taxon of Fabaceae is not included in the Lists of Plants for Planting, then refer to the your local plant inspection station to determine if the taxon is herbaceous. Other restrictions may apply.

**NOTICE**

A phytosanitary certificate must identify the species name when regulations place a restriction on any species within the genus; this includes species of the family Fabaceae.

**Myrtaceae Family**

Myrtaceae family plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries when destined to Hawaii. Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021

When not destined to Hawaii, then see the individual plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, to determine if other requirements or specific restrictions apply.
Specific Restrictions
Plant Family Specific Restrictions

**Orchidaceae Family**

Orchidaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.

Most Orchidaceae are CITES Appendix II (all propagules **except** seeds) unless noted otherwise. See CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

---

**NOTICE**

Always check the Lists of Plants for Planting to see if an plant is regulated by family or genus or species and if other special restrictions apply.

**Poaceae Family**

Poaceae family plants for planting are regulated as Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family or Poaceae Family Except Bambuseae Tribe.

**Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family**

All plants for planting propagules in the Bambuseae tribe of the Poaceae family are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from all countries. Bambuseae tribe plants for planting are regulated for a variety of diseases, including *Ustilago shiraiana* (bamboo smut).

**Poaceae Family Except Bambuseae Tribe**

Poaceae family **other than** Bambuseae tribe plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada. Poaceae family (**except** Bambuseae) vegetative parts (includes leaves, roots, leaf buds, and stems) are regulated for a variety of plant diseases.
Specific Restrictions

Plant Family Specific Restrictions

Rutaceae Family
All plants for planting (except seeds) species of the Rutaceae family for import into the United States from all countries are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease (Xanthomonas axonopodis pv. citri) and other citrus diseases.

Seeds of the family Rutaceae are restricted to prevent the spread of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). The restrictions are based on the country of origin and some restrictions only apply to certain genera in the Rutaceae family.

Rutaceae Imported into Guam
Plants for planting of all species and varieties of the Rutaceae family may be imported into Guam, except seeds must meet the requirements for Rutaceae Family Seeds below.

Rutaceae Family Seeds
Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae may be either Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) or require treatment as a condition of entry depending on the country of origin. Some additional restrictions may apply only to certain genera within the Rutaceae family.

Rutaceae Seeds That Are NAPPRA
Seeds of Aeglopsis spp., Atalantia spp., Balsamocitrus spp., Bergera spp., Calodendrum spp., Citrofortunella spp., ×Citroncirus spp., Clausena spp., Fortunella spp., Limonia spp., Microcitrus spp., Murraya spp., Severinia spp., Swinglea spp., Toddalia spp., Triphasia spp., and Vepris spp., including all hybrids of these taxa, are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from the following countries: Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe because of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).
**Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment**

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong; Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, and United Arab Emirates require treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) as a condition of entry.

**Rutaceae Seeds Requiring an Additional Declaration**

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp. *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa, from all other countries except Costa Rica and Paraguay and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) (Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Lao), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe) require an additional declaration on the phytosanitary certificate that states that neither citrus greening nor citrus variegated chlorosis are known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

**Rutaceae Seeds from Costa Rica and Paraguay Additional Declaration**


Continue to Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds.
## Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the seeds are:</th>
<th>And the country of origin is:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeglopsis spp.</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize,</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atalantia spp.</td>
<td>Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Yemen, Vietnam, Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsamocitrus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergera spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calodendrum spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrofortunella spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×Citroncirus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clausena spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunella spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limonia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcitrus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murraya spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severinia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swinglea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toddalia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triphasia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vepris spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrids of the above taxa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica, Paraguay</td>
<td></td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
<td>Lacks the requirements above PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanestan, Andaman Islands, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus greening is <strong>not</strong> known to occur in the country where the seed was produced</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poncirus spp. and its hybrids</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed in cells above</td>
<td></td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed in cells above</td>
<td></td>
<td>CONTINUE to next page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds  (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the seeds are:</th>
<th>And the country of origin is:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> listed in the cells above</td>
<td>Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(CONTINUED from previous page)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country <strong>other than</strong> listed above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Zamiaceae Family**

Zamiaceae family (cycads) plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.
Specific Plant Restrictions

Some plants for planting have specific restrictions that are too long to include in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting. These plant restrictions and are cross-referenced from the specific plant taxa in the list to applicable specific restrictions that follow.

Specific Restrictions are in addition to the General Restrictions unless exception (if any) conditions are met.
**Acca sellowiana**

Imported *Acca sellowiana* (feijoa, pineapple guava) plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated from all countries except Canada. *Acca sellowiana* is restricted to prevent the entry of *Monilinia fructigena*, a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, plums.

Continue to specific requirements for *Acca sellowiana* from New Zealand below.

**Acca sellowiana from New Zealand**

*Acca sellowiana* plants (except seeds) from New Zealand must at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states New Zealand is free of *Monilinia fructigena*.

*Acca sellowiana* plants (except seeds) from New Zealand that lack the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration for exemption must enter Postentry Quarantine.

**Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acca sellowiana* plants for planting (except seeds) from all countries except Canada and New Zealand must enter postentry quarantine.

If from New Zealand and lacks the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, then *Acca sellowiana* must enter Postentry Quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine on page 5-1 for more information.
**Acer spp.**

Imported *Acer* spp. (maple) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada, the Netherlands, and New Zealand.

Continue to specific requirements for *Acer* spp. from Canada, *Acer* spp. from the Netherlands, and *Acer* spp. from New Zealand.

**Acer spp. from Canada**

When from Canada\(^1\), *Acer* spp. plants (except seeds) must meet the following requirements:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) requirements. See Table 3-4 to determine if *Acer* spp from Canada meets the conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013.

2. *Acer circinatum*, *Acer davidii*, *Acer laevigatum*, *Acer macrophyllum*, and *Acer pseudoplatanus* plants for planting (except seeds) must meet the following requirements:
   
   A. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) requirements; see Table 3-4 to determine if meets conditions.

   B. *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) requirements. See Table 3-11 to determine if meets conditions. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

When meets the definition of from\(^1\) Canada, then *Acer* spp. plants do not require postentry quarantine.

---

1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they were grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if they meet the following conditions:

   (1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;

   (2) They have never been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;

   (3) They have never been grown in a country other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under § 319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the Plants for Planting Manual; and

   (4) They were not imported into Canada in growing media.
**Acer spp. from the Netherlands**

Plants for planting (except seeds) of *Acer* spp. (except nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum*) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from the Netherlands.

Only nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum* may be imported from the Netherlands and must meet the following conditions:

1. **Must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants are of a nonvariegated variety of *Acer palmatum* or *Acer japonicum*.

2. Are subject to the *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order. See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present.

When meeting all other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* must enter under Postentry Quarantine Program.

**Acer spp. from New Zealand**

*Acer* spp. plants (except seeds) from New Zealand must meet the following conditions:

1. *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order for entry. See Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present.

2. *Acer circinatum*, *Acer davidii*, *Acer laevigatum*, *Acer macrophyllum*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* must meet the conditions of the *Phytophthora ramorum* Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 for entry. See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada.

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. from New Zealand must enter Postentry Quarantine
**Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. **must** enter postentry quarantine. When meeting all other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* from the Netherlands **must** enter under postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.
**Berberis spp.**

Imported *Berberis* spp. (barberry) (includes *Mahoberberis* and *Mahonia* spp.) plants for planting including seeds are restricted to prevent the spread of *Puccinia graminis* (Black stem rust).

*Berberis* spp. seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

**Berberis aquifolium**

*Berberis aquifolium* (not rust resistant) is regulated for the following:

1. Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).
2. *Puccinia graminis* (black stem rust).

*Berberis* species and horticultural varieties are designated as either:

- Berberis Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties
- Berberis That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust

**Berberis That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust**

*Berberis* species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are not resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.
**Specific Restrictions**

Berberis spp.

**Berberis Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties**
Designated black stem rust resistant species and varieties of *Berberis* are listed in [Table 3-16](#) and regulated by 7 CFR 301.38.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NOTICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 CFR 301.38 regulates black stem rust resistant species.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Black Stem Rust Eradication States**

*Berberis* species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) when destined to the following eradication States (protected areas):

- Illinois
- Indiana
- Iowa
- Kansas
- Michigan
- Minnesota
- Missouri
- Montana
- Nebraska
- North Dakota
- Ohio
- Pennsylvania
- South Dakota
- Washington (State) counties: Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Colombia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima
- West Virginia
- Wisconsin
- Wyoming
**Specific Restrictions**

**Berberis spp.**

---

**Postentry Quarantine**

*Berberis* species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust (see Table 3-16) ² and are destined to States other than an eradication State or county listed above must enter under postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine on page 5-1 and the specific plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting for other restrictions.

Continue to Table 3-15 to regulate *Berberis* spp. plants for planting.

---

² *Berberis* and *Mahonia* species or horticultural varieties that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are listed in Table 3-16 and 7 CFR 301.38-2.
Table 3-15 Regulating *Berberis* spp. Plants for Planting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If <em>Berberis</em>:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>And destined to:</th>
<th>And to:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plants for planting except seeds</td>
<td>Is a black stem rust resistant variety (see Table 3-16 or 7 CFR 301.38)</td>
<td>Is destined to an eradication State</td>
<td>Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, or Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington State</td>
<td></td>
<td>Counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Colombia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, or Yakima</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Counties other than listed above</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must ENTER Postentry Quarantine when meeting all other conditions for entry; SEE specific taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Is destined to a non-eradication State</td>
<td>Other than listed in cells above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Must ENTER Postentry Quarantine when meeting all other conditions for entry; SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Is not a black stem rust resistant variety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 3-16  List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis* (*Mahoberberis, Mahonia*) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black stem rust resistant <em>Berberis</em> species and varieties</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aggregata</em> × <em>Berberis wilsoniae</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Pirate King’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis</em> ‘Amstelveen’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aridocalida</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis beaniana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis buxifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis buxifolia nana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis calliantha</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis candidula</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis candidula</em> ‘Amstelveen’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis candidula</em> × <em>Berberis verruculosa</em> ‘Amstelveen’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis cavallieri</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis chenaultii</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis chenaultii</em> ‘Apricot Queen’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis circumserrata</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis concinna</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis coxii</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis dawini</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis dasystachya</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis dubia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis feddeana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis formosana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis franchetiana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis gagnepainii</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis gagnepainii</em> ‘Chenault’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis gilgiana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis gladwynensis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis gladwynensis</em> ‘William Penn’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis gyalaca</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis heterophylla</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis horvathi</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis hybridoid-gagnepainii</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis insignis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis integerima</em> ‘Wallich’s Purple’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis julianae</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis julianae</em> ‘Nana’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis julianae</em> ‘Spring Glory’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis koreana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis koreana</em> × <em>Berberis thunbergii</em> hybrid Bailsel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis koreana</em> × <em>Berberis thunbergii</em> hybrid Tara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis lempergiana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis lepididolia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis linearifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis linearifolia</em> var. ‘Orange King’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis lologensis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis lologensis</em> ‘Mystery Fire’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis manipurana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis media</em> ‘Dual Jewel’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis media</em> ‘Park Jewel’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis media</em> ‘Red Jewel’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis mentorensis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis pallens</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis poirettii</em> ‘BJG 073’, ‘MTA’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis potaninii</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis renton</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis replicata</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis sanguinea</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis sargentiana</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis sikkimensis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis soulieana</em> ‘Claret Cascade’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis stenophylla</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis stenophylla diversifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis stenophylla gracilis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis stenophylla irwini</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis stenophylla nana compacta</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis talliensis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis telomaica artisepala</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Ada’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Admiration’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Amera’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Antares’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘argenteo marginata’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Arlene’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</em> × <em>Berberis × media</em> H2011-085-006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea erecta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea erecta Marshalli</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea ‘Golden Ring’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea ‘Intermedia’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea ‘Knight Burgundy’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea ‘Moretti Select’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea nana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea ‘Redbird’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea ‘Rose Glow’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> aurea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Aurea Nana’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Bagatelle’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘BailAnna’ Moscato</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘BailElla’ Lambrusco</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘BailErin’ Limoncello</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Bailgreen’ (Jade Carousel ™)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘BailJulia’ Toscan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Bailone’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Bailone’ (Ruby Carousel ®)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Bailtwo’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Bailtwo’ (Burgundy Carousel ®)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Benita’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Bonanza Gold’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Breval 8’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Celeste’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Chloe’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Concorde’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Crimson Ruby’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Crimson Pygmy’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis* (*Mahoberberis, Mahonia*) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black stem rust resistant <em>Berberis</em> species and varieties</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Cirruzam’ Crimson Ruby™</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “NCBT1”</td>
<td><em>Berberis virgatorum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Daybreak’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘O’Byrne’</td>
<td><em>Berberis workingensis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Della’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Orange Rocket’</td>
<td><em>Berberis xanthoxylon</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Diabolicum’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Orange Torch’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> UCONNBT039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Dwarf Jewell’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Painter’s Palette’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> UCONNBT048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Edda’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Phoebe’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> UCONNBT113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “8-8-13”</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Pink Queen’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> UCONNNTCP4N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> erecta</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> pluriflora</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> trispecific</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Fay’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Pow Wow’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Fireball’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Pyruzam’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Gail’</td>
<td>(Pygmy Ruby™)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘globe’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Red Carpet’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘golden’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Red Rocket’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Golden Carpet’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Red Torch’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Golden Devine’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Rosy Rocket’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Golden Pygmy’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Royal Burgundy’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Golden Rocket’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Royal Cloak’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Golden Ruby’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Ruth’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Golden Torch’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Sparkle’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Green Carpet’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Sparkler’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Ghrozam’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Striking Gold’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(<em>Green Hornet™</em>)</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Talago’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> H2007-001-031</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Thornless’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Harlequin’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Tiny Gold’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Helen’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘24kagozam’ (24 Karat Gold™)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Helmond Pillar’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘24kagozam’ (24 Karat Gold™)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Joyce’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Upright Jewell’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Kasia’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Velglozam’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Kobold’</td>
<td>(<em>Velvet Glow™</em>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Koren’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> variegata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Lime Glow’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> xanthocarpa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Lotty’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Bailsel’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Lustre Green’</td>
<td>(Golden Carousel®)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Maria’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> × calliantha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Martha’</td>
<td>‘NCBX3’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> maximowiczi</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> × media ‘NCBX1’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Midruzam’ Midnight Ruby™</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> × media ‘NCBX 2’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Mimi’</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> × ‘Tara’ (Emerald Carousel®)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> minor</td>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> triculosa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Monlers’</td>
<td><em>Berberis verruculosa</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Monry’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3-16  List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis* (*Mahoberberis*, *Mahonia*) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black stem rust resistant <em>Berberis</em> species and varieties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia</em> 'Bokasio' Sioux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia</em> 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia</em> <em>dictyota</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia eurybracteata</em> Soft Caress (PPAF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia</em> <em>fortunei</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia</em> 'Golden Abundance'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia japonica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia japonica</em> × <em>Mahonia lomariifolia</em> 'Charity'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia lomariifolia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia media</em> Marvel (PPAF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia nervosa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia pinnata</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia pinnata</em> × 'Ken Hartman'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia piperiana</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia pumila</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia repens</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia</em> × <em>media</em> 'Charity'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia</em> × <em>media</em> 'Lionel Fortescue'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia</em> × <em>media</em> 'Winter Sun'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Buxus spp.

*Buxus* spp. (boxwood) plants for planting (except seeds) from all countries are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) except Canada.

### Buxus spp. from Canada

*Buxus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) imported from Canada are prohibited to prevent the entry of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth) into the United States and territories, per Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021.
Capsicum spp. (pepper) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada.

Capsicum spp. plants for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

Capsicum spp. seeds are regulated from all countries to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and to prevent the entry of any quarantine-significant pospiviroids in tomato seeds imported into the United States per Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.


Capsicum spp. from Canada

When from Canada, Capsicum spp. plants for planting must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) or a combination of the declarations certifying the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories (one of the following):

The Capsicum spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of Capsicum spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The Capsicum spp. and Solanum lycopersicum plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR
A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

Continue to *Capsicum* spp. Seeds and *Capsicum* spp. Seeds from Canada.
**Capsicum spp. Seeds**

*Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds are regulated to prevent introduction of the following into the United States:

1. Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV).
2. Six pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

All shipments of *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV):
   - The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.
   - OR
   - A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.
   - OR
   - The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.
   - OR
   - A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

**Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.**

**AND**
2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids:

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries entering the United States, including Obscured Seeds.


**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* due to specific requirements for entry.

If from Canada, continue to *Capsicum* spp. Seeds from Canada.
**Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada**

All shipments of *Capsicum* spp. seeds from Canada must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) (one of the following):
   - The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.
   - OR
   - A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.
   - OR
   - The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.
   - OR
   - A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids (one of the following):
   - The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.
   - OR
   - The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber
viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries entering the United States.


**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* due to specific requirements for entry.
**Chaenomeles spp.**

Imported *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (except seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from all countries **except** Canada.

*Chaenomeles* spp. are regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- Diversity of diseases, including but **not** limited following:
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
  - Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for *Chaenomeles* spp. from Canada and *Chaenomeles* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.
**Chaenomeles spp. from Canada**

When from Canada, *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (except seeds) **must** meet **all** of the following:

1. **Anoplophora chinensis** (CLB) and **Anoplophora glabripennis** (ALB) requirements; see Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada.

2. Be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
   
   A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
      
      ⇒ *Guignardiapiricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
      ⇒ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
      ⇒ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
      ⇒ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
      ⇒ Quince sooty ringspot agent
      ⇒ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
      ⇒ Quince stunt agent
      
      The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
   
   OR

   B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [*list pathogen(s)*] **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada, may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Chaenomeles* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If *Chaenomeles* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) **lack** any of the above requirements, then prohibit entry.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-7 for more information.
Chaenomeles spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If Chaenomeles spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (except seeds) contain more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants must include all of the following:

◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant
  ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant

◆ Plants must meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses Chaenomeles spp. as its rootstock and Cydonia spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate must list both Chaenomeles and Cydonia, and must include the required additional declarations for both Chaenomeles spp. and Cydonia spp.
Specific Restrictions
Chrysanthemum spp.

**Chrysanthemum spp.**

Imported *Chrysanthemum* spp. (chrysanthemum) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia).

*Chrysanthemum* spp. (except seeds) are regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

*Chrysanthemum* spp. (except seeds) from all other countries except those listed as NAPPRA above, must at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that must contain an additional declaration stating:

“The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.”
If the phytosanitary certificate does not have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Chrysanthemum* spp. from Canada entering under and meeting United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is not required.

**Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other conditions for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Chrysanthemum* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from all other countries except Canada and those listed as Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) above must enter postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information on Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements.
Cocos spp.

Imported Cocos spp. (coconut) plants for planting are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

**Cocos nucifera**

*Cocos nucifera* (coconut) plants for planting (except seeds) are not authorized (prohibited) from all countries to prevent the entry of a diversity of diseases and pests, including but not limited to cadang-cadang disease, lethal yellowing disease, and red palm weevil.

Continue to specific requirements for *Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica* and *Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica*.

**Cocos nucifera Seeds**

*Cocos nucifera* seeds for planting are prohibited from all countries except Costa Rica and Jamaica.

**Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica**

*Cocos nucifera* seeds from Costa Rica must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> “The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Costa Rica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=F₁ hybrid, Malayan Dwarf × Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock.”

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Costa Rica lack the additional declaration or are other than Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

**Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica**

*Cocos nucifera* seeds from Jamaica must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> “The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Jamaica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=F₁ hybrid, Malayan Dwarf × Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock.”

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Jamaica lack the additional declaration or are other than Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

See the Seeds Not for Planting Manual to regulate coconut seed without husk or without milk in accordance with 7 CFR 319.56-11.
Imported *Crocosmia* spp. (montbretia) plants for planting (*except* seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (The), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Continue to specific requirements for *Crocosmia* spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal; *Crocosmia* spp. from Luxembourg; *Crocosmia* spp. from Spain; and Postentry Quarantine.

**Crocosmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal**

*Crococmia* spp. plants for planting (*except* bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

**Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg**

*Crococmia* spp. plants for planting (*except* seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that, “The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.”

If *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (*except* bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declarations above, then the plants **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program.

**Crocosmia spp. from Spain**

*Crococmia* spp. plants for planting (*except* seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Spain if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:
“The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.”

If *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (except seeds and bulbs) from Spain lack the additional declarations above, then they must enter Postentry Quarantine.

**Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (except bulbs and seeds) must enter postentry quarantine from all countries except Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

*Crocosmia* spp. from Luxembourg are exempt from postentry quarantine if the plants meet the additional declaration requirements listed under *Crocosmia* spp. from Luxembourg. If from Luxembourg and lacks the required additional declaration, then *Crocosmia* must enter Postentry Quarantine.

*Crocosmia* spp. from Spain are exempt from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements listed under *Crocosmia* spp. from Spain. If from Spain and lacks the required additional declaration, then *Crocosmia* must enter Postentry Quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.
**Cycadaceae Family**

Imported Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and must have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and when engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES plants, an APHIS-issued *Protected Plant Permit* unless noted otherwise.

Most Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated as CITES Appendix II, #4 applies to all propagules except seeds.

*Cycas beddomei* is regulated as CITES Appendix I; applies to all propagules.

See individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, *Lists of Plants for Planting* and Chapter 9, *Protected Plants*. 


**Cydona spp.**

Imported *Cydona* spp. (quince) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada.

*Cydona* spp. are regulated for the following:

- **Anoplophora chinensis** (CLB) and **Anoplophora glabripennis** (ALB)
- **Diversity of diseases including but not limited to the following:**
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - Pear blister canker apsca viroid
  - Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
  - Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for *Cydona* spp. from Canada and *Cydona* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

**Cydona spp. from Canada**

When from Canada, *Cydona* spp. (quince) plants for planting (except seeds) **must** be as follows:

1. Meet **Anoplophora chinensis** (CLB) and **Anoplophora glabripennis** (ALB) requirements. (See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions.)

2. Be accompanied (at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival), by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:

  A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
    - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
    - *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
    - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
Specific Restrictions
Cydonia spp.

- Pear blister canker apscaviroid
- Quince sooty ringspot agent
- Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
- Quince stunt agent

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens. (Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.)

OR

B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above do not occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [List pathogen(s)] does not or do not occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for Cydonia spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-7 for more information.

**Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If the Cydonia spp. (quince) plants for planting contain more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) must include all of the following:

- All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses Pyrus spp. as its rootstock and Cydonia spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate must list both Pyrus and Cydonia and must include the required additional declarations for both Pyrus spp. and Cydonia spp.
**Dianthus spp.**

Imported *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (except seeds) **must** meet the requirements under General Restrictions from all countries, and then **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Canada.

The exception to the postentry requirement for *Dianthus* plants for planting from Great Britain and the Netherlands is when meeting the specific requirements listed *Dianthus* spp. from Great Britain and *Dianthus* spp. from the Netherlands. The exception to the postentry requirement for *Dianthus* cuttings from Kenya is when meeting the specific requirements listed under *Dianthus* spp. Cuttings from Kenya.

**Dianthus spp. from Great Britain**

*Dianthus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in Great Britain and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Great Britain to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation “streak” virus, and carnation “fleck” virus.

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on indexing of the parent stock.

If *Dianthus* spp. from Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales) **lack** a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then the plants **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology. See Plant Indexing.
Specific Restrictions
Dianthus spp.

Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands

*Dianthus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from the Netherlands must at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States be as follows:

Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (for exemption from postentry quarantine), stating, “The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in the Netherlands and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the Netherlands to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation “streak” virus, and carnation “fleck” virus.”

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation and were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on indexing of the parent stock.

If *Dianthus* spp. from the Netherlands lacks the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then must enter Postentry Quarantine.

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology. See Plant Indexing.
**Dianthus spp. Cuttings from Kenya**

*Dianthus* spp. cuttings from Kenya **without** postentry quarantine **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, be as follows:

- Be from an APHIS-approved facility authorized to export *Dianthus* spp. cuttings to the United States;
- Cuttings are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:
  - The plants were produced in a production site registered with the NPPO of Kenya, and that the plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS to prevent infestation with *Phialophora cinerescens*, *Carnation etched ring virus*, *Carnation necrotic fleck virus*, *Agrotis segetum*, *Epichoristodes acerbella*, *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Spodoptera littoralis*, and *Aspidiotus nerii*.
- Parental stock from which the plants intended for importation derive are inspected and found free of the fungus *Phialophora cinerescens*, and indexed and found free of *Carnation etched ring virus* and *Carnation necrotic fleck virus*;
- At least once monthly for the 4 months prior to the cuttings’ export to the United States, the production site is visually inspected for *Spodoptera littoralis* (cotton leaf worm), *Helicoverpa armigera* (Old World bollworm), *Agrotis segetum* (turnip moth), *Epichoristodes acerbella* (carnation tortrix), *Aspidiotus nerii* (a scale), and *Chrysodeixis chalcites* (a moth), as well as *Phialophora cinerescens*, *Carnation etched ring virus*, and *Carnation necrotic fleck virus*;
- Cuttings are grown in a greenhouse that is registered with the NPPO of Kenya and that operates under an agreement with the NPPO;
- NPPO maintains a list of registered growers and provides them to APHIS at least annually;
- Plants destined for export to the United States are produced in a production site devoted solely to production of such plants;
- Production site incorporates safeguards to prevent the entry of arthropod pests including, but not necessarily limited to, insect proof screening over openings and self-closing double or airlock-type doors;
- Blacklight traps are maintained for at least 1 year following construction of the production site, registration of the site, replacement of the covering of the production site, or discovery and repair to any rips or tears in the covering of the production site.
- Any rips or tears are repaired immediately. In the event of detection of quarantine pests in a production site, the site will not be allowed to export...
Specific Restrictions
Dianthus spp.

until appropriate control measures approved by the NPPO are taken and their effectiveness verified by APHIS;

◆ Production site maintains records regarding production, indexing, inspection, and pest management, and inspectors from the NPPO and APHIS have access to both the production site and these records; and

◆ Cuttings are limited to commercial consignments only.

*Dianthus* cuttings from Kenya that lack a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then the plants must enter Postentry Quarantine.

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, or serology. See Plant Indexing.

See the list of Approved Dianthus spp. Cuttings for Export to the United States.

**Postentry Quarantine**

*Dianthus* spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (except seeds) must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada.

The exception is *Dianthus* spp. plants from Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), the Netherlands, and *Dianthus* spp. cuttings from Kenya that lack the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration must enter Postentry Quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information about *Dianthus* spp. Postentry Requirements.
Dracaena spp.

Imported Dracaena spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are prohibited from Costa Rica into the United States unless meeting the requirements listed under Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program. See Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings below for restrictions or exceptions.

Dracaena spp. from all other countries must meet the requirements under General Restrictions.

Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings

Dracaena spp. cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or shoots are regulated as entire plants. See Table 3-17 when from Costa Rica; from all other countries see Table 2-1.

See Table 2-2 to regulate Dracaena spp. cane cuttings from all countries including Costa Rica. Dracaena cane cuttings with no leaves, no roots, no shoots that are 1,830 mm (approximately 6 feet or less) in length and 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or less) in diameter from all countries including Costa Rica are admissible into all U.S. States and territories and are not required to be from an approved facility.

Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica are regulated to prevent the plant pests Ancistrocercus circumdatus, Caldwelliola reservata, Chaetanaphothrips signipennis, Coccus viridis, Diplosolenodes occidentalis, Erioloides consobrinus, Neoconocephalus affinis, Oncometopia clarior, Ovachlamys fulgens, Palliferra costaricensis, Planococcus minor, Pseudococcus landoi, Sarasinula plebeia, Succinea costaricana, and Xylosandrus morigerus from entering the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program, Dracaena spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica, and Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings, and the individual plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.
**Specific Restrictions**

**Dracaena spp.**

**Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program**

*Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica may **only** be imported into the continental United States when meeting the following requirements:

- *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica imported into the continental United States may **not** exceed 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the soil line (or top of the rooting zone for plants produced by air layering) to the farthest terminal growing point;

- National plant protection organization (NPPO) of Costa Rica **must** provide a bilateral workplan to APHIS that details the activities that the NPPO of Costa Rica will, subject to APHIS' approval of the workplan, carry out to meet the requirements of the *Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program*;

- Each consignment of *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with additional declaration stating:

  Plants in the consignment have been produced, packed, stored, and exported in accordance with the requirements of the *Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program* and the bilateral workplan. The consignment has been inspected and found free of quarantine pests.

- Persons in Costa Rica who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants for export to the United States **must**:
  - Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica; and
  - Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Costa Rica whereby the persons agree to participate in and follow the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.

- Production, packing, and export facilities **must** be approved and registered by the NPPO of Costa Rica. Registered packing and export facilities may **only** accept plants from registered production facilities where plants are grown in compliance with the requirements of this *Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program* and the bilateral workplan.

- NPPO of Costa Rica will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered facilities at least annually and when changes occur; (see list of Approved Dracaena Facilities)

- Participants and personnel at approved production, packing, and export facilities **must** be trained in the requirements of the *Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program* and the bilateral workplan and in recognizing the quarantine listed

  Training records **must** be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request
- Participants must establish a pest management program for all approved production, packing, and export facilities, as follows:
  - Pest management programs must include field or facility scouting, monitoring, and control of target pests, and must be monitored and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica;
  - APHIS may visit sites to inspect and monitor the pest management program;
  - Each approved facility must have a trained, dedicated person to supervise the pest management program; and
  - Records of pest management activities must be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS upon request;
- Sanitation measures must be maintained at approved production, packing, and export facilities
  - Fallen or discarded plant material and debris, or plants with pests must be removed and must not be included in field containers brought from production to packing facilities for export;
  - Packing facilities must be free of sand, soil, earth, and plant pests, and phytosanitary practices adequate to exclude pests must be employed; and
  - Equipment, materials, and tools must be sanitized to avoid spreading pests or to prevent recontamination.
- Inspections undertaken in the export program for Dracaena spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica will include, but may not be limited to, the following:
  - Approved production, packing, and export facilities must be inspected by dedicated trained personnel at the approved facilities at least once weekly, and by the NPPO of Costa Rica at least once monthly;
  - Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants must be approved by APHIS and inspected by the NPPO of Costa Rica to ensure that they do not introduce pests of concern to the plants;
  - Inspection dates and results must be recorded and made available to APHIS upon request;
- Participants must establish a traceability system approved and audited by the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS
  - Identity and origin of the Dracaena spp. plants must be maintained from the production unit through the packing and export facilities and to the port of entry in the United States.
**Recordkeeping**
Participants **must** maintain records of program activities, including corrective measures, for a minimum of 3 years. Records **must** be made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request.

**Ineligibility for Participation**
Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants and their production sites or packing or export facilities will lose approved status if:

- Live pests are found in a production site;
- Live pests are found in a shipment of plants; or
- Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants and violate the requirements set out in this section or required under the export program established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.

**Reinstatement**
A person who produces, packs, or ships *Dracaena* spp. plants may be reinstated, and that person's production sites or packing or export facilities may regain approved status by requesting reapproval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the person. Reapproval will only be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS.

**Trust fund**
The Government of Costa Rica **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica Program. These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this section and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services.

The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS. If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative or held on account until needed.
### Dracaena spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica

**Table 3-17  Size and Age Restrictions for Dracaena spp. Entire (Whole) Plants Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the entire Dracaena spp. plants are from:</th>
<th>And are from:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Approved facility authorized to export Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica to U.S.</td>
<td>Plants were produced by air layers</td>
<td><strong>Exceeds</strong> 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) or <strong>less</strong> in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plants were produced by <strong>other than</strong> air layering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Exceeds</strong> 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the soil line to the farthest terminal growing point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Costa Rica</td>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> an approved facility</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

07/2022-90 Plants for Planting Manual 3-107
Euonymus spp.

*Euonymus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from all countries except Canada.

**Euonymus spp. from Canada**

*Euonymus* spp. (except seeds) imported from Canada are prohibited to prevent the entry of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth) into the United States and territories, per **Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021**.
**Fagus spp.**

Imported *Fagus* spp. (beech) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada and the Netherlands.

**Fagus spp. from Canada**

*Fagus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada.

**Fagus spp. from the Netherlands**

*Fagus* spp. plants (except seeds) from the Netherlands are regulated for the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7).

**Fagus sylvatica from the Netherlands**

*Fagus sylvatica* (beech) from the Netherlands is regulated for the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-7).
2. *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) (see Table 3-12).
**Fragaria spp.**

Imported *Fragaria* spp. (strawberry) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada and Israel.

Continue to specific requirements for *Fragaria* spp. from Canada and *Fragaria* spp. from Israel below.

**Fragaria spp. from Canada**

Plants imported outside the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) and the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) from Canada must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

The plants have been produced and certified by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of Canada as a pest-free place of production or a pest free production site for the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*) following the requirements of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures-10. The shipment has been inspected and found to be free of the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*).

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada, that arrive into the United States without the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration will be refused entry. **Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021**

For *Fragaria* spp. plants imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP), see United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) on page 4-10 or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) on page 4-16.

For *Fragaria* spp. plants imported under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP), see United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) on page 4-20.
**Fragaria spp. from Israel**

*Fragaria* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> “The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and indexing.”

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Fragaria* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Fragaria* and nucleic acid probes.

If *Fragaria* spp. from Israel **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

*Fragaria* spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the *Spodoptera* Exclusion Program.
Fraxinus spp.

Imported *Fraxinus* spp. (ash) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except for emerald ash borer (EAB) free areas in Canada.

See specific requirements for *Fraxinus* spp. from Canada.
**Gladiolus spp.**

Imported *Gladiolus* spp. (gladiolus) plants for planting (except seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting (except bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (are prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for importation of *Gladiolus* spp. from Luxembourg, *Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico, and *Gladiolus* spp. from Spain.

**Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg**

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting (except bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:

> “The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.”

If *Gladiolus* spp. (except bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declaration above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

**Gladiolus spp. from Mexico**

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting including bulbs (except seeds) from Mexico **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Sanidad Vegetal with the following additional declaration:

> “The *Gladiolus* spp. in this shipment have been inspected and found free of *Uromyces transversalis*.”
If *Gladiolus spp.* from Mexico (except seeds) lack the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Gladiolus from Mexico must enter Postentry Quarantine.

**Gladiolus spp. from Spain**

*Gladiolus* spp. plants for planting (except bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with all of the following additional declarations stating that:

“The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.”

If *Gladiolus* spp. (except bulbs and seeds) from Spain lack the additional declarations above, then they must enter Postentry Quarantine.

**Postentry Quarantine**

*Gladiolus* spp. (except bulbs and seeds) must enter under postentry quarantine from all countries except Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe). Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal and Uruguay.

*Gladiolus* spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are exempt from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements above. If from Luxembourg and Spain and lack the phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration, then they must enter Postentry Quarantine Program.

*Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico (except seeds) must enter postentry quarantine when meeting the additional declaration requirements above.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.
**Gossypium spp.**

*Gossypium* spp. (cotton) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

*Gossypium* spp. seeds from all countries must be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival by an import permit for cotton seed for planting. Seeds must be smooth and not fuzzy. If lint adheres, then require treatment T203-f1, T203-f2, T203-f3, or T203-f4.

*Gossypium* seeds for planting accompanied by an import permit do not need to be forwarded to a plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP. See Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement.

*Gossypium* seeds are Federal Seed Act Agriculture seeds. See Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets Federal Seed Act conditions for entry.
Specific Restrictions
Guizotia abyssinica Seeds

Guizotia abyssinica Seeds

Imported *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger, ramtil) seeds for planting from all countries require a devitalization treatment to prevent the entry of *Cuscuta* spp. and other noxious weeds into the United States. (See 7 CFR 360.200 Designation of Noxious Weeds.) All plant parts other than seed are enterable when meeting requirements under General Restrictions.

*Guizotia abyssinica* seeds that are treated prior to shipment to the United States must be treated at a facility that is approved by APHIS and that operates in compliance with a written agreement between the treatment facility owner and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country. The treatment facility owner agrees to comply with the provisions of the written agreement and allows inspectors and representatives of the plant protection service of the exporting country access to the treatment facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the regulations.

When treated at an APHIS approved treatment facility outside the U.S., then the shipment must be accompanied by an additional declaration that states, “The consignment of *Guizotia abyssinica* has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305.”

Seeds that are treated within the United States must be treated at the time of importation into the United States as a condition of entry.

See Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry, Plants for Planting from Israel and the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.
**Hibiscus spp.**

*Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) plants for planting are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from all countries except Canada, Denmark, and France.

Continue to specific import requirements for Hibiscus spp. from Canada, Hibiscus spp. from Denmark, Hibiscus spp. from France, Hibiscus spp. Seeds, and the individual plant taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting.

**Hibiscus spp. from Canada**

*Hibiscus* spp. plants (except seeds) from Canada are regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB). See Table 3-4.

**Hibiscus spp. from Denmark**

*Hibiscus* spp. plants (except seeds) from Denmark are regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB). See Table 3-7. When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (except seeds) must enter postentry quarantine.

**Hibiscus spp. from France**

*Hibiscus* spp. plants (except seeds) from France are regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB). See Table 3-7. When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (except seeds) must enter postentry quarantine.

**Hibiscus spp. Seeds**

All *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds are regulated for pink bollworm. All *Hibiscus* spp. seeds (except *Hibiscus cannabinus* from Mexico), require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

If *Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds are from Mexico, then continue to *Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico*.

**Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico**

*Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds from Mexico imported into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of Arizona (entire State), California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Diego County, Tulane County), New Mexico (entire State), and Texas (entire State) do not require treatment.
*Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds from Mexico destined to **other than** pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas listed above require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

*Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds from **other than** Mexico require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.
Howea spp.

Imported *Howea* spp. (sentry palm) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Australia and New Zealand.

Continue to specific restrictions for *Howea* spp. from Australia and *Howea* spp. from New Zealand.

**Howea spp. from Australia**

*Howea* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Australia must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

> The plants are free of the lethal yellow pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (except seeds) from Australia lacks the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.

**Howea spp. from New Zealand**

*Howea* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from New Zealand must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

> The plants are free of the lethal yellowing pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (except seeds) from New Zealand lacks the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.
**Hydrangea spp.**

*Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Japan.

See specific requirements for *Hydrangea* spp. Re-exported from Canada.

**Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada**

*Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) may be re-exported from Canada if the plants are as follows:

- Originated in a country other than Japan and were grown in Canada under Postentry Quarantine Program;
- Accompanied by a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin; and
- Accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

  “The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those ofAPHIS.”

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA  Hydrangea effective April 25, 2011

If not meeting all of the above requirements, then *Hydrangea* spp. plants (except seeds) re-exported to the U.S. from Canada with a country of origin other than Japan must enter Postentry Quarantine.

Plants originating in Canada and exported into the U.S. are not subject to postentry quarantine.

**Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) that meet all other import requirements must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada and Japan.

If not meeting all of the above requirements, then *Hydrangea* spp. Re-exported from Canada (except seeds) with a country of origin other than Japan must enter Postentry Quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program for *Hydrangea* spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements on page 5-23.
**Ilex spp.**

*Ilex* spp. (holly) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada and Netherlands.

**Ilex spp. from Canada**

*Ilex* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) imported from Canada are prohibited to prevent the entry of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth) into the United States and territories per Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021.

**Ilex spp. from Netherlands**

See Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) to determine the species of *Ilex* plants for planting (except seeds) from the Netherlands that are regulated.
**Specific Restrictions**  
*Leucanthemella serotina*

---

**Leucanthemella serotina**

Imported *Leucanthemella serotina* (autumn oxeye, giant daisy, moon daisy) plants for planting (except seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia).

*Leucanthemella serotina* is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

*Leucanthemella serotina* from all other countries except those listed as NAPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

“*The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus Puccinia horiana) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for*
importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.”

If the phytosanitary certificate does not have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for Leucanthemella serotina from Canada entering under and meeting United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is not required.

**Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other requirements for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, Leucanthemella serotina plants for planting (except seeds) from all other countries except those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) above must enter postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for Leucanthemella serotina Postentry Quarantine Requirements.
Imported *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (*except* seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from all countries *except* Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, and the Netherlands.

*Malus* spp. is regulated for the following:

- **Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)**
- Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
  - Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
  - Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
  - Apple green crinkle agent
  - Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
  - Apple proliferation phytoplasma
  - Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
  - Apple scar skin apscaviroid
  - *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - *Monilinia polystroma*
  - *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

Malus spp. from Belgium

Malus spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Belgium must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.

2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Belgium and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Belgium to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - Apple green crinkle agent
     - Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - Diaporthe mali (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - Guignardia piricola (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - Monilinia fructigena (brown rot of fruit)
     - Monilinia polystroma
     - Valsa mali (branch canker fungus)

   The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

OR

3. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above do not occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens [list pathogens] do not occur in Belgium may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.
The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see *Malus* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (except seeds) from Belgium **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from Belgium, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of *Malus* and *Prunus*. 
**Malus spp. from Canada**

When from Canada, *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (except seeds) **must** meet the following:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.

2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - Apple green crinkle agent
     - Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - *Monilinia polystroma*
     - *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

   The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   **OR**

   - If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogens **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, may be used in lieu of visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock.
Specific Restrictions
Malus spp.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-7 for more information.
Malus spp. from France

Malus spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from France must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.

2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in France and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of France to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - Apple green crinkle agent
     - Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - Diaporthe mali (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - Guignardia piricola (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - Monilinia fructigena (brown rot of fruit)
     - Monilinia polystroma
     - Valsa mali (branch canker fungus)

   The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above do not occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens [list pathogens] do not occur in France may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.
The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see *Malus* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (except seeds) from France must enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from France, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.
Malus spp. from Germany

Malus spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Germany must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Germany and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Germany to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - Apple green crinkle agent
     - Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - Diaporthe mali (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - Guignardia piricola (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - Monilinia fructigena (brown rot of fruit)
     - Monilinia polystroma
     - Valsa mali (branch canker fungus)
   - The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
   OR
   - If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above do not occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens do not occur in Germany may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.
The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see *Malus* spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (except seeds) from Germany must enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from Germany, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of *Malus* and *Prunus*. 
Malus spp. from Netherlands

Malus spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from the Netherlands must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.

2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - Apple green crinkle agent
     - Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - Diaporthe mali (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - Guignardia piricola (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - Monilinia fructigena (brown rot of fruit)
     - Monilinia polystroma
     - Valsa mali (branch canker fungus)

   The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above do not occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens do not occur in the Netherlands may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.
Specific Restrictions

Malus spp.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (except seeds) from the Netherlands must enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from the Netherlands, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.
**Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (except seeds) contain more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

**EXAMPLE**

An imported plant uses *Pyrus* spp. as its rootstock and *Malus* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Pyrus* and *Malus* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Pyrus* spp. and *Malus* spp.

**Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (except seeds) from Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands **must** enter postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.
Mangifera spp.

Imported *Mangifera* spp. (mango) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

**Mangifera spp. Seeds**

*Mangifera* spp. seeds are prohibited from all countries except Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

*Mangifera* spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the introduction and establishment of *Sternochetus mangiferae* (mango seed weevil) in the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for *Mangifera indica* Seeds below.

**Mangifera indica Seeds**

*Mangifera indica* seeds are prohibited from all countries except Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. **Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015.**

Continue to Table 3-18, Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting.
### Table 3-18 *Mangifera* spp. Plants for Planting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If:</th>
<th>And is:</th>
<th>And from:</th>
<th>And imported into:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Mangifera</em> spp. plants for planting (except seeds)</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mangifera</em> spp. seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands INSPECT and RELEASE if meets all other conditions for entry Other than Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands PROHIBIT ENTRY Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than <em>Mangifera indica</em></td>
<td>All countries except Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Nipponanthemum nipponicum**

Imported *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* (Nippon daisy) plants for planting (except seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia).

*Nipponanthemum nipponicum* is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

*Nipponanthemum nipponicum* (except seeds) from all other countries except those listed as NAPPRA above, must at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that must contain an additional declaration stating:

“The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation.”
If the phytosanitary certificate does not have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* from Canada entering under and meeting United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is not required.

**Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other conditions for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* plants for planting (except seeds) from all other countries except Canada and those listed as Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) must enter postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* Postentry Requirements.
Pelargonium spp.

Imported *Pelargonium* spp. (geranium) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada, Canary Islands, Israel and any country or area and facility on the APHIS Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities list that meets the conditions for *Pelargonium* spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 is Known to Occur.

*Pelargonium* spp. (geranium) plants (except seeds) from all countries are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt), into the United States.

*Pelargonium* spp. plants from the Canary Islands are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Chrysodeixis chalcites, Helicoverpa armigera, Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*), and *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the United States.

**NOTICE**

*Pelargonium* spp. are not *Geranium* spp. A common name for both species is geranium. Only *Pelargonium* spp. is regulated as a host of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

**Pelargonium spp. from Canada**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (except seeds) from Canada must meet one of the following requirements:

- Be imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) or
- Meet the requirements of *Pelargonium* spp. from a Country Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur

**Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (except seeds) from the Canary Islands must meet both of the following requirements:

- *Pelargonium* spp. from Canary Islands Program
- *Pelargonium* spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program
**Specific Restrictions**

**Pelargonium spp. from Israel**

Pelargonium spp. plants (except seeds) from Israel **must** meet the requirements of Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur.

**Pelargonium spp. from All Countries Other than Canada, Canary Islands, and Israel**

Pelargonium spp. plants (except seeds) from all countries **other than** Canada **must** meet the requirements for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2):

- Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur
  - Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area (there are **no** established pest free areas for *Pelargonium* spp. at this time)
  - or
  - Pelargonium spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

**Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program**

Pelargonium spp. from the Canary Islands **must** meet all the requirements of the *Pelargonium* from Canary Islands Program listed below:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations stating:
  - Plants were produced in a Spanish (Canary Island) Approved Pelargonium Facilities production site;
  - Production site is operated by a grower participating in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Spain; and
  - Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described under the Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program to prevent infestation with *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, and *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplius circumflexa*).

- Persons in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export to the United States **must**:
  - Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Spain
  - Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Spain whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization of Spain
Growers in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export to the United States must meet the following requirements for inclusion in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting established by the NPPO of Spain:

- *Pelargonium* spp. plants destined for export to the United States must be produced in a production site devoted solely to production of such plants;
- Production sites in which such plants are produced must be registered with the NPPO of Spain;
- Such production sites must employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain, including, but not limited to, prescribed mesh screen size (if the production site is a screenhouse) and automatically closing doors to ensure the exclusion of *Helicoverpa armigera*;
- Each production site in which plants destined for export to the United States are grown must have at least one blacklight trap for one (1) year following any of these events:
  - Construction of the production site;
  - Entry of the production site into the approved plants export program;
  - Replacement of the covering of the production site; or
  - Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.

Inspections undertaken in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain will include, but may not be limited to the following:

- NPPO of Spain will inspect the plants and the production site during the growing season and during packing;
- Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants must be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they do not introduce pests of concern to the plants;
- Either APHIS or the NPPO of Spain will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation agreed upon by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain;
- Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Spain will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the proper safeguards against infestation of *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, and *Syngrapha circumflexa* and that those safeguards are correctly implemented;
- NPPO of Spain will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually.
Specific Restrictions

Pelargonium spp.

- Growers will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain and their production sites will lose approved status if any of the following occur:
  - Live *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*) or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a production site;
  - Live *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*), or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a shipment of plants;
  - Growers violate the requirements set out in this *Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program* and by the export program established by the NPPO of Spain.

- Reinstatement
  - Grower may be reinstated and the grower's production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower.
  - Re-approval will only be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO and APHIS.

- Termination
  - APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements.

- Trust Fund

  The Government of Spain must enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season as follows:
  - Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the *Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program*;
  - Costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the *Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program* and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
  - Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
  - If the deposit is not sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Spain or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or...
cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and

- After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Spain or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

\textit{Pelargonium} spp. plants (except seeds) from the Canary Islands are regulated for \textit{Ralstonia solanacearum} race 3 biovar 2. Continue to \textit{Pelargonium} spp. from a Country or Area Where \textit{Ralstonia solanacearum} R3B2 Is Known to Occur.

\textbf{Pelargonium \textit{Ralstonia solanacearum} Race 3 Biovar 2 Program}

\textit{Pelargonium} spp. plants (except seeds) must meet the requirements under the one of the following:

- \textbf{Pelargonium} spp. from a Country Where \textit{Ralstonia solanacearum} Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur or

- \textbf{Pelargonium} spp. from a Country or Area Where \textit{Ralstonia solanacearum} R3B2 Is Known to Occur

\textbf{Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where \textit{Ralstonia solanacearum} Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur}

\textit{Ralstonia} solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is \textbf{not} known to occur in Canada and Israel.

\textit{Pelargonium} spp. from Canada and Israel and \textbf{must} be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, “\textit{Ralstonia solanacearum} race 3 biovar 2 is \textbf{not} known to occur in \[country or area of origin].”

If \textbf{not} accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration and \textbf{not} imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP), then prohibit entry.
**Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) for import into the U.S. from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur (all countries except Canada and Israel) **must** be from one of the following:

- Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area
  - or
- Pelargonium spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

**Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area**

*Pelargonium* spp. plants (except seeds) from an established *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 pest free area **must** be as follows:

- Be exported from an established pest free area and **must** be in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (ISPM), Publication No. 4, “Requirements for the Establishment of Pest Free Areas”

**NOTICE**

At this time, there are **no** established pest free areas for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

and

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants are produced with an additional declaration that states, “These plants are from an area that is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

**Pelargonium spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Pelargonium* spp. plants are produced **must** enter into a bilateral work plan established with APHIS to export *Pelargonium* spp. plants (except seeds) from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur and is **not** from an established pest free area.

The plants produced under the bilateral work plan **must** meet the following requirements:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, “These plants have been produced in accordance
Specific Restrictions
Pelargonium spp.

with the requirements for the Pelargonium spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program in the Plants for Planting Manual”;

◆ Be from an APHIS approved Pelargonium spp. facility authorized to export Pelargonium spp. to the United States (see Approved Pelargonium spp. Facilities);

◆ Production site (approved facilities) where the Pelargonium spp. plants (except seeds) intended for export to the United States are produced must be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO

❖ Production sites must be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with all these requirements as part of the certification process;

❖ Production site must conduct ongoing testing for Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2;

❖ Only Pelargonium spp. plants (except seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export;

⇒ Records of the testing must be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO; and

⇒ All testing procedures must be approved by APHIS;

❖ Each greenhouse on the production site must be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses cannot enter the greenhouses;

❖ Greenhouses must be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses;

❖ Dicotyledonous weeds must be controlled both within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site;

❖ Greenhouses on the production site and the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses must be free of dicotyledonous weeds;

❖ All equipment that comes in contact with Pelargonium spp. plants within the production site must be adequately sanitized so that Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 cannot be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment;

❖ Production site personnel must adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 into the production site;
Growing media for Pelargonium spp. plants (except seeds) must be free of Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2;

Growing media and containers for Pelargonium spp. plants must not come in contact with growing media that could transmit Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 and the plants must be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see Approved Growing Media);

Growing media at the production site must not come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end;

Production site personnel must be educated regarding the various pathways through which Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and must be trained to recognize symptoms of Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 infection in Pelargonium spp. plants in the production site;

Production site must either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use;

Water used in maintenance of the plants at the production site must be free of Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2;

If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices must be installed to prevent any Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;

Ebb and flow irrigation must not be used;

Plants of Pelargonium spp. produced for export within an approved production site must be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2;

Plants must be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated;

If Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be ineligible to export Pelargonium spp. plants to the United States;

Reinstatement

Production site may be reinstated if a reinspection reveals that the production site is free of Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;

Trust fund agreement
Specific Restrictions
Pelargonium spp.

- Government of the country in which the plants are produced must enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;
- Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of this program;
  - These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
- Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
- If the deposit is not sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and
- After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See the list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities.
**Pinus spp.**

Imported *Pinus* spp. (pine) plants for planting (except seeds) are not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada; Korea, Republic of (South Korea); and other than 2- and 3-leaved *Pinus* from Japan.

*Pinus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Cronartium flaccidium rust causing serious stunting of pines

Continue to specific restrictions for *Pinus* spp. from Canada, *Pinus* spp. from Japan, *Pinus* spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea), and postentry quarantine.

**Pinus spp. from Canada**

Plants for planting (except seeds) of *Pinus* spp. from Canada may be imported into the United States only if meeting all other applicable requirements. *Pinus* spp. plants (except seeds) from Canada must be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS PPQ.

*Pinus* spp. from Canada are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada that originated in a third country (see Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB))
- *Pinus* spp. plants that were exported from Canada and never grown in a third country are not regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida (potato cyst nematodes) (see Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada)
- Lymantria dispar (gypsy moth) (see Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada)
**Pinus spp. from Japan**

*Pinus* spp. two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting (except seeds) from Japan are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

*Pinus* spp. other than two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting from Japan must meet the requirements of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB).

See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if *Pinus* spp. other than two-leaved and three-leaved plants from Japan meet the conditions for entry.

**Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea)**

*Pinus* spp. (except seeds) from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) must meet the requirements of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB).

See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if *Pinus* spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) meet the conditions for entry.

Two-leaved and three-leaved *Pinus* spp. plants (except seeds) from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) must enter Postentry Quarantine.

**Postentry Quarantine**

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Pinus* spp. must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada and Korea, Republic of (South Korea). See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1.
Poncirus spp.

All *Poncirus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) for import into the United States from all countries are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) under Rutaceae Family to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease (*Xanthomonas axonopodis pv. citri*) and other citrus diseases.

**Poncirus spp. Seeds**

Seeds of *Poncirus* spp. and all hybrids of *Poncirus* from Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe are not authorized (prohibited) importation into the United States (U.S.) because of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

*Poncirus* spp. seeds including all hybrids of this taxa from all countries except those listed above may be imported into the U.S. only if accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is not known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Continue to Table 3-19, *Poncirus* spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family.
### Specific Restrictions

**Poncirus spp.**

Table 3-19 *Poncirus* spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the seeds are:</th>
<th>And the country of origin is:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦ <em>Poncirus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ Hybrids of <em>Poncirus</em> spp.</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is not known to occur in the country where the seed was produced</td>
<td>1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker 2. INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
<td>Lacks the requirements above Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than listed in the cells above</td>
<td>Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is not known to occur in the country where the seed was produced</td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
<td>Lacks the requirements above Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Prunus spp.**

Imported *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada and the Netherlands.

*Prunus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)
- Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus
- Other injurious plant pathogens:
  - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
  - Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
  - Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
  - European cherry rusty mottle virus
  - European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - *Monilinia polystroma*
  - Plum bark split trichovirus
  - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
  - Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
  - Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
  - *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

Some *Prunus* spp. are regulated as protected plants:

- CITES (*Prunus africana*)
- Endangered Species Act (ESA) (*Prunus geniculata*)
Prunus from the Netherlands

When meeting all import requirements above, all Prunus spp. plants (except seeds) from the Netherlands are subject to postentry quarantine and are subject to sampling requirements. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus on page 3-16.

Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plants including seeds are regulated for plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus.

Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plants including seeds that are not susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus:

- Prunus avium
- Prunus cerasus
- Prunus effusa
- Prunus laurocerasus
- Prunus mahaleb
- Prunus padus
- Prunus sargentii
- Prunus serotina
- Prunus serrula
- Prunus serrulata
- Prunus subhirtella
- Prunus yedoensis
- Prunus virginiana

Continue to specific restrictions for Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus and Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus.
Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

Plants for planting (except seeds) of Prunus spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) from Canada that are not susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, must meet the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4).

2. Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of [country in which it was grown] to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
     - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - Monilinia fructigena (brown rot of fruit)
     - Monilinia polystroma
     - Plum bark split trichovirus
     - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
     - Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
     - Valsa mali (Branch canker fungus)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the

---

3 Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana are not susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.
nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

or

- If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above do not occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [list pathogen(s)] does not or do not occur in [country in which the plants were grown] may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for Prunus spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If Prunus laurocerasus, then see Table 3-11.

4. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-7 for more information.

**Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada**

If Prunus spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Canada not susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) that contains more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) must be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- Plants must meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses Prunus cerasus as its rootstock and Prunus avium as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate must list both Prunus cerasus and Prunus avium and must include the required additional declarations for both plants.
Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

Plants for planting (except seeds) of Prunus spp. from the Netherlands that are not susceptible to plum pox potyvirus at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, must meet the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7) conditions for entry.

2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:

   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of [country in which it was grown] to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
     - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - *Monilinia polydroma*
     - Plum bark split trichovirus
     - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
     - Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
     - *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

   The determination by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

---

*Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana are not susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.*
Specific Restrictions
Prunus spp.

or

- If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the Netherlands, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [list pathogen(s)] **does not** or **do not** occur in [country in which the plants were grown] may be used in lieu of visual examination and **indexing** of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If *Prunus laurocerasus*, then meet *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) requirements; see Table 3-11.

4. If the plant contains **more than** one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see *Prunus* spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada.

**Prunus** spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from the Netherlands

If *Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus\(^5\) from the Netherlands and contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
  - Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant.

Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

**EXAMPLE** An imported plant uses *Prunus cerasus* as its rootstock and *Prunus avium* as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus avium* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both plants.

---

\(^5\) *Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus
Prunus spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

*Prunus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Canada that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (*Prunus* other than those that are not susceptible⁶) must meet all of the following requirements:

1. **Anoplophora chinensis** (CLB) and **Anoplophora glabripennis** (ALB) conditions for entry (see Table 3-4).
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains the following additional declarations:
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
     - Apricot pseudo chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - *Monilinia polyestroma*
     - Plum bark split trichovirus
     - Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
     - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
     - Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (peach willow leaf rosette, Court noeue) and its strains
     - *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus); and
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in an area that has been surveyed and found free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus according to a surveying protocol mutually agreed upon by APHIS and the national plant protection organization of Canada.

---

⁶ *Prunus* spp. that are not susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: *Prunus avium*, *P. cerasus*, *P. effusa*, *P. laurocerasus*, *P. mahaleb*, *P. padus*, *P. sargentii*, *P. serotina*, *P. serrula*, *P. serrulata*, *P. subhirtella*, *P. yedoensis*, and *P. virginiana*. 
Specific Restrictions
Prunus spp.

The determination by the national plant protection organization of Canada that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plant and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

or

- Additional declaration by the national plant protection organization of Canada that a pathogen does not occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock for that pathogen and inspection of the nursery.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for Prunus spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. *Prunus* spp. plants for planting from Canada require an import permit.

*Prunus* spp. from Canada With a Plant Part from a Third Country

If any part of the *Prunus* spp. plant is from Canada, but was first imported into Canada from the Netherlands, then that plant must meet the entry requirements as if the plant had been directly imported into the United States from the Netherlands. See *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus and *Prunus* spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus.

**EXAMPLE:** If a plant part from another country (Netherlands) is grafted onto a *Prunus* plant from Canada, then the entire plant must meet the import requirements of the other country (Netherlands).

*Prunus* spp. imported into Canada from a third country other than the Netherlands is prohibited entry into the U.S.
Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plant parts (except budwood and seeds) of Plum Pox Potyvirus (PPV) susceptible species from the Netherlands are prohibited entry.

Only budwood of Prunus spp. susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) from the Netherlands meeting all requirements may enter the U.S.

Budwood of Prunus spp. from the Netherlands that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (Prunus other than those not susceptible to plum pox potyvirus)7 and grown in the Netherlands must be as follows:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) conditions for entry; see Table 3-4.
2. Be imported into the United States only if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
   - Additional declaration that the original parent stock (nuclear stock) was grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands to be free of the following pathogens by the appropriate national fruit tree certification program:
     - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - Monilinia fructigena (brown rot of fruit)
     - Monilinia polystroma
     - Plum bark split trichovirus
     - Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
     - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains

7 Prunus that are not susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: Prunus avium, Prunus cerasus, Prunus effusa, Prunus laurocerasus, Prunus mahaleb, Prunus padus, Prunus sargentii, Prunus serotina, Prunus serrula, Prunus serrulata, Prunus subhirtella, Prunus yedoensis, and Prunus virginiana.
Specific Restrictions
Prunus spp.

احتمالية

Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains

_priority

Valsa mali (Branch canker fungus)

*The original* parent stock from which the budwood is taken *must* be produced within a secure, enclosed, APHIS-approved pest-exclusionary facility within a national plant protection organization operated or approved nuclear stock program where the parent stock is maintained in a pathogen-free state. See the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities.

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and *indexing* of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

The *indexing* procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. are electron microscopy, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

3. If *Prunus lusitanica*, then *must* meet *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death) requirements; see Table 3-11.

Continue to Table 3-20, *Prunus* spp. Plants (except Seeds) and the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus Facilities.
### Table 3-20 *Prunus* spp. Plants (except Seeds)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If <em>Prunus</em> spp. and country of origin is:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Is not susceptible to plum pox virus:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus avium</td>
<td></td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus cerasus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus effusa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus laurocerasus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus mahaleb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus padus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus sargentii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus serotina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus serrula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus serrulata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus subhirtella</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus yedoensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus virginiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canada</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lacks</strong> the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations**</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Netherlands</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lacks</strong> the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations**</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Is susceptible to plum pox virus: (Prunus spp. other than listed above)</th>
<th>Canada</th>
<th>SEE Prunus spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyivirus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Netherlands</strong></td>
<td>Is budwood ¹</td>
<td>SEE Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyivirus and the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other than from Canada or Netherlands</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹ Budwood is short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.
**Specific Restrictions**
Prunus spp.

**APHIS Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities**

Prunus spp. plants for planting that are susceptible to plum pox virus and exported from APHIS approved facilities authorized to export Prunus spp. susceptible to plum pox must meet all the requirements and restrictions for Prunus spp.

Prunus spp. from Canada must be accompanied by PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products.

Prunus spp. from the Netherlands must be exported from an APHIS approved facility and must be accompanied by PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products.

Prunus spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, and Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) must be from an APHIS approved facility and be accompanied by a PPQ Form 588, Controlled Import Permit.

See the list of APHIS Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities.
**Prunus spp. Seeds**

*Prunus* spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus.

**Prunus spp. Seeds Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus**

The importation of seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are susceptible to plum pox potyvirus are *Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)* from the countries of Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, and Turkey. This restriction applies to all *Prunus* seeds other than those listed in Table 3-21, *Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus*.

**Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Canada**

Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Canada at the time of arrival at the port of first arrival must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing both of the following additional declarations:

- Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Canada, that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

**Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe**

Seeds of plum pox potyvirus susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe are *prohibited* from Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Channel Islands, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Guernsey, Hebrides, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Italy, Jersey, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Orkney and Shetlands Islands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European portion), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Vatican City, and Wales (all countries in Europe and islands in the Mediterranean Sea except Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), Netherlands). See *Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible Prunus spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands*. 
Specific Restrictions
Prunus spp. Seeds

Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands
Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), or the Netherlands at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing both of the following accurate additional declarations:

- Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, or Netherlands that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from All Countries Other than Argentina, Canada. Chile, Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey
Seeds of *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox and from all countries other than Argentina, Canada, Chile, Cyprus, Europe (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales), Japan, Syria, and Turkey **must** at the time of arrival at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration that plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus **does not** occur in the country in which the seeds were produced.

Continue to Table 3-22 to regulate *Prunus* spp. seeds.
**Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus**

Seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus may be imported into the United States from all countries. See Table 3-21.

**Table 3-21  *Prunus* spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seeds of Prunus Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus avium</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus cerasus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus effusa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus laurocerasus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus mahaleb</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus padus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus sargentii</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continue to Table 3-22, *Prunus* spp. Seeds Only.
### Specific Restrictions
Prunus spp. Seeds

#### Table 3-22  Prunus spp. Seeds Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If <strong>Prunus</strong> spp. Seeds:</th>
<th>And the country of origin is:</th>
<th>And the shipment:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Are not susceptible to plum pox virus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus avium</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus cerasus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus effusa</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus laurocerasus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus mahaleb</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus padus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus sargentii</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus serotina</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus serrula</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus serrulata</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus subhirtella</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus yedoensis</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ <strong>Prunus virginiana</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Are susceptible to plum pox virus (Prunus other than listed above)</td>
<td>Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with <strong>both</strong> of the following additional declarations: ◆ Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in <strong>list country</strong> that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus ◆ Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they were produced to be free of plum pox potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing</td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Lacks</strong> the required additional declarations above</td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country in Europe other than listed above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, or Turkey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country other than listed in cells above</td>
<td>Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that plum pox potyvirus does not occur in the country in which the seeds were produced</td>
<td><strong>Lacks</strong> the additional declaration</td>
<td>PROHIBIT ENTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Pyrus spp.**

*Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **Not Authorized** Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

*Pyrus* spp. is regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
  - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - *Monilinia polystroma*
  - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - Pear bud drop virus
  - Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - Quince stunt agent
  - Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

**Pyrus spp. from Canada**

When from Canada, *Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) conditions (see Table 3-4).
2. Be accompanied by an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
   - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
   - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
   - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
   - *Monilinia polystroma*
   - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
   - Pear bud drop virus
   - Quince sooty ringspot agent
   - Quince stunt agent
Specific Restrictions

Pyrus spp.

- Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

or

If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above do not occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [List pathogen(s)] does not or do not occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for Pyrus spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for Pyrus, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-7 for more information.

**Pyrus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If Pyrus spp. (pear) plants for planting contain more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then must be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- Plants must meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

**EXAMPLE**

An imported plant uses Cydonia spp. as its rootstock and Pyrus spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate must list both Cydonia and Pyrus and must include the required additional declarations for both Cydonia spp. and Pyrus spp.
Quercus spp.

Imported *Quercus* spp. (oak) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada.

*Quercus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Gall-forming rust
- *Stereum hirsutum* (white rot)

*Quercus acuta, Quercus agrifolia, Quercus cerris, Quercus chrysolepis, Quercus falcata, Quercus ilex, Quercus kelloggii, Quercus parvula var. shrevei, Quercus petraea, and Quercus rubra* plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Gall-forming rust
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)
- *Stereum hirsutum* (white rot)

Continue to specific requirements for *Quercus* spp. from Canada and *Quercus* spp. Seeds.

**Quercus** spp. from Canada

*Quercus* spp. plants (except seeds) from Canada are regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if *Quercus* spp. from Canada meet the conditions for entry.

When not meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry, *Quercus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are prohibited entry.
**Quercus spp. Seeds**

*Quercus* spp. seeds are regulated for the following plant pests:

- *Curculio elephas*
- *Curculio nucum*
- *Cydia splendana*
- *Pammene fusciana*
- Other insect pests of chestnut and acorn

*Quercus* spp. seeds require treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico.
**Rosa spp.**

*Rosa* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) imported from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil), per **Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021**. Continue to *Rosa* spp. from Canada below.

**Rosa spp. from Canada**

*Rosa* spp. plants imported from other than the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) and the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) from Canada must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

The plants have been produced and certified by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of Canada as a pest-free place of production or a pest free production site for the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*) following the requirements of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures-10. The shipment has been inspected and found to be free of the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*).

*Rosa* spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada, that arrive into the United States without the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration will be refused entry. **Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021**

For *Rosa* spp. plants imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP), see United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) on page 4-10 or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) on page 4-16.

For *Rosa* spp. plants imported under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP), see United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) on page 4-20.
Imported *Rubus* spp. (caneberry, blackberry, raspberry) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada and the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

*Rubus* spp. is regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- *Rubus* stunt agent
- *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil)

Continue to *Rubus* spp. from Canada and *Rubus* spp. from United Kingdom.

**Rubus spp. from Canada**

*Rubus* spp. (except seeds) from Canada must meet the following requirements:

1. *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry.

2. *Rubus* stunt agent:

   If accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma (causal agent of *Rubus* stunt) based on visual examination and indexing of the imported plants or their parent stock, then postentry quarantine is not required.

   Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma are:
   
   - Graft transmission of the pest to an indicator host appropriate for *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma followed by visual monitoring of the indicator host for 12 months; OR
   - Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or quantitative PCR (Q-PCR) protocol; OR
   - Another procedure approved by APHIS

   If not accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then *Rubus* plants (except seeds) must enter postentry quarantine.
3. *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil):

Plants imported from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

The plants have been produced and certified by the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of Canada as a pest-free place of production or a pest free production site for the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*) following the requirements of the International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures-10. The shipment has been inspected and found to be free of the strawberry blossom weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*).

*Rubus* spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada that arrive into the United States without the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration will be refused entry. **Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021**

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-7 for more information and the individual plant taxon in the [Lists of Plants for Planting](#).
Rubus spp. from United Kingdom

*Rubus* spp. *(except seeds)* from the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** meet the following:

1. **Anoplophora chinensis** (CLB) and **Anoplophora glabripennis** (ALB) restrictions per Federal Order effective May 20, 2013. If **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions, then prohibit entry.

2. **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin to be free of *Rubus* stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of parent stock.

   If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

   Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Rubus*, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

3. If meets the entry requirements above, then *Rubus* plants from the United Kingdom **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See specific restrictions *Rubus spp.*, *Rubus alceifolius*, *Rubus moluccanus*, *Rubus plicatus*, *Rubus spectabilis* in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

**Postentry Quarantine**

*Rubus* *(except seeds)* from Canada that **lack** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration **must** enter postentry quarantine. *Rubus* *(except seeds)* from the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** enter postentry quarantine. See **Postentry Quarantine** on page 5-1.
Imported *Setaria* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) is *Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)* from all countries. *Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017*

**Setaria spp. Seeds**

*Setaria* spp. seeds are *Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)* from all countries *except* Netherlands. *Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017*
**Solanum spp.**

Imported *Solanum* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada; and except *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico when meeting the conditions of the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program. All other *Solanum* spp. (except seeds) from Mexico are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

*Solanum* spp. plants (except seeds) are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt of tomato, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt of *Pelargonium*), tomato torrado virus, tomato severe leaf curl virus, *Tuta absoluta*, and other diseases into the United States.

Imported true seeds of *Solanum* spp. tuber bearing species only—section *Tuberarium* are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada, New Zealand, and the Tenth (X) region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude). *Solanum* spp. true seed of tuber bearing species (potatoes) are regulated to prevent the introduction of Andean potato latent virus, arracacha virus B, potato virus T, tobacco ring spot virus (Andean potato calico strain), potato yellowing virus, and other diseases.

*Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

*Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds are regulated from all countries to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019, and to prevent the introduction of quarantine-significant pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid per Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.


---

8 *Solanum* spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants.
Continue to specific requirements for **Solanum lycopersicum Seeds**, **Solanum spp. Seeds** (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species, and **Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile**.

**Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur**

*Solanum* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur must meet the requirements of the **Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**.

**Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program**

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Solanum* spp. plants are produced must enter into a bilateral workplan established with APHIS to export *Solanum* spp. plants (except seeds) from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur.

The plants produced under the bilateral workplan must meet the following requirements:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, “These plants have been produced in accordance with the requirements for the *Solanum* spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.”
- Be from an APHIS approved *Solanum* spp. facility authorized to export *Solanum* spp. to the United States (currently there are no approved *Solanum* spp. facilities);
- Production site (approved facilities) where the *Solanum* spp. plants (except seeds) intended for export to the United States are produced must be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO;
  - Production sites must be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with all these requirements as part of the certification process;
  - Production site must conduct ongoing testing for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - **Only** *Solanum* spp. plants (except seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export
_alignment of the testing **must** be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO.

- All testing procedures **must** be approved by APHIS.

- Each greenhouse on the production site **must** be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses **cannot** enter the greenhouses.

- Greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses.

- Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled both within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site.

- Greenhouses on the production site and the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses **must** be free of dicotyledonous weeds.

- All equipment that comes in contact with *Solanum* spp. plants within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment.

- Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site.

- Growing media for *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

- Growing media and containers for *Solanum* spp. plants **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and **must** be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see Approved Growing Media).

- Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end.

- Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and **must** be trained to recognize symptoms of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in plants of *Solanum* spp. in the production site.

- Production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use.

- Water used in the maintenance of plants at the production site **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.
Specific Restrictions
Solanum spp.

✧ If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices must be installed to prevent any *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;

✧ Ebb and flow irrigation must not be used;

✧ Plants of *Solanum* spp. produced for export within an approved production site must be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;

✧ Plants must be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated;

✧ If *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be ineligible to export plants of *Solanum* spp. to the United States;

◆ Reinstatement

✧ Production site may be reinstated if a re-inspection reveals that the production site is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;

◆ Trust Fund Agreement

✧ Government of the country in which the plants are produced must enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;

✧ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution;

✧ These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;

✧ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;

✧ If the deposit is not sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the
remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed;

- After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

**Solanum lycopersicum from Canada**

When from Canada, *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) plants for planting must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) or a combination of the declarations certifying the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories (one of the following):

- The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

- A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

- The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

- A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.
**Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program**

*Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) plants *(except seeds)* from Mexico are not authorized/prohibited unless imported from an approved facility under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program, which includes the requirements for *Solanum spp.* from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur. All other species of *Solanum* plants *(except seeds)* from Mexico are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA).

See *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) in Growing Media Program and the list of Approved *Solanum lycopersicum* in Growing Media Facilities authorized to export *Solanum lycopersicum* plantlets in approved growing media to the United States.

Continue to *Solanum lycopersicum* Seeds.
**Solanum lycopersicum Seeds**

*Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds are regulated to prevent introduction of the following into the United States:

1. Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) **Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.**

2. Six pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid **Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.**

All shipments of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV):
   
   The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per **Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.**

   AND
2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids:

The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are not known to occur.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are not known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries entering the United States.

**Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.**

**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit cannot be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds or due to specific requirements for entry.

If from Canada, continue to *Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada.*
**Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada**

All shipments of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from Canada must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) (one of the following):
   
   The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

   AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids (one of the following):

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

   OR
The *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are not known to occur.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in [country] where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are not known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries entering the United States, including Small Lots of Seeds and Obscured Seeds. Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019

NOTICE

A Small Lots of Seed Permit cannot be issued for small lots of *Capsicum* spp. seeds or small lots of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to specific requirements for entry.
Solanum spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species
True seeds of Solanum spp. tuber bearing species only—section Tuberarium are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada, New Zealand, and the Tenth (X) region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude).

Solanum spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of Solanum that are capable of germinating and producing new Solanum plants, as distinguished from Solanum tubers, whole or cut, that are referred to as Solanum seeds or seed potatoes.

Solanum seed potatoes (seed potato tubers, cut or whole) are regulated as Solanum plants. See Solanum spp. for seed potato information.

Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile
True seeds of Solanum tuberosum from Chile must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued in Chile by Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero (SAG) with all following additional declarations:

- *Solanum tuberosum* true seed was produced by *Solanum tuberosum* plants that were propagated from plantlets from the United States;
- *Solanum tuberosum* plants that produced the *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown in the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude); and
- *Solanum tuberosum* plants, true seed, and tubers from each field in which the *Solanum* plants that produced *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown have been sampled by SAG once per growing season at a rate to detect 1 percent contamination with a 99 percent confidence level (500 tubers/500 plants/500 true seeds per 1 hectare (approximately 2.5 acres), and that the samples have been analyzed by SAG using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test or nucleic acid spot hybridization (NASH) non-reagent test, with negative results for Andean Potato Calico Strain of Tobacco ringspot virus, Andean Potato latent virus, Arracacha virus B, Potato virus T, and Potato yellowing virus.
Syringa spp.

*Syringa* spp. (lilac) plants for planting (*except* seeds) are *Not Authorized* Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries *except* Canada.

**Syringa vulgaris from Canada**

*Syringa vulgaris* plants (*except* seeds) from Canada *must* meet the requirements for hosts of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death). See Table 3-11, Host Plants (*except* seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* Exported from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry.
**Triticum spp.**

Imported *Triticum* spp. (wheat) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada.

**Triticum spp. Seeds**

*Triticum* spp. seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales). When from Mexico, see *Triticum* spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if *Triticum aestivum, Triticum aestivum × Secale cereale, Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* seeds meet the conditions for entry.


**Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico**

*Triticum aestivum, Triticum aestivum × Secale cereale,* and *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* seeds from Mexico may be imported into the U.S. when meeting all of the following conditions:

- **Must** be from areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is not known to occur, States of:
  - Baja California (Mexicali Valley)
  - Chihuahua
  - Guanajuato
  - Jalisco
  - Michoacan
  - Queretaro
  - Sonora (Mexicali Valley)

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
  - Lists Mexican State of origin
  - Additional declaration that states, “The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is not known to occur as attested to by either survey results or by testing for bunted kernels or spores.”

When not meeting the above conditions, then prohibit entry.
**Vaccinium spp.**

Imported *Vaccinium* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from all countries except Australia and Canada. *Vaccinium* spp. plants (except seeds) are regulated to prevent the entry of blueberry scorch virus and for *Phytophthora kernoviae*.

Continue to specific restrictions for *Vaccinium* spp. from Canada, *Vaccinium myrtillus*, *Vaccinium ovatum*, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*, and Postentry Quarantine of *Vaccinium* spp.

**Vaccinium spp. from Australia**

*Vaccinium* spp. plants (except seeds) from Australia must enter postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine of *Vaccinium* spp. and Postentry Quarantine Program.

**Vaccinium spp. from Canada**

*Vaccinium* spp. plants (except seeds) from Canada must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2.

**Vaccinium myrtillus**

*Vaccinium myrtillus* plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Blueberry scorch virus
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (see Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death))
- *Phytophthora kernoviae* (see Phytophthora kernoviae)

**Vaccinium ovatum**

*Vaccinium ovatum* plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Blueberry scorch virus
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (see Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death))
**Vaccinium vitis-idaea**

*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* plants for planting (except seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Blueberry scorch virus
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (see *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death))

**Postentry Quarantine of Vaccinium spp.**

When meeting all conditions for entry, then *Vaccinium* spp. (except seeds) must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Australia. See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.
**Vitis spp.**

Imported *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (except seeds) are **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from all countries except Canada.

**Vitis spp. from Canada**

When from Canada, *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (except seeds) must at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate as follows:

- Additional declaration stating the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
  - *Arabis mosaic nepovirus* and its strains
  - Artichoke Italian latent virus
  - Black wood phytoplasma (bois-noir)
  - Flavescence-doree phytoplasma
  - Grapevine asteroid mosaic agent
  - Grapevine Bratislava mosaic virus
  - Grapevine Bulgarian latent virus
  - Grapevine chasselas latent agent
  - Grapevine fanleaf virus and its strains
  - Grapevine infectious necrosis bacterium
  - Grapevine little leaf agent
  - Grapevine vein mosaic agent
  - Grapevine vein necrosis agent
  - Hungarian chrome mosaic virus
  - *Peyronellaea glomerata*
  - *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*
  - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus and its strains
  - *Rhacodiella vitis*
  - *Rosellinia necatrix*
  - *Septoria melanosa*

9 A nematode transmitted virus.
Specific Restrictions
Vitis spp.

- Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus and its strains (peach willow leaf rosette)
- Tomato blackring nepovirus and its strains
- Xanthomonas ampelina

Determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens;

or

- If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above do not occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) [List pathogen(s)] does not or do not occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-7 for more information.

**Vitis spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon**

If *Vitis* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) contain more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) must include the following:

- All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

**EXAMPLE**

An imported plant uses *Vitis rotundifolia* as its rootstock and *Vitis vinifera* as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate must list both *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera* and must include the required additional declarations for *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera.*
Watsonia spp.

Imported Watsonia spp. (bugle lily) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Watsonia spp. plants for planting (except bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg and Watsonia spp. from Spain and Postentry Quarantine.

**Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg**

Watsonia spp. plants for planting (except bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

> The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If Watsonia spp. (except bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg lack the additional declarations above, then they must enter Postentry Quarantine.

**Watsonia spp. from Spain**

Watsonia spp. plants for planting (except bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

> The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected
by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If *Watsonia* spp. (except bulbs and seeds) from Spain lack the additional declarations above, then they must enter Postentry Quarantine.

**Postentry Quarantine**

*Watsonia* spp. (except bulbs and seeds) must enter postentry quarantine from all other countries except Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe; Argentina, and Uruguay.

*Watsonia* spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are exempt from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements under *Watsonia* spp. from Luxembourg and *Watsonia* spp. from Spain.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.
Specific Restrictions
Zea spp. and Relatives

Zea spp. (corn) and its relatives Coix spp. (Job’s tears), Euchlaena spp. (teosinte), Pennisetum glaucum, Saccharum officinarum, Sorghum spp. (broomcorn) plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Chionachne spp., Echinochloa spp., Eleusine spp., Miscanthus spp., Panicum spp., Pennisetum spp. (except Pennisetum glaucum), Polytoca spp., Sclerachne spp., Tripsacum spp., Trilobachne spp. plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada.

See also Zea spp. relative Setaria spp. and Setaria spp. Seeds.

Continue to Zea spp. Seeds.

Zea spp. Seeds
Zea spp. (corn) seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Peru, Romania, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales). Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
Specific Restrictions
Zea spp. and Relatives
Chapter 4

Plants for Planting from Canada

Contents

Introduction 4-3
Plants for Planting from Canada 4-4
   Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada 4-4
   Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country 4-5
   Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media 4-5
   U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada 4-6
Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada 4-7
   Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit 4-7
Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada 4-8
   Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption 4-8
Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada 4-9
   Plants Exported from Canada That Must BeSent to a Plant Inspection Station 4-9
United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) 4-10
   Inspection at Customs (GCP Revised 2016) 4-11
   Commingled Shipments/Mixed Loads (GCP Revised 2016) 4-11
   Authorized Facilities (GCP Revised 2016) 4-13
   Eligible Plants (GCP Revised 2016) 4-11
   Associated Articles (GCP Revised 2016) 4-12
   Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program (Revised 2016) 4-12
   Authorized Facilities (GCP Revised 2016) 4-13
   Export Certification Label (GCP Revised 2016) 4-13
   Handling Greenhouse Certification Program Shipments During Transition Period 4-14
U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) 4-16
   Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program Requirements (Legacy GCP) 4-16
   Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program (Legacy GCP) 4-18
   Ipomoea batatas Requirements (Legacy GCP) 4-19
United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) 4-20
   Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) 4-21
Contents

Plants for Planting from Canada

Inspection at Customs (CNCP) 4-21
Entry Requirements (CNCP) 4-21
Commodities Excluded from the CNCP 4-23
Eligible Plants (CNCP) 4-24
Eligible Plant Taxa (CNCP) 4-25
Plants Excluded from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) for Export to the United States 4-25
Authorized Facilities (CNCP) 4-26
Regulated Pests (CNCP) 4-26
CITES Plants (CNCP) 4-27
Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Program Shipments (CNCP) 4-27

Seeds Imported from Canada 4-28

Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada 4-29
Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit 4-30
Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada 4-31
Cleaning of Imported Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada 4-32
Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry 4-33
Obscured Seeds from Canada 4-33
Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin 4-34
Small Lots of Seed from Canada 4-34
Ports of Entry for Seeds for Planting of Canadian Origin 4-35
Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station 4-35
Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada 4-36
Canada Seed Export Program 4-37

Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada 4-39
Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada 4-39
Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas 4-39
Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas 4-39
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada 4-40
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States 4-40

Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada 4-41
Fraxinus spp. from Canada 4-42
Hemp (Cannabis sativa) Imported from Canada 4-43
Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S. 4-44
Pinus spp. from Canada 4-45
Solanum tuberosum from Canada 4-46
Solanum tuberosum from Canada 4-46
Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada 4-46
Introduction

The *Plants for Planting from Canada* chapter provides information about specific conditions, exemptions, and requirements for importing plants for planting from Canada to the United States.
Plants for planting are considered to be from any country or locality in which the plants were grown.

Plants for planting from Canada may be either of the following:

- Plants grown only in Canada and never grown outside of Canada
- Plants considered as being from Canada

**Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada**

Plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if they meet all of the following conditions:

- They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
- They have never been grown in a country from which their importation would be Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) under 7 CFR 319.37-4;
- They have never been grown in a country other than Canada from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*;
- Plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
- They were not imported into Canada in growing media.

Plants for planting (except seeds) entering under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) or United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally do not require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.
Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country

Plants for planting that are exported from Canada to the U.S. and originate in another country of origin and do not meet the definition of from Canada must be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate;
- Meet U.S. import requirements for the country of origin; and
- Be sent to a USDA plant inspection station for clearance.

Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media

Plants for planting from Canada may be imported in any growing media, including soil, into the U.S., except as listed below:

- Plants from Canada established in soil are prohibited entry to Hawaii and Puerto Rico when shipped directly from Canada;
- Plants may be established in any growing media, unless from an area of Canada regulated by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Canada for potato cyst nematodes;
  - If from an area regulated by the NPPO for potato cyst nematodes, then may only be imported in an approved growing medium when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida) and
- Plants not meeting other conditions for entry.

1 Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they were grown. Provided, that plants imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
   (1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
   (2) They have never been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
   (3) They have never been grown in a country, other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under of § 319.37-20, which is listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided that the plants for planting would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the Plants for Planting Manual; and
   (4) They were not imported into Canada in growing media.

2 Approved growing media for Canada: baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, stockosorb super absorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, zeolite, or any combination of these media.
**U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada**

Plants for planting of U.S. origin and returning from Canada that **do not** meet the definition of being solely from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following documents:

- Both a U.S. phytosanitary certificate and a Canadian phytosanitary certificate for re-export
  OR
- Canadian phytosanitary certificate that notes the origin of the plants as the United States
  OR
- Greenhouse Certification Program label issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA).
Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada

Most plants for planting from Canada do not require an import permit however, there are exceptions and some plants do require a permit. Continue to Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit below for import into the U.S.

Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit

All plants for planting of the following taxa from Canada require an import permit:

- *Abelmoschus* spp. (including seeds)
- *Chaenomeles* spp. (*except* seeds)
- *Cydonia* spp. (*except* seeds)
- *Fraxinus* spp. (*except* seeds) from counties or municipal regional counties in Canada that are not regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB regulated Province or Territory
- *Malus* spp. (*except* seeds)
- *Pinus* spp. (*except* seeds)
- *Prunus* spp. (*except* seeds)
- *Pyrus* spp. (*except* seeds)
- *Rubus* spp. (*except* seeds)
- *Vitis* spp. (*except* seeds)
Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada

Plants for planting from Canada must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) (see Phytosanitary Certificate), except for plants or seeds meeting the requirements for phytosanitary certificate exemption.

Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption

The following plants for planting from Canada are exempt from the phytosanitary certificate when meeting the following:

◆ Plants imported from Canada through the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP); or

◆ Seeds Imported from Canada must be accompanied by the following:
  ✤ Seed Analysis Certificate, CFIA Form 5289 or PPQ Form 925
  ✤ Seed Export Label, CFIA/ACIA Form 5309; or
  ✤ Canadian seeds that lack an official certificate and destined to General Feed & Grain, Inc., Bonners Ferry, Idaho (ID) and under a compliance agreement:
    ⇨ May enter through Porthill, ID or Eastport, ID;
    ⇨ Seed will be cleaned; and
    ⇨ Seed sample will be sent to an approved Canadian facility for a Seed Analysis Certificate (CFIA Form 5289); or

◆ Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA Small Lots of Seeds program and are accompanied by a Small Lots of Seed Permit.
Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada

Plants for planting of Canadian origin entering from Canada or plants for planting entering under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) are subject to inspection by CBP at Customs designated Approved Ports of Entry at the Canadian Border, but generally do not require movement to a USDA plant inspection station. See exception below.

Plants Exported from Canada That Must Be Sent to a Plant Inspection Station

The following plants exported from Canada to the U.S. must enter at port with a USDA plant inspection station:

- *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Abelmoschus* spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting)
- *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Hibiscus* spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting)
- Plants originating in a third country that are not considered to be from Canada (see Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada)
United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016)

The United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) is a bilateral export certification program for greenhouse-grown plants shipped between Canada and the continental United States. Agreed to in 2016, the revised GCP is the successor to the original greenhouse certification program between APHIS and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) established in 1996. Under the original U.S./Canada program (hereafter referred to as the “legacy” GCP), each country operated a parallel program to constitute the GCP: the United States Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (USGCP); and the Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (CGCP). The revised GCP is a program that is applied equivalently in Canada and the United States.

The responsibilities of participating facilities and of APHIS and CFIA under the revised GCP are outlined in the Technical Requirements United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP). The technical requirements and other information on the revised GCP can be found on the APHIS website for U.S.–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP).

Transition Period
The revised U.S.-Canada GCP (2016) will replace the legacy U.S./Canada GCP (1996) over the transition period with an implementation target date of December 18, 2021. To facilitate an orderly transition to the revised program, facilities authorized under the legacy GCP may continue to use their existing USGCP or CGCP export certification labels to ship through the transition period (prior to December 18, 2021).

During the transition period, plants may be shipped under the revised GCP or the legacy GCP as facilities progress through the GCP authorization process. When the transition period ends, only facilities authorized under the revised GCP program can participate in the revised GCP. (See Authorized Facilities (GCP Revised 2016) for more information.)
Inspection at Customs (GCP Revised 2016)
Plants for planting entering under the revised United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally do not require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

The exception is if an actionable pest is found during a CBP inspection at a port of entry, then the shipment will be placed on hold and sent to a plant inspection station or refused entry. The GCP Export Certification Label number should be recorded as the phytosanitary certificate number.

Commingled Shipments/Mixed Loads (GCP Revised 2016)
Plants for planting entering under the revised United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) may be in the same shipment, but must not be commingled with non-GCP commodities. GCP and non-GCP commodities must be segregated in a way that safeguards the GCP shipment and allows for traceability.

Eligible Plants (GCP Revised 2016)
Plants must originate in either Canada or the United States, or if imported from a third country, then must meet import requirements for that country into both the United States and Canada. Plants that meet these and the following requirements are eligible plants and may enter into the GCP:

◆ Plants must meet size/age requirements when entering from a third country of origin;
◆ Plants must meet any other regulatory requirements that may be applicable;
◆ Plants may be grown and shipped in any approved growing media that is acceptable for trade in plants between the United States and Canada after entering from a third country;
◆ Plants entering into the continental United States in growing media from the State of Hawaii or a U.S. territory must meet the requirements of the Canadian Growing Media Program and U.S. import requirements (see 7 CFR 318.13 and 318.60); and
◆ Specific plant taxa and production practices may be eligible for the GCP or may be excluded from the program based on agreement between APHIS and CFIA.
Associated Articles (GCP Revised 2016)
An associated article is anything accompanying a GCP Certified Plant that normally requires a phytosanitary certificate to enter either the United States or Canada (e.g., a bamboo stake included in a potted plant). Under the revised 2016 United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, associated articles do not require a phytosanitary certificate.

Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program (Revised 2016)
The following items are excluded (not eligible) and may not be certified through the United States–Canada GCP:

- Fresh fruits
- Fresh vegetables
- Grain
- Plants for Planting Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) for entry into either the United States or Canada directly from the country of origin
- Prohibited plants
- Regulated invasive plants
- Regulated noxious weeds
- Seed potatoes (Solanum tuberosum)
- Seeds
Authorized Facilities (GCP Revised 2016)

Approved facilities must enter into a compliance agreement with their NPPO. Facilities that are authorized to ship plants under the GCP are required to maintain a current list of plants in production at their facility indicating which plants are eligible and ineligible for the GCP. The list must be accepted by the exporting country’s NPPO. The NPPO verifies which plants are eligible for inclusion in the GCP, based on taxa and source. The NPPO may be consulted for guidance on how to assess which plants are eligible or ineligible. The NPPOs will maintain lists of facilities that are authorized to participate in the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program and supply that list to their counterpart as needed or upon request.

The NPPOs will make the authorized/approved facilities list publicly available with the following information:

- Facility name
- Address/location of authorized facility (city/town or province/state)
- Authorization number (approved facility number)

If an authorization is suspended, then the facility will be removed from the list.

See GCP Authorized Facilities in Canada and GCP Authorized Facilities in the United States (USDA Approved Facilities Authorized to Participate in GCP).

Export Certification Label (GCP Revised 2016)

The Export Certification Labels will include the following:

- “United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program”;
- Identification of the authorizing NPPO;
- Authorized facility authorization number;
- Unique serial number; and
- Certification statement issued by the NPPO:

“The plants have been produced under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, are free from regulated pests, practically free from injurious plant pests, and meet the phytosanitary import requirements of both Canada and the United States.”

No pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will be required on the U.S.–Canada GCP export documents.
Handling Greenhouse Certification Program Shipments During Transition Period

See Table 4-1 to determine how to handle Greenhouse Certification Program (GCP) shipments under the legacy GCP (1996) and the revised GCP (2016) during the transition period (prior to December 18, 2021).

Table 4-1 How to Handle U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Certification Program Shipments During Transition Period (prior to December 18, 2021)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the shipment:</th>
<th>And is:</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Then:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Is accompanied by an Export Certification Label either U.S. Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (USGCP) or Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant (CGCP) (Legacy GCP programs from 1996)</td>
<td>Prior to December 18, 2021: Plants are <strong>not</strong> listed on the Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program for Export to the United States</td>
<td>Associated articles are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate</td>
<td>INSPECT and RELEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Ipomoea batatas</strong> and prior to December 18, 2021</td>
<td><strong>Lacks</strong> the above</td>
<td><strong>REFUSE ENTRY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than in cells above</td>
<td><strong>Lacks</strong> the above</td>
<td><strong>REFUSE ENTRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is accompanied by an Export Certification Label (GCP Revised 2016)</td>
<td>Is on the list of U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Grown Plant Certification Program Facilities: (GCP Authorized Facilities in Canada or GCP Authorized Facilities in U.S.)</td>
<td><strong>INSPECT and RELEASE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than in the cell above</td>
<td><strong>REFUSE ENTRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lacks</strong> an Export Certification Label from the USCGP, GCCP (Legacy GCP) or GCP (Revised 2016)</td>
<td>Does not meet requirements of Greenhouse Certification Program; <strong>SEE General Restrictions</strong> and <strong>REGULATE</strong> as plants for planting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 GCP Revised 2016 **only**. There is **no** separate list of specific plants excluded from the GCP revised 2016; each facility gains approval for all plants grown in the facility during the registration process. Associated Articles (GCP Revised 2016) **do not** require a phytosanitary certificate with the shipment. There is a general list of **Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program (Revised 2016)**.
For more information or if you have questions about the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, please send inquiries to PPQexportservices@usda.gov.
U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP)

The U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) authorizes facilities that meet specific compliance elements (requirements) to use an export certification label to import into the U.S. from Canada or to import into Canada from the U.S. The GCP is a voluntary program alternative for export certification.

Plants for planting entering under the Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally do not require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

Plants for planting in the U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program for shipment to the U.S. must meet the following:

◆ Be accompanied by one of the following:
   Shipping invoice with a CFIA label, CFIA Form 4702, that states, “Greenhouse Grown Plants from Canada”
  OR
   Canadian phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants in this shipment were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*)

Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program Requirements (Legacy GCP)

Eligible greenhouse-grown plants may be imported from Canada if the Plant Health and Production Division of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) signs a written agreement with the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service allowing such importation, and provided that the following conditions are met:

The Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA shall:

◆ Eliminate individual inspections and phytosanitary certification of each shipment of articles exported in accordance with this section;

◆ Enter into written agreements with, and assign a unique identification number to, each greenhouse grower participating in the greenhouse program;
Inspect greenhouses and the plants being grown in them using inspection methods and schedules approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine to ensure that the criteria of this subsection are met;

Issue labels to each grower participating in the program:

- Labels issued to each grower shall bear a unique number identifying that grower, and shall bear the following statement: “This shipment of greenhouse-grown plants meets the import requirements of the United States, and is believed to be free from injurious plant pests. Issued by Plant Health and Production Division, Canadian Food Inspection Agency.”

- Plant Health and Production Division, CFIA, shall also ensure that the label is placed on the airway bill, bill of lading, or delivery ticket accompanying each shipment of articles; and

- Ensure that only plants that are not excluded shipment by the criteria of this subsection are shipped.

Each greenhouse grower participating in the program shall enter into an agreement with the Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA in which the grower agrees to:

- Maintain records of the kinds and quantities of plants grown in their greenhouses, including the date of receipt and place of origin of the plants;

- Keep the records for at least 1 year after the plants are shipped to the United States;

- Make the records available for review and copying upon request by either the Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA or an authorized representative of the Secretary of Agriculture;

- Apply to an airway bill, bill of lading, or delivery ticket for plants to be shipped to the United States, a label issued by CFIA that includes the identification number assigned to the grower by the Plant Health and Production Division, CFIA, and the following certification statement, “This shipment of greenhouse grown plants meets the import requirements of the United States and is believed to be free from injurious plant pests. Issued by Plant Health and Production Division, Canadian Food inspection Agency.”; and

- Use pest control practices approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine and the Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA to exclude pests from the greenhouses.
Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program (Legacy GCP)

Plants for planting that are excluded from the U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) for export from Canada to the U.S. cannot enter under the program.

The following plants are excluded from the program and cannot be exported from Canada to the U.S. under the Greenhouse-grown Plant Certification Program:

- All plants listed as excluded on the Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program for Export to the United States
- Any plant imported into the continental United States or Canada in growing media from a third country
  - Except when the plant met the requirements of both 7 CFR 319.37-10 and the Canadian Growing Media Program at the time of entry into Canada
- Any plant imported into the continental United States or Canada from the State of Hawaii or a U.S. territory
  - Except if the plant met the requirements of both 7 CFR 318.13 and the Canadian Growing Media Program at the time of entry
- Any plant that is not authorized/prohibited entry from Canada (see Lists of Plants for Planting)
- Fraxinus spp. (see Fraxinus spp. from Canada)
- Seeds
**Ipomoea batatas Requirements (Legacy GCP)**

*Ipomoea batatas* may be imported under the U.S./Canada Greenhouse Certification program and **must** be accompanied by the following:

- GCP Export certification label
- Statement clearly visible to Customs and Border Protection inspectors, in bold, capital letters, “*Ipomoea batatas* in this shipment originated in the United States or were grown from seed.”
  - Is declared on a self-printed label attached to the shipping invoice or
  - Is declared on the shipping invoice following the name of the listed plant *Ipomoea batatas*

**EXAMPLE**  
**IPOMOEA BATATAS IN THIS SHIPMENT ORIGINATED IN THE UNITED STATES OR WERE GROWN FROM SEED.**

If **lacks** the above requirements, then *Ipomoea batatas* **cannot** be imported under the U.S./Canada Greenhouse Certification Program.
The United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) is a bilateral export certification program for nursery-grown plants shipped between Canada and the continental United States. The NCP requirements are applied equivalently in the United States under the United States Nursery Certification Program (USNCP) pilot and in Canada under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP).

The NCP offers an alternative to traditional phytosanitary certification (traditional phytosanitary certification is based on final product inspection immediately prior to shipping). The NCP uses a systems approach to mitigate pest risk. The NCP systems approach has several components, including documenting the production and pest management practices, auditing and reviewing the system, and determining pest prevalence during production. USDA and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) establish the requirements of the NCP and conduct audits to verify that plant material certified under the program meets the phytosanitary requirements of the importing country, and is free of quarantine and regulated non-quarantine pests.

If populations of non-regulated plant pests are not identified and controlled at a certified facility, then the facility may be suspended from the NCP due to non-conformance with the standard. Consequently, nurseries/facilities certified under the NCP will produce plant material that consistently meets the phytosanitary requirements of the importing country.

**Regulated Commodities**

All plants for planting from Canada and the United States are regulated.

Continue to Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP).
Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP)

Inspection at Customs (CNCP)
Plants for planting entering the United States under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by U.S. Customs and Border Protection, but generally do not require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

The exception is if an actionable pest is found during a CBP inspection at a port of entry, then the shipment will be placed on hold and sent to a USDA plant inspection station or refused entry. The CNCP Phytosanitary Certification Label number should be recorded as the phytosanitary certificate number.

Entry Requirements (CNCP)
Plants certified for export to the U.S. under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) must be accompanied by a complete Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP)

Documentation accompanying CNCP shipments must list the scientific name of each plant species contained in the shipment, as follows:

- If there are specific species requirements, then the scientific name must include genus and species;
- If there are no specific species requirements, then scientific names to the genus level will suffice.

Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP)
The complete Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate is composed of a CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) affixed to a CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) document that includes the following:

- CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) is preprinted with the following information (same as found on a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate):
  - Certificate number, consisting of:
    - Authorized facility’s (CF) identification number (first 7 digits)
    - Serial number (remaining digits) (to facilitate trace back)
  - Name and address of the Authorized Facility (exporter)
Place of issue

Seal (CFIA)

Signature of the Director of Plant Health

Statement certification:

“This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests. They are deemed to be practically free from other pests. Issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency.”

NOTICE

No pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will appear on the CNCP phytosanitary certificate.

∙ CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) is an official CFIA form that is completed and printed by the Certified Facility (with a large space designated for affixing the CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) and contains the following:

 tà Designated space for affixing the Phytosanitary Certificate label
 tà Date
 tà Exporter’s name and address
 tà Description of consignment
 tà Means of conveyance (consignment)
 tà References to invoices or bills-of-lading
 tà Scientific names (list) and quantity of all plants contained in the shipment
 tà Treatment description (if any) applied to meet export requirements
 tà Additional declaration, “This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States.”
The **Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate** (completed CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) attached to CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) will be retained by CBP at the port of entry and is equivalent to the traditional *Canadian Phytosanitary Certificate* that is normally required for the entry of plants to the United States.

**NOTICE**

A duplicate CFIA/ACIA 5425, *Phytosanitary Certificate* label may be affixed to a copy of the completed CFIA/ACIA 5378, *Canadian Nursery Certification Program* document and can be included with other documentation which accompanies the CNCP shipment. The duplicate Certification label may facilitate entry of CNCP shipments into the State of California.

**Commodities Excluded from the CNCP**

The following commodities are excluded (not eligible) and may not be certified through the CNCP:

- Field crops
- Fresh fruits
- Fresh vegetables
- Fruit trees
- Grain
- Grapevines
- Plants for planting Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) for entry into either the United States or Canada
- Prohibited plants
- Regulated invasive plants
- Regulated noxious weeds (Federal Noxious Weeds)
- Seed potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*)
- Seeds
Eligible Plants (CNCP)

Plants must originate in either Canada or the United States or if imported from a third country, then must meet import requirements for that country into both the United States and Canada. Plants that meet these and the following phytosanitary requirements are eligible plants and may enter into the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP):

- Compliance with any pest-specific or commodity-specific phytosanitary requirements of USDA and/or CFIA;
- Compliance with USDA requirements for the country of origin;
- Compliance with specific U.S. State or Canadian provincial requirements;
- Freedom from all regulated pests to the United States and Canada; and
- Practical freedom from non-regulated plant pests.

Eligible Plants of Canadian Origin (CNCP)

Eligible plants for planting of Canadian origin must be grown at the Certified Facility (CF) for a period of time that is no less than one growing cycle for the purpose of this directive and include at least one surveillance audit (internal or external):

- Growing cycle must be no shorter than 28 days for greenhouse-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external);
- Growing cycle must be one growing season (period or periods of the year when plants actively grow in an area, place of production, or production site) no less than 120 days for field-grown and container-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external).

Eligible Plants from Countries Other than the U.S. and Canadian Origin That Meet Import Requirements (CNCP)

Eligible plants for planting that originate from countries other than the Canada and the United States that meet import requirements and are grown at the Certified Facility (CF) for a period of time:

- Growing cycle is no less than one growing cycle for greenhouse-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external);
- Growing cycle is no less than one growing cycle for field-grown and container-grown plants and includes at least one surveillance audit (internal or external).
Eligible Plants from Countries Other Than the U.S. and Canada That Do Not Meet U.S. Import Requirements (CNCP)

Eligible plants for planting that originate from a country other than the United States and Canada that do not meet U.S. import requirements, but are eligible for certification under the CNCP must be grown at the Canadian certified facility for a period of time that is sufficient to meet U.S. import requirements:

- Growing cycle is no less than one growing cycle for greenhouse-grown plants and includes at least one external surveillance audit; and
- Growing cycle is no less than one growing cycle for field-grown and container-grown plants and includes at least one external surveillance audit.

Eligible Plant Taxa (CNCP)

Plant taxa that are eligible for certification under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) include all plants commonly known and recognized as plants for planting, except those that have been excluded by the USDA.

Plants Excluded from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) for Export to the United States

The following plants for planting are excluded (not eligible) from the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) for export to the United States:

- Plants for planting imported in growing media from a country other than the United States (U.S.) and is not eligible under the CNCP and is prohibited entry into the U.S. regardless of the length of time it is grown in Canada, per 7 CFR 319.37 and CNCP D-04-01, Appendix I
  - The exception is plant material sourced from facilities that are approved under both the CFIA Canadian Growing Media Program and the USDA Plants in Growing Media Program (see also Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media)
- Plants of the genera or species listed in CNCP D-04-01, Appendix I, Part B that are never eligible to be exported under the CNCP
  - The exception is certain plants listed in Part B that can be inspected by CFIA and exported to the United States under a CFIA Phytosanitary Certificate, depending on the country of origin, per 7 CFR 319.37
- Plants whose country of origin is other than Canada or the U.S. listed in CNCP D-04-01, Appendix I, Part C
  - The exceptions are other plants that must be grown in Canada for a minimum of one (1) calendar year in order to be considered to
Plants for Planting from Canada
Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP)

Originating from Canada; certain plant taxa listed in CNCP D-04-01 Appendix I, Part C can be inspected by CFIA and exported to the U.S. under a traditional CFIA phytosanitary certificate depending on the county of origin per 7 CFR 319.37

◆ Plants that are NAPPRA or prohibited entry per 7 CFR 319.37 and the Plants for Planting Manual.

Restricted Plant Material and Taxa Not Eligible for Certification (CNCP)

Plants that are considered restricted per 7 CFR 319.37 must be grown in Canada long enough to meet USDA import requirements, including those for postentry quarantine. Restricted plant material and plant taxa that cannot be certified under the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) may still be inspected by the CFIA and exported to the United States under a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate. Plants that are prohibited or NAPPRA cannot be certified and cannot be exported under the CNCP export program.

Authorized Facilities (CNCP)

Canadian Facilities must enter into a compliance agreement with the CFIA for approval and authorization. CFIA maintains the List of Facilities that are authorized to participate in the Canadian Nursery Certification Program.

If an authorized facility is suspended, then that facility will be removed from the list.

Regulated Pests (CNCP)


Specific U.S. State and/or Canadian Provincial Requirements

Individual U.S. States may have specific state plant quarantine requirements for imported plants in addition to federal plant quarantine requirements. It is the responsibility of the Canadian Exporter to ensure that shipments of plants for planting meet the specific requirements of the importing state.
**CITES Plants (CNCP)**
Import and export of certain plant species must comply with requirements under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES sets controls on the international trade and movement of animal and plant species that have been or may be threatened due to excessive commercial exploitation. See CITES.org for more information.

**Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Program Shipments (CNCP)**
See Table 4-2 to determine how to handle Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) shipments arriving from Canada to the U.S. under the United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP). See also Inspection at Customs (CNCP).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 4-2 Handling U.S.-Canada Nursery Certification Program Shipments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>If the shipment:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is accompanied by a completed Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (consists of CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program Export Label Document) affixed with a CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) and includes the following additional declaration: <strong>“This shipment of plants was produced in accordance with the Canadian Nursery Certification Program and is considered to conform with the phytosanitary import requirements of the United States.”</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is from an authorized CNCP certified facility on the list of Nurseries participating in the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is other than above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacks the above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacks a traditional Canadian phytosanitary certificate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Seeds Imported from Canada

Seeds are considered to be of Canadian origin (from Canada) if they are produced from parent plants grown in Canada.

Seeds for planting imported from Canada or re-exported from Canada must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), except when meeting the requirements under Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada.

**NOTICE**

Seeds originating from any other foreign country that are re-exported from Canada are not exempt from phytosanitary certificate requirements and must meet U.S. entry requirements for the country of origin.

Certain seeds for planting from Canada require both an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate. See Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit.

Certain seeds for planting from Canada that are United States Federal Seed Act Seeds must also comply with the Federal Seed Act. See Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada.

Certain seeds may have additional requirements or restrictions other than listed in this chapter. See the specific seed taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

Seeds of U.S. origin may re-enter from Canada if they meet the requirements of Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada.

Certain seeds of Canadian origin may be imported into the U.S. when from approved Canada exporters as part of a separate seed export program. See Canada Seed Export Program.
Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada

The exceptions to the phytosanitary certificate requirement is for certain seeds of Canadian origin when meeting one of the conditions below:

- Seeds of Canadian origin are accompanied by PPQ 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (Federal Seed Act (FSA) seed) or CFIA Form 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (non-Federal Seed Act (FSA) seed) issued by a laboratory on the list of *Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificate*;

- Seeds of Canadian origin are exported by an approved establishment (entity) that is on the list of *Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels* and accompanied by both:
  - CFIA Form 5309, *Seed Export Label*, and
  - Export certification document indicating the following:
    - Common name of the seed
    - Country of origin of the seed
    - Establishment identification number
    - Lot number
    - Scientific name of seed

**NOTICE**

Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds must include all documentation required by the Federal Seed Act.

Non-Federal Seed Act (Non-FSA) seed must be accompanied by documentation certifying the seeds have been inspected.

- Small lots of seed meeting the requirements of *Small Lots of Seed from Canada* and accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit*; or

- Seeds of Canadian origin are consigned under bond to one of the facilities on the list of *Approved Facilities to Clean Canadian Seeds* with an appropriate compliance agreement.
Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit

The following seeds from Canada require an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate for entry (unless meeting Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada conditions):

- *Abelmoschus* spp.
- *Castanea* spp.
- *Cenchrus* spp.
- *Chionachne* spp.
- *Coix* spp.
- *Echinochloa* spp.
- *Eleusine* spp.
- *Euchlaena* spp.
- *Gossypium* spp.
- *Guizotia abyssinica*
- *Hibiscus* spp.
- *Miscanthus* spp.
- *Panicum* spp.
- *Pennisetum* (syn. of *Cenchrus* spp.)
- *Polytoca* spp.
- *Sclerachne* spp.
- Seeds that require treatment as a condition of entry (see Lists of Plants for Planting and Specific Restrictions to determine if treatment is required based on country of origin)
- Seeds that are obscured (coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility) (see Obscured Seeds from Canada)
- *Setaria* spp.
- Small lots of seeds (see Small Lots of Seed from Canada)
- *Solanum tuberosum*
- *Sorghum* spp.
- *Zea* spp.
Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada

Federal Seed Act (FSA) seeds imported into the U.S. from Canada or re-exported from Canada and originating from a third country must comply with the Federal Seed Act. The lists of FSA seeds considered Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) are included in 7 CFR 361. FSA seeds are identified by taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

FSA seeds of certain species may also be subject to specific restrictions found in Chapter 3, Specific Restrictions and Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada must meet the import provisions found in 7 CFR 361 and must include the following:

- All lots of FSA seed and screenings must be accompanied by a declaration from the importer of the seed or screenings that states the kind, variety, and origin of each lot of seed or screenings and intended use;
- Each container of FSA seed must be accurately labeled as to kind, origin, variety, and intended use;
- Each container of FSA seed must be labeled with the following:
  - Identification code or lot designation
  - Name of each kind or kind and variety of agricultural seed or name of each kind and variety of vegetable seed present in the lot in excess of 5 percent of the whole
    - When the lot contains hybrid seed, the designation of “hybrid”
    - Kind and variety names conform to the kind and variety names used in the 7 CFR 361.5 definitions of agricultural seed and vegetable seed;
- If FSA-A and FSA-V seeds from Canada are accompanied by PPQ Form 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC, then the form must be issued by an approved laboratory on the list of approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates;
- If any seeds are treated, then each container must be further labeled in type no smaller than 8 point and as further described in 7 CFR 361.3;
- Seeds of Canadian origin must be accompanied by one of the following:
  - Phytosanitary certificate or
  - PPQ Form 925, Seed Analysis Certificate (SAC) issued by an approved laboratory on the list of Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates. If a shipment does not arrive with
a valid PPQ 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC, then the shipment will be sampled at the port of entry;

◆ Seeds originating from any other foreign country and being re-exported from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following:

❖ Phytosanitary certificate may be **either**:

☞ Canada re-export phytosanitary certificate accompanied by the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin

☞ OR

☞ Canada phytosanitary certificate listing the country of origin

AND

❖ CFIA 5289, Seed Analysis Certificate (SAC) issued by an approved laboratory on the list of **Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates**

☞ If a shipment **does not** arrive with a CFIA 5289, SAC, then the seed shipment will be sampled at the port of entry;

---

**NOTICE**

Seeds originating from any other foreign country that are re-exported from Canada are **not** exempt from phytosanitary certificate requirements and **must** meet U.S. entry requirements for the country of origin.

◆ Seeds **must** be sampled for Federal Noxious Weeds at the first port of arrival as described in **7 CFR 361**, unless meeting the **Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry** or if accompanied by a valid PPQ 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC; and

◆ If the Canadian exporter is on the list of **Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels**, then a CFIA 5309, **Seed Export Label** may be used in place of either PPQ 925, **Seed Analysis Certificate** or CFIA 5289, **Seed Analysis Certificate**.

**Cleaning of Imported Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada**

Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds of Canadian origin found to be above noxious weed seed tolerances set in **7 CFR 361.6(b)** may be forwarded under bond to an approved cleaning facility on the list of **Approved Facilities to Clean Canadian Seeds**.

Federal Seed Act seed destined to an approved cleaning facility in the United States **must** have the USDA Federal Noxious Weed(s) found in the shipment listed on the PPQ Form 925, **Seed Analysis Certificate** or CFIA 5289, **Seed Analysis Certificate**. The seed **must** be cleaned in accordance with **7 CFR 361.8** at the expense of the owner or consignee of the seed.
Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry

The exceptions to sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at the port of entry are as follows:

◆ Seeds for sowing imported for experimental or breeding purposes and is not for sale:
   Lot size is limited; see 7 CFR 361.5, Sampling of seeds, Table 1, and:
    a. Locate the name of FSA seed.
    b. Find the maximum weight of seed lot permitted entry for experimental or breeding purposes without sampling (pounds) in column (3) per 7 CFR 361.4(a)(4).
   Require a phytosanitary certificate and a declaration stating the purpose for which the seed is being imported;
◆ Seeds being shipped in bond through the United States;
◆ Seeds not being imported for seeding (planting) purposes and accompanied by a declaration stating the other intended purpose; and
◆ Screenings of certain seeds being imported for processing or manufacturing purposes.

For more information see 7 CFR 361.4 and 7 CFR 361.7.

Obscured Seeds from Canada

Obscured seeds include seeds that are coated, pelleted, or embedded in tape, mats or in any other substrate that obscures visibility.

Obscured seeds of Canadian origin must meet the following conditions for import into the United States:

◆ Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate
  OR
◆ Does not require a phytosanitary certificate when accompanied by either:
   PPQ Form 925, Seed Analysis Certificate or CFIA 5289, Seed Analysis Certificate issued by a laboratory on the list of Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates or
   CFIA 5309, Seed Export Label, exporter on the list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels;
◆ Must be accompanied by an officially drawn and sealed sample of seed that was drawn before the seed was coated, embedded, or pelleted:
   Sample must be identified as “Official Seed Sample” and
Official Seed Sample must be presented to a CBP Officer for inspection at the port of entry;

Must be accompanied by a USDA permit PPQ 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products issued for Obscured Seed;

Must be generally admissible into the U.S. under PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products, not require treatment, and have no specific restriction; and

Meet the Obscured Seeds requirements.

Obscured seeds from Canada that do not meet the conditions above are not admissible because the seed cannot be properly inspected.


If from other than Canada, then see Obscured Seeds to determine admissibility.

If CBP inspectors find any quarantine pests for the United States, then the shipment will be refused entry into the U.S.

Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin

Seeds in pulp for planting of Canadian origin or U.S. origin may only enter from Canada if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate. An import permit is required for seeds from Canada that require a permit (see Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit). Seeds in pulp from any other country of origin are prohibited.

Small Lots of Seed from Canada

Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA Small Lots of Seeds program and accompanied by a Small Lots of Seed Permit do not require a phytosanitary certificate or a Seed Analysis Certificate.

See Small Lots of Seed Permit for additional information.


**NOTICE**

A Small Lots of Seed Permit cannot be issued for Capsicum spp. seeds or Solanum lycopersicum seeds due to requirements for entry.
Ports of Entry for Seeds for Planting of Canadian Origin

Canadian origin seeds for planting entering from Canada are subject to inspection by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) at designated Approved Ports of Entry at the Canadian Border, but generally do not require movement to a USDA plant inspection station. Continue to Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station.

Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station

The following seeds imported from Canada into the U.S. must enter at a port with a USDA plant inspection station:

- *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds
- *Castanea* spp. (chestnut) seeds
- *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds
- *Hibiscus* spp. (hibiscus, rose mallow) seeds
- Seeds requiring treatment as a condition of entry as indicated in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting
- Seeds entering under permit that require entry through a plant inspection station.

See Table 2-4, Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations.
Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada

Seeds for planting of U.S. origin that were exported to Canada may be re-imported into the U.S. from Canada when accompanied by all of the following documents (unless meeting Exception for Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada):

◆ Document issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) indicating that the seed was not admitted into the commerce of Canada;
◆ Document issued by CFIA indicating the seeds were not commingled with other seed after being exported to Canada; and
◆ Export documents indicating:
  ▶ Date of exportation from the United States
  ▶ Distinguishing marks on the containers at the time of exportation
  ▶ Name and address of the United States exporter
  ▶ Quantity of seed and number of containers

Exception for Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada

If the seeds are in their original, sealed packaging, then they may be considered for re-entry into the U.S. from Canada without the CFIA documentation that the seed was not admitted into the commerce of Canada or a document stating that the seeds were not commingled with other seed after being exported to Canada.
Canada Seed Export Program
The Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds (CPCPS) is the seed export program established by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency which allows approved seed facilities to ship seeds using a CFIA 5309, Seed Export Label. See list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels.

If the following conditions are met, then certain seeds imported from Canada may be imported without a phytosanitary certificate under the CPCPS.

The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) shall:
- Establish and administer a seed export program under which Canadian exporters of seed may operate (Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds);
- Assign a unique identification number to each exporting establishment enrolled in and approved by the seed inspection program;
- Provide APHIS with a current list of the establishments participating in its seed export program:
  - Include approved names, locations, telephone numbers, and establishment identification numbers at the start of the shipping season
  - Provide regular updates to that list throughout the shipping season;
- Enter into an agreement with APHIS that specifies the documents that must accompany shipments of seeds under the seed export program:
  - Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds, as listed in the provisions of the Federal Seed Act regulations found in 7 CFR 361, must be accompanied by a document certifying that the relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act have been followed, and
  - Seeds other than Federal Seed Act Seeds (non-FSA) must be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected;
- Each seed exporter participating in the seed export program [(Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds (CPCPS)], shall enter into an agreement with the CFIA in which the exporter agrees to:
  - Practice any and all safeguards the CFIA may prescribe in order to ensure that:
    - Seed exported to the United States is free of plant pests;
    - Seed that does not meet the requirements for exportation to the United States is segregated from seed that does meet the requirements of the seed export program (seed not meeting the requirements must not enter the seed export program);
Include an export certification document with each shipment indicating:

- Common name of the seed
- Scientific name of the seed
- Country of origin of the seed
- Establishment identification number assigned to the exporting establishment under the Canadian Food Inspection Agency's seed export program [Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds (CPCPS)]
- Lot number;

FSA-A and FSA-V seeds, as listed in the provision of Federal Seed Act found in 7 CFR 361, must include all other documentation required by relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act found in 7 CFR 361; and

Seeds other than Federal Seed Act seeds (non-FSA seeds) must be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected, as agreed upon by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency and APHIS.
Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada are regulated to prevent the spread of gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar*) from Canada into non-infested areas of the United States.

**Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada**
Trees and shrubs from Canada that were greenhouse-grown throughout the year in Canada are not regulated for gypsy moth.

**Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas**
Trees and shrubs from Canada that are destined for a U.S. gypsy moth infested area and will not be moved through any U.S. noninfested area are not regulated for gypsy moth.

**Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas**
If the trees or shrubs from Canada (except greenhouse grown) are destined for a U.S. noninfested gypsy moth area or will be moved through a U.S. noninfested area, they must meet the following conditions:

◆ If the trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth infested area, then they must be accompanied by:
  ❖ Phytosanitary certificate issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with an additional declaration confirming either:
    ✔ Trees or shrubs have been inspected and found free of gypsy moth; or
    ✔ Trees or shrubs have been treated for gypsy moth in accordance with the PPQ Treatment Manual.

◆ If trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth noninfested area, then they must be accompanied by either of the following:
  ❖ Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA with an additional declaration specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is not known to occur; or
  ❖ Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA without the additional declaration, but with a Certificate of Origin specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is not known to occur.
**Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada**
Lists and maps of areas in Canada that are known to be infested with gypsy moth are available at Canadian Food Inspection Agency’s [List of North American Gypsy Moth Infested or Suspected Infested Areas of Canada](https://www.inspection.gc.ca/)

**Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States**
A list of areas in the U.S. that are known to be infested with gypsy moth is available at the USDA’s [Areas Quarantined in the United States for Gypsy Moth](https://www.aphis.usda.gov/)
Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada

Plants for planting (except seeds, unrooted cutting) are regulated for the potato cyst nematodes (PCN) *Globodera pallida* and *Globodera rostochiensis* when from an area in Canada regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency for PCN.

If from an area regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) for PCN, then see Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN), Solanum tuberosum from Canada, and Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada.
Fraxinus spp. from Canada

The importation of *Fraxinus* spp. (ash) plants for planting (except seeds) from emerald ash borer (EAB) infested areas in Canada into the United States is prohibited.

Currently only certain areas (cities, counties, or territories) in Canada are infested with emerald ash borer. See the [CFIA Emerald Ash Borer Regulated Areas](#) website for the latest information on emerald ash borer regulated (EAB) areas in Canada.

Fraxinus spp. from EAB Free Areas within EAB Infested Provinces

*Fraxinus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from emerald-ash free areas (cities, counties, or territories) that are within the provinces of Canada that have EAB-infested areas must be accompanied by both an import permit and a Canadian phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) that states:

The material in this consignment was produced/harvested in a city, county municipality or territory in Canada where emerald ash borer (*Agrilus planipennis*) does not occur based on official surveys.

If the shipment lacks a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Fraxinus spp. from Provinces of Canada That Do Not Have EAB

*Fraxinus* spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from provinces of Canada that do not have emerald ash borer infested areas do not require an import permit and do not require the additional declaration above on the phytosanitary certificate.

See [Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit](#) on page 4-7 for more information.

**NOTICE**

Check the [CFIA Emerald Ash Borer Regulated Areas](#) website to determine if a city, county, or area in Canada is regulated for EAB.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) Imported from Canada

Plant and plant products of *Cannabis sativa* with a THC content of less than or equal to 0.3% are not regulated as controlled substances by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA).

The following are requirements for importation of hemp seeds and plants into the United States from Canada:

- Hemp seeds may be imported into the United States from Canada if accompanied by either: 1) a phytosanitary certificate from Canada’s National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) to verify the origin of the seed and to confirm no plant pests are detected; or 2) a Federal Seeds Analysis Certificate (SAC, PPQ Form 925) for hemp seeds grown in Canada.

- Hemp plants may be imported into the United States from Canada if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Canada’s NPPO to verify the origin of the plant and to confirm no plant pests are detected.

- Hemp plant and seed shipments will be inspected upon arrival at the first port of entry by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and/or at a USDA Plant Inspection Station (PIS) to ensure USDA regulations are met, including certification and freedom from plant pests.
**Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S.**

*Hydrangea* spp. plants (except seeds) that were re-exported from and grown in Canada under postentry quarantine, but originated from a country other than Japan must be accompanied by the following:

- Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate must certify the plants have been inspected and the additional declaration must state:
  
  “The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS.”

- Copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin must accompany the re-export phytosanitary certificate

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA Hydrangea, effective April 25, 2011

When not meeting the above requirements, then prohibit entry of *Hydrangea* spp. plants (except seeds) that have been re-exported from Canada.
**Pinus spp. from Canada**

*Pinus* spp. plants (except seeds) from Canada must be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS-PPQ.

*Pinus* spp. (pine) plants for planting from Canada are regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada that originated in a third country (see *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB))
- *Pinus* spp. plants that were exported from Canada and never grown in a third country are not regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida* (potato cyst nematodes) (see Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada)
- *Lymantria dispar* (gypsy moth) (see Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada)
**Solanum tuberosum from Canada**

*Solanum tuberosum* (potato) plants for planting (*except* true seed; see *Solanum spp. true seed*) for import into the U.S. from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with one of the following additional declarations stating that the shipment is free from potato cyst nematodes (PCN):

Fields used to produce the seed potatoes in this shipment were surveyed and tested according to the current PCN Guidelines and potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*) were not detected.

OR

The plants in this shipment were grown in a PCN-free place of production or pest-free production site and in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*).

For specific requirements related to the establishment of pest-free places of production or pest-free production sites within regulated areas, see Canada and United States Guidelines on Surveillance and Phytosanitary Actions for the Potato Cyst Nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*, 7 May 2014.

If from Prince Edward Island, then continue to *Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada*.

**Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada**

*Solanum tuberosum* (seed potatoes) for planting (*except* true seed; see *Solanum spp. true seed*) from Prince Edward Island (PEI), Canada are prohibited entry into the United States, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands to prevent the introduction of the fungal causal agent *Synchytrium endobioticum* (potato wart).

*Solanum tuberosum* in-vitro plantlets, micro-tubers, and mini-tubers for planting are allowed entry, but require a permit per Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022.
Introduction

The Postentry Quarantine chapter provides information about the postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the Postentry Quarantine Program.

Postentry Quarantine Program

Postentry quarantine is the inspection and quarantine growing period following admission of certain plants for planting at a port of entry to verify whether or not the plants are infected or infested with quarantine pests. The postentry quarantine restriction may be placed on the importation of certain taxa of plants for planting based upon an identified pest risk. Seeds are exempt from postentry quarantine.

Imported plants that require postentry quarantine are listed in Table 5-2. General Restrictions apply and other Specific Restrictions may apply. See the individual plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.
Plants for planting (except seeds) whose importation is subject to postentry quarantine must be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a valid Postentry Quarantine Permit (see Applications for Permits);
- Be destined to a State that has completed a State postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (see State Postentry Quarantine Agreement); and
- Be imported under an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement (see Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement)
  - Postentry quarantine growing agreement must be signed by the same person (importer) importing the plants
  - Postentry quarantine growing agreement must be signed by the appropriate State Plant Regulatory Official (SPRO) or designee (in the State where the plants will be grown)
  - PPQ must have determined that the completed postentry quarantine growing agreement fulfills the applicable requirements of the Postentry Quarantine Program
  - Services by State inspectors are available to monitor and enforce the postentry quarantine (State nursery inspectors are responsible for performing and documenting the required inspections)
  - State Postentry Quarantine Agreement

Plants for planting that are required to undergo postentry quarantine may only be imported if destined for postentry quarantine growing in a State which has entered into a written agreement with APHIS, signed by the Administrator or his or her designee and by the State Plant Regulatory Official.

In accordance with the laws of individual States, inspection and other postentry quarantine services provided by a State may be subject to charges imposed by the State.

See the list of U.S. States and territories that have entered into a postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (a signed memorandum of understanding (MOU) in Table 5-1.)
The State, in the written postentry quarantine agreement (MOU), shall agree to:

- Establish State regulations and requirements prior to the effective date of the agreement and enforce such regulations and requirements necessary to inspect sites and plants growing in postentry quarantine and to monitor and enforce compliance with the Postentry Quarantine Program;

- Review pending permit applications for plants to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions in the State, upon request of Plant Protection and Quarantine, and report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine whether the State would be able to provide inspection and monitoring services for the proposed postentry quarantine;

- Provide the services of State inspectors to:
  - Inspect sites to be used for postentry quarantine;
  - Report to the APHIS-PPQ whether the site is of adequate size to contain the number of plants proposed for importation, including potential increase if increase is allowed (part of permit approval process)
    - Permit Unit sends request for the State to do growing site screening
    - State returns PPQ 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice to the Permit Unit
    - Permit Unit reviews and if all conditions are met, issues permit
  - If the permittee wants to increase the number of plants already in Postentry Quarantine, then the State will have to perform a site visit to ensure there is space to do so, and recommend the increase or deny in writing to the Postentry Coordinator:

  Anthony Man-Son-Hing
  National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine Program
  National Operations Manager
  USDA-APHIS-PPQ
  920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200
  Raleigh, NC 27606
  Email: anthony.man-son-hing@usda.gov
  Fax: 919-855-7390
  Phone: 919-855-7331
  Cell: 919-337-6338

  Inspect plants for evidence of quarantine pests at least once during the first year and once during the second year for plants required to be grown in postentry quarantine for 2 years, and at least once for plants
required to be grown in quarantine for less than 2 years (details of when to inspect (spring, summer, or fall) are in the Postentry Quarantine Manual)

- Monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of the Postentry Quarantine Program during the use of the sites for postentry quarantine;
- Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any evidence of quarantine pests that are found at a postentry quarantine site by State inspectors;
- Recommend to Plant Protection and Quarantine safeguards or mitigation measures to control the pests; and supervise the application of safeguards or mitigation measures approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine; and
- Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any propagation or increase in the number of plants that occurs during postentry quarantine.

The Administrator, in the written postentry quarantine agreement, shall agree to:

- Seek State review of permit applications for postentry quarantine material in that State, and issue permits only after determining that State services are available to monitor the postentry quarantine;
- Upon request of the State, provide training, technical advice, and pest identification services to State officials involved in providing postentry quarantine services in accordance with the Postentry Quarantine Program; and
- Notify State officials, in writing and within 10 days of the arrival, when plant material destined for postentry quarantine in their State arrives in the United States, and notify State officials in writing when materials in postentry quarantine may be released from quarantine in their State.

**Termination of State Postentry Quarantine Agreement**

A State postentry quarantine agreement may be terminated by either the Administrator or the State Plant Regulatory Official by giving written notice of termination to the other party. The effective date of the termination will be 60 days after the date of actual receipt of notice, with regard to future importation to that State of plants requiring postentry quarantine in accordance with the Postentry Quarantine Program.

When a postentry quarantine agreement is terminated by either the State Plant Regulatory Official or the Administrator, APHIS and the affected State shall continue to provide postentry quarantine services in accordance with the postentry quarantine agreement, until the time the plant material is eligible to be released from quarantine, for all postentry quarantine material already in the
State, and for all postentry quarantine material that arrives in the State prior to
the effective date of termination.

State inspectors should see the Postentry Quarantine Manual for more
information.

States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Cooperator</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska (AK)</td>
<td>Alaska DNR Division of Agriculture</td>
<td>06/10/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama (AL)</td>
<td>Alabama Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>1/14/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas (AR)</td>
<td>Arkansas State Plant Board</td>
<td>10/21/2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona (AZ)</td>
<td>Arizona Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>09/16/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California (CA)</td>
<td>California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA)</td>
<td>12/08/2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado (CO)</td>
<td>Colorado Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>07/30/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut (CT)</td>
<td>Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station</td>
<td>01/30/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware (DE)</td>
<td>Delaware Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>03/16/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida (FL)</td>
<td>Florida Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>12/07/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia (GA)</td>
<td>Georgia Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>12/15/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii (HI)</td>
<td>Hawaii Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>11/10/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho (ID)</td>
<td>Idaho State Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>01/02/2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois (IL)</td>
<td>Illinois Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>03/01/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana (IN)</td>
<td>Indiana Department of Natural Resources</td>
<td>08/01/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas (KS)</td>
<td>Kansas Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>03/26/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky (KY)</td>
<td>Kentucky Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>03/16/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana (LA)</td>
<td>Louisiana Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>10/21/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts (MA)</td>
<td>Massachusetts Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>04/07/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan (MI)</td>
<td>Michigan Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>12/06/2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota (MN)</td>
<td>Minnesota Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>04/24/2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri (MO)</td>
<td>Missouri Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>11/20/2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi (MS)</td>
<td>Mississippi Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>03/08/2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana (MT)</td>
<td>Montana Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>03/11/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire (NH)</td>
<td>New Hampshire Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>10/19/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey (NJ)</td>
<td>New Jersey Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>07/27/2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico (NM)</td>
<td>New Mexico Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>1/15/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada (NV)</td>
<td>Nevada Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>12/10/2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York (NY)</td>
<td>New York Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>1/25/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina (NC)</td>
<td>North Carolina Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>06/14/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio (OH)</td>
<td>Ohio Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>02/16/2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma (OK)</td>
<td>Oklahoma Department of Agriculture, Food, &amp; Forestry</td>
<td>01/06/2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon (OR)</td>
<td>Oregon Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>06/03/2024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5-1  List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Cooperator</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico (PR)</td>
<td>Puerto Rico Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>02/27/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island (RI)</td>
<td>Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management</td>
<td>03/06/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina (SC)</td>
<td>South Carolina Department of Plant Industries</td>
<td>02/27/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee (TN)</td>
<td>Tennessee Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>03/13/2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas (TX)</td>
<td>Texas Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>09/20/2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah (UT)</td>
<td>Utah Department of Agriculture and Food</td>
<td>06/10/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont (VT)</td>
<td>Vermont Agency of Agriculture</td>
<td>12/01/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands (USVI)</td>
<td>USVI Virgin Islands Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>04/16/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia (VA)</td>
<td>Virginia Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>01/05/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (WA)</td>
<td>Washington State Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>02/23/2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin (WI)</td>
<td>Wisconsin Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>08/02/2025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

Any plants for planting and any increase therefrom¹ (except seeds) that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions, shall be grown in accordance with an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement (PPQ Form 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice), signed by the person (applicant importing the plants), and submitted to APHIS-Plant Protection and Quarantine as part of the application process (see Applications for Permits).

On each importer postentry quarantine growing agreement, the person shall also obtain the signature of the State Plant Regulatory Official for the State in which plants for planting covered by the agreement will be grown. The importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement shall specify the following:

- Kind, number, and origin of plants to be imported;
- Conditions under which the plants for planting will be grown, maintained, and labeled:
  - Grow or increase the plants for planting only on specified premises owned, rented, or otherwise in possession of the importer, within a space of dimensions designated by an inspector, and to move, propagate, or allow propagation of the plants or increase or parts thereof only with the written permission of the National Postentry Coordinator:
    - Anthony Man-Son-Hing
      National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine Program
      National Operations Manager
      USDA-APHIS-PPQ
      920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200
      Raleigh, NC 27606
      Email: anthony.man-son-hing@usda.gov
      Fax: 919-855-7390
      Phone: 919-855-7331
      Cell: 919-337-6338
  - Permit an inspector to have access to the specified premises for inspection of such plants during regular business hours;
  - Keep the plants and any increase identified with a label showing the name of the plant, port accession number, and date of importation;
  - Keep the plants separated from any other plant or plant product by no less than 3 meters (approximately 10 feet) unless such other plant or

¹ Increase therefrom refers to the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers
plant product is of the same genus as the plants, entered postentry quarantine with the plant(s), and arrived together with the plant(s) in a single shipment from a foreign region;

- Allow or apply remedial measures (including destruction) determined by an inspector to be necessary to prevent the spread of a quarantine pest;

- Grow the plants or increase therefrom in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years unless specified otherwise in the following:

  - If a plant of *Rubus* spp. (cloudberry, blackberry, boysenberry, dewberry, loganberry, raspberry) from Europe, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a screenhouse with screening of a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;

  - If a plant of *Chrysanthemum* spp. (syn. *Dendranthema* spp.), *Leucanthemella serotina*, and *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 6 months after importation;

  - If a plant of *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, sweet-William), to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 1 year after importation;

  - If a plant of *Hydrangea* spp., to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 9 months after importation;

- To keep the plants under postentry quarantine conditions until the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator issues a written release for the plant

- Reporting requirements in the case of abnormal or dead plants for planting

  - Notify an inspector, orally or in writing, within 30 days of the time the importer or the person in charge of the growing site finds any abnormality of the plant, or the plant dies or is killed by the importer, the person in charge of the growing site, or any other person;

  - Retain the abnormal or dead plant(s) for at least 60 days following that date of notification;

  - Give the abnormal or dead plant(s) to an inspector upon request;

- Certify to APHIS and to the State in which the plants for planting are grown that the signer of the agreement will comply with the conditions of the agreement for the postentry quarantine growing period prescribed for the taxa of plants for planting in this *Postentry Quarantine* chapter.
Applications for Permits

A completed importer postentry quarantine agreement shall accompany the application for a written permit for plants for planting that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions.

Importer Postentry Quarantine Agreement forms are available without charge from the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Program, 4700 River Road, Unit 136, Riverdale, MD 20737-1236 or from ePermits (PPQ 546, Application for Propagative Plants that Require Postentry Quarantine) on the Internet.

When completing the PPQ 546 Postentry Quarantine Import Application, please be sure to complete block 5, growing location of the actual PEQ plants.

After the PEQ growing agreement is validated (signed) by the State Plant Regulatory Official, the PEQ growing agreement becomes the application to import the postentry quarantine plants as listed in the agreement. Postentry quarantine agreements meeting requirements for entry may be issued by the Permit Unit.
Inspector-ordered Disposal, Movement, or Safeguarding of Plants for Planting, Costs and Charges, Civil and Criminal Liabilities

See the following for inspector-ordered disposal, movement, safeguarding of plants for planting, costs and charges, and civil and criminal liability requirements:

◆ Growing at Authorized Sites
◆ Growing at Unauthorized Sites
◆ Costs and Charges
◆ Civil and Criminal Liabilities
Growing at Authorized Sites

If an inspector determines that any plants for planting or any increase therefrom grown at a site specified in the authorized Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement are being grown contrary to the provisions of this Postentry Quarantine chapter, including either of the following:

- In numbers (quantities) greater than the number approved by the Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement, or
- In a manner that otherwise presents a risk of introducing quarantine pests into the United States,

then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notice, to the person who signed the Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement. That person (importer) shall be responsible for carrying out all actions specified in the Emergency Action Notification.

The Emergency Action Notification (EAN) may:

- Extend the time for which the plants for planting and the increase therefrom must be grown under the postentry quarantine conditions specified in the authorized Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement
- Require that the person named in the EAN do to the plants for planting, the increase therefrom, or any portion of the plants for planting or the increase therefrom within the time specified in the EAN, one of the following:
  - Apply treatments or other safeguards,
  - Destroy, or
  - Ship to a point outside the United States (Re-export).

The inspector, in choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action to list on the EAN, shall consider the following:

1. Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
2. Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site;
3. Climate and season at the site in relation to the pest's survival; and
4. Availability of treatment facilities.
Growing at Unauthorized Sites
If an inspector determines that any plants for planting subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements or any increase therefrom are being grown at an unauthorized site, then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* (EAN) with the owner of the plants for planting or the person who owns or is in possession of the site on which the plants for planting are being grown.

The person named in the Letter of Information or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* must within the time specified in the 523, do any of the following as prescribed by an inspector to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States:

- Apply treatments
- Apply other safeguards
- Destroy
- Move to an authorized postentry quarantine site
- Ship to a point outside the United States
- Sign a *PPQ 546, Postentry Growing Agreement*

In choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action, the inspector shall consider the following:

- Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
- Availability of treatment facilities;
- Climate and season at the site in relation to the pests survival; and
- Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site.

Costs and Charges
Costs and charges of postentry quarantine plants for planting and increase therefrom are as follows:

- All costs pursuant to any action ordered by an inspector in accordance with this *Postentry Quarantine* chapter requirements shall be borne by the person who signed the *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* covering the site where the plants for planting were grown; or
- If no *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* was signed, then costs shall be borne by the owner of the plants for planting at the postentry quarantine growing site.
Civil and Criminal Liabilities
The person(s) committing either of the following shall be subject to civil penalties and criminal liabilities as provided by 18 U.S.C. 1001, 7 U.S.C. 7734, or other applicable Federal statutes:

◆ Any person who moves plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site specified in an authorized Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement
or
◆ Any person who otherwise handles plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site contrary to the requirements
Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

See plants for planting subject to postentry quarantine in Table 5-2.

Table 5-2  List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Postentry quarantine is required from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTICE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>In addition to the postentry quarantine restrictions below, General Restrictions apply and other Specific Restrictions may apply. See the individual taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abelmoschus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries and territories except those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) and Canada (NAPPRA from Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acca sellowiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer japonicum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands, New Zealand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer palmatum</td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands, New Zealand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Postentry quarantine is required from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Althaea spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except those prohibited from (Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe) and Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anacardium spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Annona spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Averrhoa spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis spp.</strong></td>
<td>Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than Black Stem Rust Eradication States</td>
<td>All countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to Black Stem Rust Eradication States are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) and prohibited</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Species and varieties not designated as resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blighia sapida</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries and territories except Canada, Cote d’Ivoire, Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bromeliaceae family</strong></td>
<td>Destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>All countries when imported into Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brugmansia spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Colombia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5-2  List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Postentry quarantine is required from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chrysanthemum</strong> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All other countries <strong>except</strong> Canada and those <strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, <strong>Azores</strong>, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, <strong>British Isles</strong>, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia (Federated States of), Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (<strong>Asia</strong>, <strong>Australia</strong>, <strong>Europe</strong>, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, <strong>South America</strong>, Tunisia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chrysobalanus</strong> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chrysophyllum</strong> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corylus</strong> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Postentry quarantine is required from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Crocosmia</em> spp. except bulbs</td>
<td>Not meeting the conditions for entry; see <em>Crocosmia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All countries except Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not meeting conditions for importation; see <em>Crocosmia</em> spp. from Luxembourg</td>
<td>Luxembourg when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not meeting conditions for importation; see <em>Crocosmia</em> spp. from Spain</td>
<td>Spain when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dianthus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not meeting conditions for entry; SEE <em>Dianthus</em> spp. from Great Britain</td>
<td>England, Scotland, Wales when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not meeting conditions for entry; SEE <em>Dianthus</em> spp. Cuttings from Kenya</td>
<td>Kenya when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not meeting conditions for entry; SEE <em>Dianthus</em> spp. from the Netherlands</td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eucalyptus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales) and Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eugenia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ficus carica</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Postentry quarantine is required from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Gladiolus</em> spp. <em>(except bulbs)</em></td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> meeting the conditions for entry; see <em>Gladiolus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All countries except Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain, Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> meeting conditions for importation; see <em>Gladiolus</em> spp. from Luxembourg</td>
<td>If <em>Gladiolus</em> spp. from Luxembourg does not meet conditions for entry, then <strong>must</strong> enter postentry quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting conditions for importation; see <em>Gladiolus</em> spp. from Mexico</td>
<td>If <em>Gladiolus</em> spp. from Mexico meets conditions for entry, then must enter postentry quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> meeting conditions for importation; see <em>Gladiolus</em> spp. from Spain</td>
<td>If <em>Gladiolus</em> spp. from Spain does not meet conditions for entry, then <strong>must</strong> enter postentry quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, France</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hydrangea</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Juniperus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada and those listed as NAPPA (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lansium</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Postentry quarantine is required from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Leucanthemella serotina</em></td>
<td>All other countries except Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leslie, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahoberberis</em> spp.</td>
<td>SEE Berberis spp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>SEE Berberis spp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malpighia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Please note that the list includes plants not discussed in the text, such as *Mahoberberis* spp. and *Mahonia* spp., and that references to different regions and countries are included in the table. The list is comprehensive and includes additional details beyond what was previously mentioned in the text.
Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Postentry quarantine is required from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Malus</em> spp.</td>
<td>When meeting conditions for entry; see <em>Malus</em> spp.</td>
<td>Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mammea</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Manilkara</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicoccus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mespilus germanica</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nephelium</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 5-2 List ofRestricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Postentry quarantine is required from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>All other countries except Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, SlovakiA, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Lesie, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| *Passiflora* spp.                            |      | All countries except Canada |
| *Pinus* spp.                                 | 2- or 3-leaved only | Korea, Republic of (South Korea) |
| *Prunus* spp.                                | When meeting *Prunus* spp. conditions for entry | Netherlands |
| *Pseudotsuga* spp.                           |      | India |
### Table 5-2  List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)</th>
<th>And:</th>
<th>Postentry quarantine is required from:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhodomyrtus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, England, France, Germany,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands, Northern Ireland,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubus</em> spp.</td>
<td>When not meeting Rubus spp. from Canada conditions for entry</td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When meeting Rubus spp. Postentry Requirements</td>
<td>England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spondias</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vaccinium</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Watsonia</em> spp. (except bulbs)</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except those prohibited from (Africa, Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay) and Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When not meeting Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg</td>
<td>If Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg lacks the additional declaration, then must enter postentry quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>When not meeting Watsonia spp. from Spain</td>
<td>If Watsonia spp. from Spain lacks the additional declaration, then must enter postentry quarantine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Postentry Quarantine Growing Conditions

Plants or increase therefrom must be grown under postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years except for *Chrysanthemum* spp., *Dianthus* spp., *Hydrangea* spp., *Leucanthemella serotina*, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*., and *Rubus* spp. See the exceptions and additional postentry quarantine growing conditions below.

**Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (except seeds) of *Chrysanthemum* spp. must be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

◆ Be grown only in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
◆ Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see *Chrysanthemum* spp. and the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

**Dianthus spp. Postentry Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (except seeds) of *Dianthus* spp. must be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

◆ Be grown only in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 1 year after importation; and
◆ Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements, see *Dianthus* spp. and the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

**Hydrangea spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (except seeds) of *Hydrangea* spp. must be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

◆ Be grown only in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
◆ Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 9 months after importation; and
◆ Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement
See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements, see Hydrangea spp. and the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

**Leucanthemella serotina Postentry Quarantine Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (except seeds) of *Leucanthemella serotina* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- Comply with **Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement**

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see *Leucanthemella serotina* and the taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

**Nipponanthemum nipponicum Postentry Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (except seeds) of *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- Comply with **Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement**

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* and the taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.
**Rubus spp. Postentry Requirements**

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (except seeds) of *Rubus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a screenhouse with a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

For import requirements, see *Rubus* spp. and Lists of Plants for Planting.
Postentry Quarantine
Postentry Quarantine Growing Conditions
Chapter 6

Lists of Plants for Planting

Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions

Contents

Introduction 6-2
Using the Plants for Planting Lists 6-3
Key to Abbreviations and Phrases 6-5
A 6-7
B 6-91
C 6-334
D 6-431
E 6-464
F 6-499
G 6-517
H 6-534
I 6-565
J 6-577
K 6-580
L 6-586
M 6-626
N 6-691
O 6-711
P 6-731
Q 6-825
R 6-837
S 6-866
T 6-926
U 6-971
V 6-974
W 6-993
X 6-997
Y 6-998
Z 6-999
Introduction

The Lists of Plants for Planting chapter provides alphabetical lists of plants for planting that have specific restrictions or requirements for entry that are in addition to General Restrictions.

**NOTICE**

In addition to the requirements included in the lists in this chapter, all plants for planting require an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate unless meeting exception conditions. See the General Restrictions chapter under Permits and Phytosanitary Certificate for details.
Using the Plants for Planting Lists

Each plants for planting list in this chapter is alphabetized by taxon and is separated into four columns:

- **Plant Taxon**
- **Regulated Plant Part**
- **Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from**
- **Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.**

1. The first column heading, **Plant Taxon**, lists the regulated plants by genus and species, family, common name(s) (if any). If an entire plant family is regulated, then the plant family name is listed.

2. The second column heading, **Regulated Plant Part**, includes the plant type regulated:
   - All propagules (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (process of creating new plants) or capable of propagation, including seeds);
   - All propagules except seeds (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation, other than seeds);
   - Seeds (includes only seeds used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation).

3. The third column heading is **Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from**. If the name of a country is listed under this heading, then the plant material is not authorized entry (prohibited) from the country. EXIT this manual.

   If the country of origin is not listed under the **Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from** column, then the plant must meet the **General Restrictions** and any Specific Restrictions for entry unless meeting exception conditions.

4. If a plant taxon has specific import requirements or restrictions, then they are listed under the column **Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.**. Specific restrictions and requirements are in addition to **General Restrictions**.

5. When special restrictions apply to all species with a genus, that will be listed in the special restrictions chapter.
6. If there are additional restrictions to specific plant taxa within the species, then they will be listed separately and **must** meet both the genus spp. restrictions and the specific epithet restrictions.

**EXAMPLE**

- *Abies* spp.
  
  *Abies* spp. indicates all clones, cultivars, species, strains, varieties, and hybrids of the genus *Abies*.

- **EXAMPLE** *Abies grandis*
  
  Pinaceae  
  giant fir  
  grand fir  
  lowland fir  

  Regulated species/plant taxon: *Abies grandis*  
  Family: Pinaceae  
  Common names: giant fir, grand fir, lowland fir  
  Scientific name: *Abies grandis*  
  Genus: *Abies*  
  Species: *Abies grandis*  
  Specific epithet: *grandis*  

  The species is the combination of the genus and the specific epithet.
# Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

Use the key in Table 6-1 to interpret the abbreviations and terms used in the lists of regulated propagative material.

## Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation/Phrase</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALB</td>
<td>Asian longhorned beetle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITES I</td>
<td>CITES Appendix I; includes seeds unless listed otherwise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITES II</td>
<td>CITES Appendix II; does not include seeds unless listed otherwise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITES III</td>
<td>CITES Appendix III; does not include seeds unless listed otherwise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CG</td>
<td>citrus greening; also known as Huanglongbing disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLB</td>
<td>citrus longhorned beetle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVC</td>
<td>citrus variegated chlorosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Except</td>
<td>Does not include; other than</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-E</td>
<td>Endangered Species Act listed as endangered; includes seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESA-T</td>
<td>Endangered Species Act listed as threatened; includes seeds except seeds from cultivated plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU</td>
<td>European Union. EU member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSA-A</td>
<td>Federal Seed Act agricultural seed; see Federal Seed Act Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSA-V</td>
<td>Federal Seed Act vegetable seed; see Federal Seed Act Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLB</td>
<td>Huanglongbing disease of citrus; also known as citrus greening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbaceous</td>
<td>Species is herbaceous. A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has no persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbaceous only</td>
<td>Genus has both woody and herbaceous species, but restriction applies to herbaceous species only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Authorized (Prohibited)</td>
<td>Not admissible; not enterable. See Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than</td>
<td>Does not include; except</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postentry</td>
<td>Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-1  Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation/Phrase</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>propagule</td>
<td>Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (creating a new plant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Requirements</td>
<td>Specific requirements or restrictions for specific taxa that are in addition to the <a href="#">General Restrictions</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spp.</td>
<td>species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssp.</td>
<td>subspecies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>var.</td>
<td>variety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

#### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aakia spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abelmoschus spp. Malvaceae family okra</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except Canada and those listed as not authorized/prohibited above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRE 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Abelmoschus esculentus</em>&lt;br&gt;Malvaceae family&lt;br&gt;gumbo&lt;br&gt;lady’s fingers&lt;br&gt;okra</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except Canada and those listed as not authorized (prohibited) above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRES 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3; Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Abies</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Pinaceae family&lt;br&gt;fir</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Abies concolor</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado fir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silver fir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white fir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Abies grandis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giant fir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grand fir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lowland fir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Abies guatemalensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 CITES I; SEE CITES Plants ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemalan fir</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abies magnifica</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abronia macrocarpa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyctaginaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large-fruit sand-verbena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large-fruited sand verbena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutilon eremitopetalum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutilon menziesii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family ko<code>ola</code>ula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutilon sandwicense</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acacia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family acacia wattle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acacia hockii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Vachellia hockii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acacia nilotica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Vachellia nilotica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Acaena exigua</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td>liliwai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acaena novae-zelandiae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td>biddy-biddy bidgee-widgee piri-piri-bur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acamptoclados</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acanthomintha duttonii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Acanthomintha obovata ssp. duttonii; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td>San Mateo thorn-mint San Mateo thornmint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acanthomintha ilicifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td>San Diego thorn mint San Diego thornmint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acanthomintha obovata</em> ssp. duttonii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Acanthomintha duttonii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Acanthomintha duttonii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acanthoscyphus parishii</em> var. goodmaniana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Oxytheca parishii var. goodmaniana; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family</td>
<td>Cushenbury flowery puncture-bract Cushenbury oxytheca</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acanthosyris</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervantesiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acca sellowiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtaceae family</td>
<td>pineapple guava</td>
<td>When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from New Zealand and not destined to Hawaii, then SEE Acca sellowiana from New Zealand to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer spp. Sapindaceae family maple</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry All Acer spp. other than nonvariegated varieties of Acer japonicum and Acer palmatum are prohibited entry New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry See Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 When from New Zealand and meeting all other conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acer circinatum</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and New Zealand</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vine maple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada, to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer davidii Father David's maple Sapindaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and New Zealand</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions above, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Acer japonicum</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants</strong> (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downy Japanese maple</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants</strong> (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full moon maple</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese maple</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants</strong> (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Only</strong> nonvariegated varieties of <em>Acer japonicum</em> are admissible from the Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants</strong> (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands and meeting requirements for entry, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order, then **must** enter **Postentry Quarantine**
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Acer laevigatum*  
Sapindaceae family  
evergreen maple | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada and New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |  
New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine |
Table 6-2  “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Acer macrophyllum*  
Sapindaceae family  
big-leaf maple  
Oregon maple  
Pacific maple | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada, New Zealand | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
When from New Zealand and meets ALB/CLB Federal Order and Phytophthora ramorum Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Acer palmatum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese maple</td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Only nonvariegated varieties of <em>Acer palmatum</em> are admissible from the Netherlands See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 When from the Netherlands and meeting all other conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smooth Japanese maple</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acer pseudoplatanus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, New Zealand</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</strong> Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>false planetree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</strong> Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great maple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sycamore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canada when not meeting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry</strong> Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Zealand when not meeting</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</strong> Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Achlaena spp.</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Achnatherum spp.** Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Achnatherum hymenoides** Poaceae family Indian ricegrass mountain-rice | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds                           |                       |                                   | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if FSA meets conditions for entry                                                                                     |
| ×Achnella (Achnatherum × Nassella) Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Achras** spp.                  |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| SEE Manilkara spp.               |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| **Achroostachys** spp.           |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| SEE Athroostachys spp.           |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| **Achuaria** spp. Rutaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds                           |                       |                                   | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Achyranthes mutica</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Achyranthes splendens var. rotundata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>round leaf chaff-flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>round-leaved chaff-flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acichne</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acidosasa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Acmadenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Seeds</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Endnotes:*

- ESA-E: SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
- NAPPRA: National Plant Protection Organization - Risk Analysis
- NAPPRA Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
- Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
- Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Acmispon dendroideus var. traskiae*  
San Clemente Island broom  
San Clemente Island lotus | All propagules | | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lotus dendroideus*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants  
Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Aconisia* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aconitum columbianum*  
Ranunculaceae family  
Columbia aconite  
northern monkshood  
northern wild monkshood | All propagules | | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Aconitum noveboracense*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Aconitum noveboracense*  
SEE *Aconitum columbianum* | | | |
| *Acrostia* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Acrucha* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acradenia spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acritochaete spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acroceras spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acroceras zizanioides Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrocomia spp. Arecaceae family palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acronychia spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family beach acronychia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds if from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hard aspen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lemon aspen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actinanthella spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actinidia spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Including cut flowers, greenery, pollen Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinidiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese gooseberry kiwi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actinoscirpus grossus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actinocladum spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Actinostachys* spp.  
Schizaeaceae family fern | All propagules except seeds | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |  
|  |  | If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry | |
| *Adansonia grandieri*  
Malvaceae family giant baobab Grandidier baobab | All propagules except seeds | CITES II, #16; SEE CITES Plants | |
| *Adenandra* spp.  
Rutaceae family buchu | All propagules except seeds | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |  
|  | All countries |  |  
|  | Seeds | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment | |
| *Adenia firingalavensis*  
Passifloraceae family | All propagules except seeds | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants | |
| *Adenia olaboensis*  
Passifloraceae family | All propagules except seeds | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants | |
| *Adenia subsessilifolia*  
Passifloraceae family | All propagules except seeds | CITES II; SEE CITES Plants | |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Adenochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Adenodolichos</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <em>only</em>; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Adenophorus periens</em> Polypodiaceae family pendant kihi fern</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry If from <em>other than</em> Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Adesmia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <em>only</em>; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Adiantum aleuticum</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleutian maidenhair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serpentine maidenhair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from <strong>other than</strong> Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adiantum jordanii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California maidenhair fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adiantum vivesii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maidenhair fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
- If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Adiantum jordanii
Pteridaceae family
California maidenhair fern

Adiantum vivesii
Pteridaceae family
maidenhair fern
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Adiscanthus</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Adonidia</em> spp. Arecaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Adonis microcarpa</em> Ranunculaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pheasant’s eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red chamomile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small-fruit pheasant’s eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Adonis vernalis</em> Ranunculaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxeye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pheasant’s eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spring adonis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Lists of Plants for Planting

## Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Aechmea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bromeliaceae</em> family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE <a href="#">Plants in Growing Media Program, Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities</a> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aegilops</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from <a href="#">Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poaceae</em> family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from <a href="#">Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Aegilotriticum (Aegilops × Triticum) Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeginetia spp. Orobancheaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aegle spp. Rutaceae family bael belfruit-tree golden-apple</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aeglopsis spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt; Rutaceae family&lt;br&gt;Chevalier's aeglopsis</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aegopogon spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aeluropus spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aerangis ellisii</strong>&lt;br&gt;Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Aeschynomene spp.*  
Fabaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aeschynomene virginica*  
Fabaceae family  
sensitive joint-vetch  
Virginia joint vetch | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Aesculus spp.*  
Sapindaceae family  
horse chestnut | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Aesculus californica*  
Sapindaceae family  
California buckeye | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Aesculus hippocastanum*  
Sapindaceae family  
horse-chestnut | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Aetanthus</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Afraegle</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Afrotrichloris</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Agalinis</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Agalinis acuta</em> Orobanchaceae family sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agathosma spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agave eggersiana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagaceae family agave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agave parviflora</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little princess agave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small flower agave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agave victoriae-reginae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagaceae family Queen Victoria agave royal agave</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agelanthus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ageratina adenophora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>cat weed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>crofton weed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hemp-agronomy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ageratina riparia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>creeping croftonweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>mistflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>spreading snakeroot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Agnesia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Agonandra</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Agropogon</em> spp,</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>grass</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Agroelymus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Agrohordeum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>(Agropyron × Hordeum)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Agropogon</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>(Agrostis × Polypogon)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Agropyron</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>wheatgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agropyron cristatum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agropyron desertorum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agropyron fragile</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agropyropsis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrostis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Agrostis canina*  
Poaceae family  
velvet bent  
velvet bent grass  
velvet bentgrass | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Agrostis capillaris*  
Poaceae family  
bent grass  
browntop  
colonial bentgrass | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Agrostis gigantea*  
Poaceae family  
black bent  
bonnet grass  
redtop | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Agrostis stolonifera var. palustris*  
Poaceae family  
creeping bent grass  
creeping bentgrass | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Agrostopoa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Agrotriticum (Agropyron × Triticum) Poaceae family agrotriticum agrotriticum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphanes spp. Arecaceae family coyure ruffle spine palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aira spp. Poaceae family hair grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airopsis spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Albizia spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family mimosa</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Israel</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Israel when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alectra spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Orobanchaceae family nirgundi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alectryon macrococcus</strong>&lt;br&gt;Sapindaceae family mahoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alepis spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Loranthaceae family mistletoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alexfloydia spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Alistilus</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <em>only</em>; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allagoptera arenaria</em> Arecaceae family seashore palm</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allium cepa</em> var. <em>cepa</em> Amaryllidaceae family onion Spanish onion spring onion</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allium fistulosum</em> Amaryllidaceae family bunching onion Japanese bunching onion Welsh onion</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allium munzii</em> Amaryllidaceae family Munz’s onion</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allium porrum</em> Amaryllidaceae family leek pearl onion</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allium sativum</em> Amaryllidaceae family common garlic garlic serpent garlic</td>
<td>Bulbs</td>
<td></td>
<td>If bulbs are from Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova (Republic of), Montenegro, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan, then REQUIRES treatment T202-j or T202-j-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Allium schoenoprasum</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaryllidaceae family chives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giant garlic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alloeochaete</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allolepis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Allotrospis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alluaudia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didiereaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alluaudiopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didiereaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Almeidea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment Poncirus spp. information</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Alnus* spp. Betulaceae family alder | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

| *Aloe* spp. Xanthorrhoeaceae family aloe | All propagules except seeds | | CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I:  
*Aloe albida*  
*Aloe albiflora*  
*Aloe alfredii*  
*Aloe bakeri*  
*Aloe bellatula*  
*Aloe calcairaphila*  
*Aloe compressa*  
*Aloe delphinensis*  
*Aloe descoingsii*  
*Aloe fragilis*  
*Aloe haworthioides*  
*Aloe helenae*  
*Aloe laeta*  
*Aloe parallelifolia*  
*Aloe parvula*  
*Aloe pillansii*  
*Aloe polyphylla*  
*Aloe rauhii*  
*Aloe suzannae*  
*Aloe versicolor*  
*Aloe vossii*  
SEE CITES Plants  
*Aloe vera* is not CITES |

| *Aloe albida* Xanthorrhoeaceae family | All propagules | | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |

| *Aloe albiflora* Xanthorrhoeaceae family | All propagules | | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aloe alfredii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe bakeri</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe bellatula</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe calcairophila</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe compressa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I (also includes varieties paucituberculata, rugosquamosa, schistophila); SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe delphinensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe descoingsii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe fragilis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe haworthioides</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I (also var. aurantiaca); SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe helenae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe laeta</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I (also includes var. maniaensis); SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe parallelifolia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe parvula</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe pillansii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe polyphylla</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae spiral aloe family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe rauhii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe suzannae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloe versicolor</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Aloe vossii</em> Xanthorrhoeaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alopecurus</em> spp. Poaceae family foxtail</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alopecurus aequalis</em> var. <em>sonomensis</em> Poaceae family orange foxtail Sonoma alopecurus short-awn foxtail</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alopecurus arundinaceus</em> Poaceae family creeping foxtail creeping meadow foxtail</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alopecurus pratensis</em> Poaceae family golden foxtail grass meadow foxtail perennial foxtail</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alsinidendron lychnoides</em> SEE <em>Schiedea lychnoides</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alsinidendron viscosum</em> SEE <em>Schiedea viscosa</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alsophila spp.</strong> Cyatheaceae family fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alternanthera sessilis</strong> Amaranthaceae family rabbit-meat sessile joyweed</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Althaea spp.</strong> Malvaceae family althaea hollyhock marshmallow</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Africa, Bangladesh, Canada, India, Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Altoparadisium</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alvimia</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alysicarpus</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alysicarpus vaginalis</em> Fabaceae family alyce-clover buffalo bur one-leaf clover</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amaranthus</em> spp. Amaranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amaranthus brownii</em> Amaranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules and seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amaranthus pumilus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coast amaranth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seabeach amaranth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seabeach pigweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amblyopyrum spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ambrosia cheiranthifolia</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Texas ambrosia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ambrosia pumila</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego ambrosia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amelichloa spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amicia spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<strong>Ammocalamagrostis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ammophila × Calamagrostis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ammochloa spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ammophila spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amorpha crenulata</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Amorpha herbacea var. crenulata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amorpha herbacea var. crenulata</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Amorpha crenulata; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Is <strong>not</strong> herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family crenulate lead-plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lead-plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ampelocalamus spp.</strong> Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ampelodesmos spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ampelopsis spp.</strong> Vitaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amphianthus pusillus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Gratiola amphiantha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amphibromus spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amphicarpaea spp.</strong> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Amphicarpum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td><strong>All propagules except seeds</strong></td>
<td><strong>All countries except Canada</strong></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amphipogon</em> spp. Poaceae family greybeard grass</td>
<td><strong>All propagules except seeds</strong></td>
<td><strong>All countries except Canada</strong></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amphorogyne</em> spp. Amphorogynaceae</td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td><strong>All countries</strong></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amsinckia grandiflora</em> Boraginaceae family large-flower fiddleneck large-flowered fiddleneck</td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amsonia kearneyana</em> Apocynaceae family Kearney’s blue-star Kearney’s bluestar</td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amyema</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td><strong>All countries</strong></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amylotheca</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td><strong>All countries</strong></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amyris</strong> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds if from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment SEE Poncirus spp. for more information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anacampseros</strong> spp. Anacampserotaceae family purselanes</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anacardium</strong> spp. Anacardiaceae family cashew</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anacolosa</strong> spp. Aptandracaeae family galonut</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anadelphia</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ananas spp.</strong> Bromeliaceae family pineapple</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <strong>Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from <strong>other than</strong> Canada in growing media, then SEE <strong>Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program</strong> and list of <strong>Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anatherostipa spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ancistrachne spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ancistragrostis spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ancistrocactus tobuschii</strong> SEE <strong>Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. tobuschii</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ancistrostylis</strong> spp. Acanthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Parasitic Plants</strong> 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

07/2022-91 Plants for Planting Manual 6-53
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ancistrotropis spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreadoxa spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon gayanus Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gamba grass Tambuki grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Andropogon gerardi</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>big bluestem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turkeyfoot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Andropogon gerardi</em> var. *</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>gerardii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>big bluestem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Andropogon hallii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sand bluestem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Andropterum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anemanthele</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anemia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemiaceae family fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANEMIACEAE Family ferns</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anethum graveolens</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Angostura</em> spp. Rutaceae family angostura</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aniba rosaeodora</em> Lauraceae family Brazilian rosewood rosewood tree</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #12; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Anapseudananas</em> Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <em>must</em> enter <em>Postentry Quarantine Program</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anisantha</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aniselytron</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Anisocampium* spp.  
Athyriaceae Family | All propagules except seeds | If from Canada in growing media, then **SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media** to determine if meets conditions for entry | |
| *Anisopogon* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then **SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program** and list of **Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities** to determine if meets conditions for entry | |
| *Annona* spp.  
Annonaceae family  
cherimoya  
custard apple  
soursop | All propagules except seeds | **SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions** | |
| *Anomochloa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from **Prohibited Articles List**  
**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018** | |
| *Anthaenantiopsis* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from **Prohibited Articles List**  
**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018** | |
| *Anthenantia* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from **Prohibited Articles List**  
**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018** | |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthephora</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthobolus</em> spp. Opiliaceae family leafless bush</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthosachne</em> spp. Poaceae family vernal grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthoxanthum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthoxanthum odoratum</em> Poaceae family scented vernal grass sweet vernal grass sweet-scent vernal grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Anthurium</em> spp. Araceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthyllis spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidaphne spp. Santalaceae family catkin mistletoe mistletoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinoria spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhinum spp. Plantaginaceae family snapdragon</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Columbia, Costa Rica, France, Guatemala, Indonesia, Israel, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antopetitia spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apera spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphanelytrum spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apios spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apios priceana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T</strong> except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price's potato-bean</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium graveolens var. dulce</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stalk celery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apium graveolens var. rapaceum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celeriac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celery-root</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>knob celery</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apluda spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apocaulon spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apochiton spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apoclada spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocopis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apodanthes spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apodanthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aptandra spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Ongokea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aquilaria spp. Thymelaeaceae family agarwood aloewood ramin</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #14; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabis georgiana Brassicaceae family Georgia rockcress</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabis hoffmannii SEE Boechera hoffmannii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabis macdonaldiana Brassicaceae family McDonald's rock-cress</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabis perstellata SEE Borodinia perstellata</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabis serotina Brassicaceae family shale barren rock cress shale barren rock-cress</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachis spp. Fabaceae family grassnut groundnut peanut</td>
<td>All propagules All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- ESA-T: ESA-Terminal; requires a permit.
- ESA-E: ESA-Endangered; requires a permit.
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Aralia spp.**                    | All propagules       | All countries except Canada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
Costa Rica, Guatemala when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| **Araucaria araucana**             | All propagules       | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants        |                                                                                                                    |
| **Arberella spp.**                 | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Arbutus menziesii*       | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
**Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012** |
| Ericaceae family         |                      | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
**Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012** |
| madrone                  |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| Pacific madrone          |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| *Arbutus unedo*          | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
**Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012** |
| Ericaceae family         |                      | Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
**Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012** |
| strawberry tree          |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| *Arceuthobium* spp.      | All propagules       | All countries                      | Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330                            |
| Viscaceae family         |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| *Arctagrostis* spp.      | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018** |
| Poaceae family           |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| *Arctanthemum* spp.      |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| SEE *Chrysanthemum* spp. |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| *Arctium lappa*          | Seeds                | FSA-V: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |                                                      |
| Asteraceae family        |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| beggar’s buttons         |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| burdock                  |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| great burdock            |                      |                                   |                                                      |
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arctomecon humilis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaveraceae family</td>
<td>dwarf bear-poppys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwarf beardclaw poppy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctophila spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctophila spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctostaphylos columbiana</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td>manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctostaphylos confertiflora</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td>Santa Rosa Island manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctostaphylos franciscana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td>Franciscan manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctostaphylos glandulosa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssp. crassifolia</td>
<td>Costa Baja manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Mar manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Arctostaphylos hookeri</em> var. <em>ravenii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presidio manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raven’s manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arctostaphylos manzanita</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than CanadaPhytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arctostaphylos morroensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>morro manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arctostaphylos myrtifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lone manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arctostaphylos pallida</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallid manzanita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arctostaphylos pungens</em> var. <em>ravenii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Arctostaphylos hookeri</em> var. <em>ravenii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bearberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hog cranberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kinnikinnick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arctotheca calendula</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African marigold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capeweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain treasure flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ardisia japonica</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ardisia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marlberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Areca</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arecastrum</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Syagrus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Arenaria cumberlandensis</em>&lt;br&gt;SEE <em>Minuartia cumberlandensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arenaria paludicola</em>&lt;br&gt;Caryophyllaceae family&lt;br&gt;marsh sandwort</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arenaria ursina</em>&lt;br&gt;SEE <em>Eremogone ursina</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arenga</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Arecaceae family&lt;br&gt;sugarpalm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Argemone pleiacantha</em> ssp. <em>pinnatisecta</em>&lt;br&gt;Papaveraceae family&lt;br&gt;Sacramento prickly poppy</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Argyrolobium</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Argyroxiphium kauense</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family&lt;br&gt;ka‘u silversword&lt;br&gt;ka‘i silversword&lt;br&gt;Mauna Loa silversword</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</em> ssp. <em>macrocephalum</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family&lt;br&gt;‘ahinahina</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Argyroxiphium sandwicense</em> ssp. <em>sandwicense</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family&lt;br&gt;‘ahinahina</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Argythamnia blodgettii</em>&lt;br&gt;Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt;Blodgett’s silverbush</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arikuryroba</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;SEE <em>Syagrus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ariocarpus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>living rock cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aristavena</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aristida</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aristida chaseae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aristida portoricensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair of the devil</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arjona</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santalaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arrabidaea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Fridericia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arrhenatherum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arrhenatherum elatius ssp. elatius Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia austriaca Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia ludoviciana Asteraceae family Louisiana wormwood prairie sage western mugwort</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthrastrogostis spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthraxon spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthropogon spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthrostylidium spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artocarpus spp. Moraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundarbor spp. SEE Bambusa spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-2  “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Arundinaria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family cane reed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arundinella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arundo</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arundoclaytonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asclepias meadii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynaceae family Mead’s milkweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asclepias welshii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynaceae family Welsh’s milkweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asimina tetramera</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annonaceae family four-petal pawpaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aspalathus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asparagus officinalis</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagaceae family garden asparagus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Asperella</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seed</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asphodelus fistulosus</em> Xanthorrhoeaceae family onion asphodel onionweed wild onion</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASPLENIACEAE family fern family spleenwort family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asplenium dielerectum</em> Aspleniaceae family asplenium-leaf diellia asplenium-leaved diellia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Diellia erecta; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asplenium diellacatum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspleniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asplenium diellaciinatum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspleniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Asplenium diekmannii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td>If from <em>other than</em> Canada in growing media, then SEE <em>Filicales (True Ferns)</em> in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspleniaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asplenium dielpallidum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td>If from <em>other than</em> Canada in growing media, then SEE <em>Filicales (True Ferns)</em> in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspleniaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

...
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asplenium peruvianum var. insulare</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspleniaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asplenium scolopendrium var. americanum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspleniaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American hart's-tongue fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Asplenium unisorum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspleniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astelia waialealae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pa’iniu</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Asterolasia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lemon starbush</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td><strong>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Asthenochloa spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astragalus spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astragalus albens</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushenbury milk-vetch</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astragalus ampullarioides</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shivwits milkvetch</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shivwitz milk-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astragalus applegatei</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applegate’s milk-vetch</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astragalus bibullatus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthrie’s ground-plum limestone glade milkvetch Pyne’s ground plum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astragalus brauntonii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braunton’s milk-vetch</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astragalus cicer</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cicer milk-vetch</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milkvetch</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Astragalus clarianus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clara Hunt’s milk-vetch</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus cremnophylax</em> var. <em>cremnophylax</em> Fabaceae family sentry milk-vetch</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus deserticus</em> Fabaceae family deseret milk-vetch</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *Astragalus holmgreniorum* Fabaceae family Holmgren milk-vetch paradox milk-vetch | All propagules | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family 
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List 
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family 
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Astragalus humillimus* Fabaceae family Mancos milk-vetch | All propagules | All countries **except** Canada | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus jaegerianus</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except seeds</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane Mountain milk-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus lentiginosus var. coachellae</em> Fabaceae family Coachella Valley milk-vetch</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except seeds</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus lentiginosus var. piscinensis</em> Fabaceae family fish slough milk-vetch locoweed</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except seeds</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Astragalus limnocharis* var. *montii*  
Fabaceae family  
Heliotrope milk-vetch | All propagules | All countries except Canada | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Astragalus magdalenae* var. *peirsonii*  
Fabaceae family  
Peirson’s milk vetch | All propagules | All countries except Canada | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Astragalus montii*  
SEE *Astragalus limnocharis* var. *montii* | All propagules | | |
| *Astragalus osterhoutii*  
Fabaceae family  
Kremmling milkvetch  
Osterhout milk-vetch  
Osterhout’s milk-vetch | All propagules | All countries except Canada | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

Table continued.
Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus phoenix</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>ash meadows milk-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus pycnostachyus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>var. <em>lanosissimus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>marsh milkvetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus robbinsii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>var. <em>jesupii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>Jesup's milk-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus tener</em> var. <em>titi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family coastal dunes milk-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astragalus tricarinatus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family triple rib milk-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triple-ribbed milk-vetch</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astrebla</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seed</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Mitchell grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astrocaryum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Astrophytum asterias</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family sand dollar cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sea urchin cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>star cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Atalantia</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries <strong>other than</strong> listed in the cell above when <strong>not</strong> meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Athrostachys</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATHYRIACEAE Family fern family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athyrium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinsonia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atractrentha spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atriplex spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Atriplex canescens</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodiaceae family four-wing saltbush shadscale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Atriplex coronata var. notatoir</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jacinto Valley crownscale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Attalea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aucklandia costus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CIS I, listed as synonym <em>Saussurea costus</em>; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Auerodendron pauciflorum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamnaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aulonemia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aureolaria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family foxglove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Australopyrum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austrochloris spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrodanthonia spp., Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austroderia spp., Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrodolichos spp., Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austroeupatorium inulifolium, Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrofestuca spp., Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrostipa spp., Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avellinia spp., Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Avena</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Avena</em> <em>nuda</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hull-less oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naked oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sand oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Avena</em> <em>sativa</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tree oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Avena</em> <em>sterilis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>animated oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sterile oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild oat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Avenella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Avenula</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Averrhoa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carambola</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>starfruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Avonia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Anacampseros</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Axonopus spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axonopus fissifolius Poaceae family caratao grass carpetgrass common carpet grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayenia limitaris Malvaceae family Rio Grand ayenia Texas ayenia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azolla pinnata Azollaceae family Ferny azolla mosquito fern water velvet</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aztekium hintonii Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aztekium ritteri Cactaceae family Aztec cactus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Baccharis vanessae</em> Asteraceae family Encinitas baccharis Encinitas false willow</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bactris</em> spp. Arecaecae family spiny palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bakerella</em> spp. Loranthaceae family showy mistletoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Balanophora</em> spp. Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Balfourodendron</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seeds**

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Balmea stormiae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family ayuque</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Balsamocitrus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family Uganda powder-flask-fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambusa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMMBUSEAE tribe Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 SEE Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family for more information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banara vanderbiltii Salicaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia arachnifera Fabaceae family hairy rattle-weed</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptorhachis spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barathranthus spp. SEE Barathranthus spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbarea verna Brassicaceae family American cress common watercress upland cress</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bartsia</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bashania</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bassia prostrata</em> Chenopodiaceae family forage kochia prostrate summer-cypress</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A listed as synonym <em>Kochia prostrata</em>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bdallophytum</em> spp. Cytiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bealia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Beaucarnea</em> spp. Asparagaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Beccariophoenix madagascariensis</em> Arecaaceae family Manarano palm rainforest coconut</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Beckmannia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bellardiochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Benincasa</em> spp. Cucurbitaceae family ash pumpkin round gourd round melon</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Benthamina</em> spp. Loranthaceae family shining mistletoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family&lt;br&gt;barberry</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Applies only to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are not designated as resistant to black stem rust&lt;br&gt;Includes <em>Berberis</em>, <em>Mahoberberis</em> and <em>Mahonia</em>&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018&lt;br&gt;SEE <em>Berberis</em> spp. for more information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (<strong>only</strong> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td><em>Berberis</em> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16 are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) (from Prohibited Articles List)&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-15, Regulating <em>Berberis</em> spp. Plants for Planting</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties only&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than Black Stem Rust Eradication States must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis × carminea “Pirate King”</strong>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Applies only to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are not designated as resistant to black stem rust. Includes Berberis, Mahoberberis and Mahonia. Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018. SEE Berberis spp. for more information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety. Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16 are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) (from Prohibited Articles List). SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting. Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16. 7 CFR 301.38.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16.
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis × Frikartii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis × media × thunbergii atropurpurea</em> H2011-165-002 Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aggregata</em> × <em>Berberis wilsoniae “Pirate King”</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety and listed in Table 3-16&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:**
- The list of plants for planting includes specific restrictions for each species, such as the requirement for designated black stem rust resistant varieties.
- **A** is the category for the plant taxon, **B** is the category for the regulated plant part, **C** is the category for the not authorized/is prohibited from, and **D** is the category for the specific restrictions, restrictions, postentry, etc.
- The table provides detailed information on the specific restrictions and requirements for each plant species.
- **Table 6-3** serves as a reference for plant importation and quarantine regulations.
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis amplectens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan,</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia amplectens</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington</td>
<td><em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(only) counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield,</td>
<td>7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yakima, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When destined to other than an eradication State must enter Postentry Quarantine Program

Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List

Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis</em> “Amstelveen” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety and listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Must enter</strong> Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aquifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia aquifolium</em> 7 CFR 301.38 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 SEE Table 3-15, Regulating <em>Berberis</em> spp. Plants for Planting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis aquifolium atropurpurea Berberidaceae family Oregon grape</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aquifolium compacta</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Aotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia aquifolium compacta</em> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family Oregon grape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aquifolium compacta ‘John Muir’</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family&lt;br&gt;Oregon grape</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia aquifolium compacta ‘John Muir’</em>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Berberis aquifolium compacta ‘John Muir’**

Berberidaceae family

Oregon grape

All propagules except seeds

All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming

Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium compacta ‘John Muir’*

7 CFR 301.38

---

**Seeds**

All countries

Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List

Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aquifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia aquifolium</em> ‘Donewell’ <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Seeds</em></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aquifolium</em> ‘Kings Ransom’</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia aquifolium</em> ‘Kings Ransom’ <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aquifolium</em> ‘Orangee Flame’</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia aquifolium</em> ‘Orangee Flame’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family Oregon grape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aquifolium</em> ‘Undulata’ Berberidaceae family Oregon grape</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia aquifolium</em> 'Undulata' <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis aquifolium* ‘Winter Sun’| All propagules except seeds           | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Winter Sun’

*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16

7 CFR 301.38

---

| Seeds                             | All countries                         | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Must enter** Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 and destined to other than an eradication State.
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis aridocalida</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis* ‘Arthur Menzies’  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington **only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia* ‘Arthur Menzies’  
*Berberis* spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds                 | All countries       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |                                                      |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis bealei*  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia bealei*  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38 |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis beaniana</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis* ‘Bokasio’ Sioux Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as *Mahonia ‘Bokasio’ Sioux*
*Berberis* spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16
7 CFR 301.38

When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16

| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
Table 6-3  “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis</em> 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries when destined to</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as <em>Mahonia</em> 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>an eradication State: Illinois,</td>
<td><em>Berberis</em> spp. plants of all species and horticultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan,</td>
<td>varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minnesota, Missouri, Montana,</td>
<td>7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pennsylvania, South Dakota,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington (only counties of Adams,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A, Benton, Chelan, Columbia,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>All countries when destined to</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>an eradication State, then must</td>
<td>Program for black stem rust resistant species and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>resistant horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis buxifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis</em> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis buxifolia ‘Nana’</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin,Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis calliantha</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16*
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis candidula*  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington *(only)* counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming  
When destined to *other than* an eradication State, then *must* enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38 |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |
### Table 6-3: “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting with Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis candidula</em>&lt;br&gt;‘Amstelveen’&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Pestentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis candidula × Berberis verruculosa 'Amstelveen'</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington <em>(only)</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;When destined to other than an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis cavallieri</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis</em> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis chenaulti</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis spp.</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis chenaulti</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis circumserrata</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis concinna</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis</em> <em>coxii</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis</em> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt; When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a>&lt;sup&gt;1&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |  |

---

<sup>1</sup> See Table 3-16 for specific restrictions.
**Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis darwinii*               | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds                             | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |
Table 6-3  “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis dasystachya Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis dictyota</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington <em>(only)</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia dictyota</em> <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to <em>other than</em> an eradication State, then <em>must</em> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis dubia</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in [Table 3-16](#) 7 CFR 301.38

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis eurybracteata</em> Soft Caress (PPAF) Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia eurybracteata</em> Soft Caress (PPAF) <em>Berberis</em> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note: The table continues with additional entries.*
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis feddeana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis formosana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis fortunei</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia fortunei</em> <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis fortunei</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** The table above lists specific restrictions for *Berberis fortunei* and *Berberis spp.* plants. It indicates that all propagules except seeds are not authorized when destined to an eradication State in certain counties of specific states, and must enter a postentry quarantine program for black stem rust resistant species. Seeds are also listed with specific restrictions, including being not authorized pending pest risk analysis and meeting final rule effective dates.
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis franchetiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis gagnepainii*       | All propagules except seeds   | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust [Table 3-16](#)  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in [Table 3-16](#) |
| Seeds                       | All countries                              | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis gagnepainii</em> ‘Chenault’ Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis gilgiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis gladwynensis*  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Kittitas, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38 |
| Seeds | All countries | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | | | |
| | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | | |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis gladwynensis*  
“William Penn”  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38 |
| Seeds | All countries | When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| *Berberis glaucocarpa*  
Berberidaceae family  
great barberry | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis ‘Golden Abundance’</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington *(only) counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia ‘Golden Abundance’</em>&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis heterophylla</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (<a href="#">NAPRA</a>) from <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis horvathi</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis hybridogagnepainii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis insignis</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Seeds                        | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | **Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions** |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis integerrima</em> “Wallichs Purple”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis japonica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia japonica</em> <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis japonica</em> × <em>Berberis lomariifolia</em> ‘Charity’ Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only) counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia japonica</em> × <em>Mahonia lomariifolia</em> ‘Charity’ <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis julianae</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan,</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington</td>
<td><em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <em>Table 3-16</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>(only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to <em>other than</em> an eradication State, then <em>must</em> enter <em>Postentry Quarantine Program</em> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <em>Table 3-16</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis julianae</em> &quot;Nana&quot;</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3  “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis julianae* “Morning Glory” Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety *Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38 |
| Seeds | All countries | | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | | | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis koreana*  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust [Table 3-16](#)  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis koreana × Berberis thunbergii ‘Bailsel’ Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis koreana × Berberis thunbergii ‘Tara’</strong> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a>. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis lempergiana</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis lepidifolia</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington <em>(only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;When destined to other than an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis linearifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3  “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis linearifolia ‘Orange King’ Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis lologensis</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis lologensis*<br>‘Mystery Fire’<br>Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis lomarifolia* ‘Mystery Fire’ Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington *(only)* counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia lomarifolia*  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to *other than* an eradication State, then *must* enter *Postentry Quarantine Program* for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds                         | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |                                                      |
### Lists of Plants for Planting

#### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis manipurana</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis media</em> 'Dual Jewel' Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis media</em> Marvel (PPAF)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia media</em> Marvel (PPAF) <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis media ‘Park Jewel’</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington <em>(only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis</em> spp.</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to <em>other than</em> an eradication State, then <em>must</em> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table 3-16**

7 CFR 301.38
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis media</em> “Red Jewel” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis mentorensis</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Seeds                            | All countries                 | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018   | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis nervosa*          | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Aosin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia nervosa*  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust **Table 3-16**  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter **Postentry Quarantine Program** for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in **Table 3-16** |
| *Berberis nevinii*           | All propagules      | All countries                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

---

**Notes:**
- **Table 3-16** refers to a specific table in the manual that lists regulated plants for planting with specific requirements.
- The table categorizes plants by genus (*Berberis*) and species, detailing regulations for different propagules (e.g., seeds) and their destinations.
- Specific restrictions are outlined for each category, including postentry quarantine programs and regulatory status.
- The table highlights key regulatory measures, such as designations for black stem rust resistance and specific geographic prohibitions.
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis pallens</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <strong>Berberis spp.</strong> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis pinnata</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym Mahonia pinnata Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis pinnata</em> ‘Ken Hartman’ Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules  <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as <em>Mahonia pinnata</em> ‘Ken Hartman’ <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis pinnata ssp. insularis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family island barberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *Berberis piperiana*     | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia piperiana*  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust  
**Table 3-16**  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then **must** enter **Postentry Quarantine Program** for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in **Table 3-16** |
| Seeds                    | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |                                                      |
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis poirettii 'BJG 073', &quot;MTA&quot; Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis potaninii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species/horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberidaceae family</em></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note: The table data includes all relevant information as per the provided text.*
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis pumila</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia pumila</em> <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis renton</em>  &lt;br&gt; Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis</em> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis repens</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington <em>(only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia repens</em> <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <em>Table 3-16</em> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <em>Table 3-16</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis replicata</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis sanguinea</strong>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<strong>Berberis spp.</strong> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <strong>Table 3-16</strong>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <strong>Table 3-16</strong>&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Berberis sargentiana  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |


### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Berberis sikkimensis Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
**Berberis spp.** plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
|                                          | Seeds                | All countries                                                                                   | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Berberis sonnei Berberidaceae family      | All propagules       | All countries                                                                                   | **Berberis spp.** plants of all species and horticultural varieties **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust and **not** listed in Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
**Not** designated as resistant to black stem rust |
| Truckee barberry                          |                      |                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis soulieana “Claret Cascade”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis stenophylla*  
Berberidaceae family  
hedge barberry | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |  
|
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis stenophylla diversifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety. <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis stenophylla gracilis</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis stenophylla irwini</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberidaceae family</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis stenophylla nana compacta</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis taliensis</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Kickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis temolaica artisepala* | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety *Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
| Seeds | All countries | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 | |
| | | | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii*  
Berberidaceae family  
Japanese barberry  
Japanese berberis | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Ada’&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</a>&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* “Amera”  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii “Antares”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety. Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Seeds                           | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |


Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii argenteo marginata</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All propagules except seeds

Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38

Seeds

Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List

Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Arlene” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Kittitas, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only) counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds                           | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |                                                      |
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea × Berberis media</em> H2011-085-006 Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta* Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety

*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust [Table 3-16](#)

7 CFR 301.38

When destined to other than an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in [Table 3-16](#)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Seeds                                           | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List

Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta</em> Marshalli Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:**
- Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16.
Table 6-3  “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea “Golden Ring” Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds                             | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</em> “Intermedia” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Kittitas, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</em> “Knight Burgundy” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Seeds                                | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> atropurpurea “Moretti Select” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16.
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea nana Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <strong>Berberis spp.</strong> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine Program</strong> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</em> ‘Redbird’ Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</em> 'Rose Glow' Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii aurea</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii ‘Aurea Nana’* | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  

When destined to *other than* an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |

| Seeds                             | All countries            | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |                                                                                           |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis thunbergii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (<em>only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincon, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <strong>Berberis spp.</strong> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine Program</strong> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> 'Bailgreen' (Jade Carousel™) Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Bailone” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii “Bailone”</em> (Ruby Carousel®) Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington <em>(only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Not Authorized/Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from Prohibited Articles List
- **Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018**
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis thunbergii “Benita”</strong>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (<em>only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;&lt;strong&gt;Berberis spp.&lt;/strong&gt; plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii “Bonanza Gold” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii “Brevel 8”</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Table 6-3  “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Celeste” <em>Berberidaceae family</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Chloe”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to a eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Concorde” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Berberis spp.</strong> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Crimson Ruby” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Crimson Pygmy” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seeds Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Della” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <strong>Berberis spp.</strong> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA)</strong> from <strong>Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA)</strong> from <strong>Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* “Dwarf Jewell” | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety *Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Edda”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Berberis spp.</strong> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* ‘8-8-13’
Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust [Table 3-16](#)
7 CFR 301.38

When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in [Table 3-16](#)

| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii erecta</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (<em>only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis</em> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii “Fay”</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis spp.</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Fireball” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii “Gail” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Globe”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Golden” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii “Golden Carpet”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* “Golden Pygmy” Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust *Table 3-16*  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in *Table 3-16* |
| Seeds                           | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018** |                                                                                                 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Golden Rocket” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Golden Ruby” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Golden Torch” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii “Green Carpet” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Grhozam” (Green Hornet™) Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii ‘H2007-001-031’</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <strong>Berberis spp.</strong> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine Program</strong> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii “Helen”</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Helmond Pillar” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis</em> spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* “Joyce”  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds | All countries | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| | | | |

---

**Table 3-16**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* “Joyce”  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds | All countries | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Kasia” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Kittitas, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Kobold” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then must enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from <a href="#">Prohibited Articles List</a> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Koren” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Lime Glow” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Lotty”</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine Program</strong> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis thunbergii “Lustre Green”</strong> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong> All countries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Maria”</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries when destined to</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>an eradication State: Illinois,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minnesota, Missouri, Montana,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pennsylvania, South Dakota,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington (only counties of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Garfield, Grant, Kittitas,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>black stem rust resistant species/horticultural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>varieties listed in <strong>Table 3-16</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest</strong></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prohibited Articles List</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* “Martha” Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety
Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16
7 CFR 301.38
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds                                           | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |

---

### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii maximowiczii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> 'Midruzam' Midnight Ruby™ Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> ‘Mimi’ Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii minor</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington <em>(only)</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Monlers” <em>Berberidaceae family</em> Japanese barberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp</em>. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Monocomb”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family cherry bomb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese barberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii “Monry” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii “O’Byrne”*  
Berberidaceae family  
barberry | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust [Table 3-16](#)  
7 CFR 301.38 |
| Seeds | All countries | When destined to other than an eradication State, then **must** enter *Postentry Quarantine Program* for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in [Table 3-16](#) | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Orange Rocket”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Berberis thunbergii Orange Torch** | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
**Berberis spp.** plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust [Table 3-16](#)  
7 CFR 301.38 |
| **Berberidaceae family** | | | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in [Table 3-16](#) |
| **Seeds** | All countries | | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii “Painter’s Palette” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii “Phoebe”</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Pink Queen” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii pluriflora</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Pow Wow” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16

| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Pyruzam” (Pygmy Ruby™) Berberidaceae family dwarf pygmy barberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* “Red Carpet”  
Berberidaceae family barberry | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38 |
| Seeds               | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Red Rocket” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> Red Torch Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List |
| Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* “Rosy Rocket” Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety *Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds                          | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |                                                      |
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Royal Burgundy” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Seeds                                            | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Royal Cloak” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only) counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Ruth” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Sparkle”</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberidaceae</em> family</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table 3-16**
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Sparkler” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> Striking Gold</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Talago” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List*  
**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018**
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “ Thornless” Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Tiny Gold” Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* “24kagozam” (24 Karat Gold™)  | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety
| Berberidaceae family                                 |                      |                                   | *Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 |
| Seeds                                                | All countries        |                                   | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
|                                                      |                      |                                   | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberis thunbergii “Orange Rocket”</strong>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<strong>Berberis spp.</strong> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust [Table 3-16][7 CFR 301.38]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in [Table 3-16][7 CFR 301.38]

| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |

---

[7 CFR 301.38](#)
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii*  
UCONNB039  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust *Table 3-16*  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in *Table 3-16* |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis thunbergii</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming.</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety. Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16. 7 CFR 301.38.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> UCONNBT113</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> UCONNBTCP4N</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington <em>(only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</em></td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii* UCONNtrispecific Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington *(only)* counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust *Table 3-16*  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in *Table 3-16* |

| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> “Velgozam” (Velvet Glow™) Berberideaceae family Japanese barberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii variegata*  
Berberidaceae family  
Japanese barberry | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington *(only)* counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming |
|                     |                              |                                                                                                 | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38                                           |
|                     | Seeds                        | All countries                                                                                   | When destined to *other than* an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
|                     |                              |                                                                                                 | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                     |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii xanthocarpa</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family&lt;br&gt;Japanese barberry</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington <em>(only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima)</em>, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *Berberis thunbergii × ‘Bailsel’* (Golden Carousel)  
Berberidaceae family  
Japanese barberry | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| Seeds                                     | All countries        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |                                                      |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii ×</em> <em>B. sieboldi</em> H2010-079-012 Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> × “Tara” (Emerald Carousel) Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table 6-3  “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis thunbergii</em> × “Tara” (Emerald Carousel) Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis triacanthophora*  
Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
*Berberis* spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust [Table 3-16](#)  
7 CFR 301.38 |
| Seeds | All countries | When destined to other than an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in [Table 3-16](#) |
| | | | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis triculosa</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (<em>only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis verruculosa</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis verruculosa × gagnepainii × vulgaris</em> Trispecific #2 Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter <a href="#">Postentry Quarantine Program</a> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis virgatorum*             | All propagules except seeds   | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety
| *Berberidaceae family*            |                               |                                                                                                  | **Berberis spp.** plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust **Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38** |
| Seeds                             | All countries                 | When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter **Postentry Quarantine Program** for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in **Table 3-16** |                                                                                                                  |
|                                   |                               |                                                                                                  | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List**
|                                   |                               |                                                                                                  | **Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018**                                                                         |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis workingensis</em>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List<br>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | }
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berberis xanthoxylon</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis × media</em> 'Charity' Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia × media</em> ‘Charity’ <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a> 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to <strong>other than</strong> an eradication State, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berberis × media</em> ‘Lionel Fortescue’&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym <em>Mahonia × media</em> ‘Lionel Fortescue’&lt;br&gt;<em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <a href="#">Table 3-16</a>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 301.38&lt;br&gt;When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <a href="#">Table 3-16</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Berberis × media* ‘Winter Sun’ Berberidaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia × media* ‘Winter Sun’
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16
7 CFR 301.38
When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |
| **Seeds**                 | All countries       |                                                                                                 | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                 |
| *Bergbambos* spp. Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada                                                                  | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                 |
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bergera</em> spp. &lt;br&gt;Rutaceae family &lt;br&gt;curry leaf</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations &lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List &lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bergeronia</strong> spp. &lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cells above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry &lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berhautia</strong> spp. &lt;br&gt;Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family &lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List &lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family &lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berhautia</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants &lt;br&gt;7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Berkheya rigida</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African thistle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta thistle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamelin thistle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Beta</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Beta vulgaris ssp. cicla</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beet</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field beet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar beet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss chard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Betula</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEEK Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Betula uber</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia round-leaf birch</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bewsia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bhidea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bidens amplectens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>koʻokoʻolau kokolau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bidens campylotheca</em> ssp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pentamera</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>koʻokoʻolau kokolau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bidens campylotheca</em> ssp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>waihoiensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>koʻokoʻolau kokolau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viper beggar-ticks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bidens conjuncta</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>ko’oko’olau kokolau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bidens hillebrandiana</em> ssp. <em>hillebrandiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>ko’oko’olau kokolau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bidens micrantha</em> ssp. <em>ctenophylla</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>Ko’oko’olau kokolau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bidens micrantha</em> ssp. <em>kalealaha</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>Ko’oko’olau kokolau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bidens subalternans</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bidens wiebkei</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>Ko’oko’olau kokolau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia amoena</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia brasiliensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia × cappei</em> &lt;br&gt;Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia chlorosticta</em> &lt;br&gt;Bromeliaceae family &lt;br&gt;rainbow plant</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia decora</em> &lt;br&gt;Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia distachia</em> &lt;br&gt;Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia horrida</em> &lt;br&gt;Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter <strong>Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia nutans</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia porteana</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Billbergia pyramidalis</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Biserrula</em> spp.*</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td><strong>All countries except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bituminaria</em> spp.*</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td><strong>All countries except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bixa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bixaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLECHNACEAE family</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chain fern family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fern family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blennosperma bakeri</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker's blennosperma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonoma sunshine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blighia sapida</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Cote d’Ivoire, Nigeria</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except Canada, Cote d’Ivoire, Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>akee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>akee-apple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blepharidachne spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blepharoneuron spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bletilla</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bletilla</em> orchid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Boechera hoffmannii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmann's rock-cress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Boechera perstellata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braun's rock-cress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Boenninghausenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>albaflora</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Boissiera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Boltonia decurrens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decurrent false aster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bolusafra</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE T203-p
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bolusia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bonamia grandiflora</em> Convolvulaceae family Florida bonamia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bonamia menziesii</em> Convolvulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bonia</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Boninia</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Borassus</em> spp. Arecaaceae family palm palmyra palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Seeds*
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Borinda spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boronella spp. SEE Boronia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borodinia perstellata Brassicaceae family Braun’s rockcress</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Arabis perstellata; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boronia spp. Rutaceae family brown boronia chef’s cap correa harlequin</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boschniakia spp. Orobancheaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bosistoa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family bonewood bositoa</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bothriochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family bluestem</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bothriochloa ischaemum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Turkestan bluestem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow bluestem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bothriochloa rumosa</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Turkestan bluestem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow bluestem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bottegoa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouchardatia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family union nut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bouteloua</em> spp. Poaceae family  gama gama grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bouteloua curtipendula</em> Poaceae family side-oats grama tall grama grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bouteloua dactyloides</em> Poaceae family buffalo grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bouteloua gracilis</em> Poaceae family blue grama blue gamma grass eyelash grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bouzettia spp.</strong> Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bowiea</strong> spp. Zamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brachiaria</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brachiaria ramosa</strong> SEE Urochloa ramosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brachythechne</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brachychloa</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brachyelytrum</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Brachynema</em> spp. Olacaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brachypodium</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brachystachyum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brahea</em> spp. Areceae palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica juncea</em> Brassicaceae family brown mustard India mustard leaf mustard</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica juncea</em> var. <em>juncea</em> Brassicaceae family brown mustard India mustard leaf mustard</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em> ssp. <em>napus</em> Brassicaceae family annual rape canola winter rape</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonyms <em>Brassica napus</em> var. <em>biennis</em> and var. <em>napus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em> var. <em>biennis</em> SEE <em>Brassica napus</em> ssp. <em>napus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em> var. <em>napus</em> SEE <em>Brassica napus</em> ssp. <em>napus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em> var. napobrassica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em> var. <em>rapifera</em> SEE <em>Brassica napus</em> var. <em>biennis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em> var. <em>pabularia</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover salad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian kale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica napus</em> var. <em>rapifera</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym <em>Brassica napus</em> var. <em>napobrassica</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rutabaga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swede</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish turnip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica nigra</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black mustard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em> var. <em>alboglabra</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese broccoli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese kale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em> var. <em>botrytis</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broccoli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cauliflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em> var. <em>capitata</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shetland cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em> var. <em>costata</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seakale cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tronchuda cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em> var. <em>geminifera</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussels sprouts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea</em> var. <em>gongylodes</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cabbage turnip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kohlrabi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stem turnip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea var. italica</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asparagus broccoli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broccoli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winter broccoli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica oleracea var. viridis</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cow cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica perviridis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Brassica rapa ssp. nipposinica</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica rapa ssp. campestris</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bird rape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turnip rape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica rapa ssp. chinensis</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celery mustard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pak-choi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica rapa ssp. nipposinica</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym <em>Brassica perviridis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinach mustard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tendergreen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turnip greens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica rapa ssp. oleifera</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-A as syn. <em>Brassica rapa ssp. sylvestris</em>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field mustard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turnip rape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild turnip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica rapa ssp. pekinensis</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celery cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napa cabbage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Brassica rapa ssp. rapa</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bird rapa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calabaga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turnip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brassica rapa ssp. sylvestris</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-V</strong>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <strong>Brassica rapa ssp. oleifera</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brassica rapa var. pervidis</strong></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family spinach mustard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brickellia eupatorioides var. floridana</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E</strong> listed as synonym Brickellia mosieri; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family Florida brickell-bush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brickellia mosieri</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <strong>Brickellia eupatorioides var. floridana</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brighamia insignis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E</strong>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family ‘olulu’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brighamia rockii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E</strong>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family pua’ala</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Briza spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except Canada</strong></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family quaking grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brizochloa spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except Canada</strong></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brodiaea filifolia</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T</strong> <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagaceae family thread-leaved brodiaea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brodiaea pallida</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T</strong> <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagaceae family Chinese camp Brodiaea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Brombya</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seeds

- If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

**Bromelia** spp. Bromeliaceae family

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bromelia</em> spp. Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| | | | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |

**BROMELIACEAE** family Bromeliads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BROMELIACEAE family Bromeliads</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| | | | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |

SEE specific plant taxon to determine specific restrictions

**Bromidium** spp. Poaceae family

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Bromidium</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bromopsis spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bromuniola spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bromus spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chess</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bromus arvensis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field brome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bromus biebersteinii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bieberstein brome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meadow brome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bromus carinatus</strong> var. marginatus**</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mountain brome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>western bromegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Bromus catharticus*  
Poaceae family  
rescue grass  
rescuegrass | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
|  | Seeds | | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bromus catharticus* var. *catharticus*  
Poaceae family  
prairie grass  
rescue grass  
Schrader’s bromegrass | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
|  | Seeds | | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bromus hordeaceus*  
Poaceae family  
barley brome  
lop grass  
soft chess | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
|  | Seeds | | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bromus inermis*  
Poaceae family  
awnless brome  
Hungarian bromegrass  
smooth brome | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Bromus inermis* ssp. *inermis*  
Poaceae family  
Austrian brome  
smooth brome  
smooth bromegrass | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
|  | Seeds | | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Bromus marginatus*  
SEE *Bromus carinatus* var. *marginatus* | | | |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Bromus pectinatus* Poaceae family | All propagules       | All countries                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013                                                                                   |
| *Broussonetia* spp. Moraceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry<br>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013                                                                                   |
| *Brugmansia* spp. Solanaceae family<br>angel's-trumpet maikoa | All propagules except seeds | Colombia                           | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except Canada and Colombia                                  |
| *Bruguiera gymnorhiza* Rhizophoraceae family<br>black mangrove<br>orange mangrove<br>red mangrove | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021                                                                                   |
| *Bryasps* spp. Fabaceae family  | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                   |
| *Brylkinia* spp. Poaceae family  | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                   |
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Buchloe</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Buchloe dactyloides</em></td>
<td>SEE <em>Bouteloua dactyloides</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Buchlomimus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Buchnera</em> spp. Orobancheaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Buckleya</em> spp. Thesiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Buergersiochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bulbophyllum guamense</em> Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bungea</em> spp. Orobancheaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3  “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Burkillanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Butia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areccaceae family palm</td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Buttonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Sasakia charlocala (H. S. Yamada) (Borde et al., 2000) 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sasakia charlocala (H. S. Yamada) (Borde et al., 2000) 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Buxus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxaceae family boxwood</td>
<td><strong>Canada</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Buxus spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Buxus vahlii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vahl’s boxwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Includes cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE <em>Buxus spp.</em> from Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NOTICE**

*General Restrictions must* be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CACTACEAE Family cactus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 except the species listed as CITES I: Ariocarpus spp., Astrophytum asterias, Aztekium ritteri, Coryphantha werdermannii, Discocactus spp., Echinocereus ferreianus ssp. lindsayi, Echinocereus schmollii, Escobaria minima, Escobaria sneedii, Mammillaria pectinifera, Melocactus conoideus, Melocactus deinacanthus, Melocactus glaucescens, Melocactus paucispinus, Opregonia denegrii, Pachycereus militaris, Pediocactus bradyi, Pediocactus knowltonii, Pediocactus paradinei, Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus, Pediocactus sileri, Pelecyphora spp., Sclerocactus brevihamatrus ssp. tobuschii, Sclerocactus erectocentrus, Sclerocactus glaucus, Sclerocactus mariposensis, Sclerocactus mesae-verdae, Sclerocactus nyensis, SEE CITES Plants Exempt Pereskiya spp., Pereskioopsis spp., Quiabentia spp. are not CITES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caesalpinia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesalpinia kavaiensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajanus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Final Rule Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reed grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis canadensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bluejoint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bluejoint reedgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marsh reedgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calamagrostis expansa</em> Poaceae family Maui reedgrass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calamagrostis hillebrandii</em> Poaceae family Hillegrands reedgrass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calamovilfa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calamus</em> spp. Areceaceae family palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calderonella</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Callicarpa ampla</em> Lamiaceae family capa rosa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Callirhoe scabriuscula</em> Malvaceae family Texas poppy-mallow</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calluna vulgaris&lt;br&gt;Ericaceae family&lt;br&gt;Scotch heather</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calochortus tiburonensis&lt;br&gt;Liliaceae family&lt;br&gt;Tiburon mariposa lily</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Calodendrum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Calophaea</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calopogonium</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calosteca</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calotheca</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calycanthus occidentalis</em> Calycanthaceae family California allspice spicebush sweetshrub</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calyptochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Calyptranthes thomasiana</em>&lt;br&gt;Myrtaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules&lt;sup&gt;except&lt;/sup&gt; seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calyptridium pulchellum</em>&lt;br&gt;SEE Cistanthe pulchella</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calytronoma rivalis</em>&lt;br&gt;Arecaceae family&lt;br&gt;Palma de manaca&lt;br&gt;Puerto Rican manac palm</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T&lt;sup&gt;except&lt;/sup&gt; seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Calystegia stebbinsii</em>&lt;br&gt;Convolvulaceae family&lt;br&gt;Stebbin’s morning-glory</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cambajuva</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules&lt;sup&gt;except&lt;/sup&gt; seeds</td>
<td>All countries&lt;sup&gt;except&lt;/sup&gt; Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Camellia</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Theaceae family&lt;br&gt;camellia</td>
<td>All propagules&lt;sup&gt;except&lt;/sup&gt; seeds</td>
<td>All countries&lt;sup&gt;except&lt;/sup&gt; Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when&lt;sup&gt;not&lt;/sup&gt; meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Lists of Plants for Planting

## Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Camissonia benitensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onagraceae family San Benito evening-primrose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Campanula spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family bellflower</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Denmark in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program; and list Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Campanula robinsiae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooksville bellflower</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin’s bellflower</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Denmark in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program; and list Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camptosema spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campuloclinium macrocephalum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family pompomweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campylotropis spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camusiella spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canastra spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canavalia spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEEFabaceae Family</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canavalia molokaiensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘awikiwiki Moloka‘i Jack-bean</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Canavalia napaliensis</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'awikiwiki Moloka'i jack-bean Makaha Valley jackbean</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Canavalia pubescens</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'awikiwiki lavafield jack-bean</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Canistropsis billbergioides</em> Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Canistropsis burchellii</em> Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cannabis sativa</em> Cannabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Cannabis sativa</strong> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE <em>Cannabis sativa</em> on page 3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>◆ hemp (THC content of less than or equal to 0.3%)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds on page 2-30; AND SEE <em>Cannabis sativa</em> on page 3-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cansjera spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Capeochloa spp.                      | All propagules       | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Poaceae family                       | except seeds         |                                  |                                                                                                                          |
| Capillipedium spp.                   | All propagules       | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Poaceae family                       | except seeds         |                                  |                                                                                                                          |
| Capsicum spp.                        | All propagules       | All countries except Canada       | Including cut flowers and greenery  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| Solanaceae family pepper             | except seeds         |                                  | Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Capsicum spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 |
| Seeds                               |                      | All countries when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Capsicum spp. Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 |
|                                      |                      | All countries when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Capsicum spp. Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019 |
| Cardamine micranthera               | All propagules       |                                  | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants                                                                         |
| Brassicaceae family                  |                      |                                  |                                                                                                                          |
| small-anthered bittercress           |                      |                                  |                                                                                                                          |
| small-anthered bittercress           |                      |                                  |                                                                                                                          |
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Carex albeda</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family white sedge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Carex lutea</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family golden sedge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Carex specuicola</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family Navajo sedge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Carica spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricaceae family papaya pawpaw</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Carissa spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynaceae family carissa natal plum sweet pignut</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Carpinus spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Carrichtera annua</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family cress rocket Ward’s-weed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Carthamus oxyacanthus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild safflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *Carthamus tinctorius*            | Seeds                | Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, | If originating from or transiting through Khapra Beetle infested countries and then re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, “This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*).”
| Asteraceae family                 |                      | Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates |                                                     |
| dyer’s saffron                    |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| false saffron safflower           |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| *Carya spp.*                      | All propagules       | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| Juglandaceae family               |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| *Caryocar costaricense*           | All propagules       | Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| Caryocaraceae family              |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| ajo                               |                      |                                   |                                                      |
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Caryota* spp.  
Arecaceae family palm | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Casimiroa* spp.  
Rutaceae family  
common white sapote  
Mexican apple  
white sapote | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p  
Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Cassia* spp.  
Fabaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Cassinia arcuata*  
Asteraceae family  
biddybush  
drooping cassinia  
siftingbush | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Cassytha* spp.  
Lauraceae family  
dodder-laurel | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
**Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Castanea spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fagaceae family&lt;br&gt;chestnut</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRE treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 from all countries <strong>except</strong> Canada and Mexico Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Castanea sativa</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fagaceae family&lt;br&gt;European chestnut&lt;br&gt;Spanish chestnut&lt;br&gt;sweet chestnut</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e-1 from all countries <strong>except</strong> Canada and Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Castanopsis spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fagaceae family&lt;br&gt;Japanese chinquapin</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Castanopsis orthacantha</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Castellia spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Castilleja spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming Indian paintbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Castilleja affinis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssp. neglecta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiburon Indian paintbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Castilleja campestris</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssp. succulenta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <strong>Castilleja campestris</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>var. succulenta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Castilleja campestris var. succulenta*  
Orobanchaceae family  
fleshy owl’s-clover | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*  
7 CFR 330  
ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Castilleja cinerea*  
Orobanchaceae family  
ash-gray Indian paintbrush  
ash-grey paintbrush | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*  
7 CFR 330  
ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Castilleja grisea*  
Orobanchaceae family  
Indian paintbrush  
San Clemente Island Indian paintbrush | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*  
7 CFR 330  
ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Castilleja levisecta*  
Orobanchaceae family  
golden paintbrush | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*  
7 CFR 330  
ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Castilleja mollis*  
Orobanchaceae family  
soft-leaf paintbrush  
soft-leaved paintbrush | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus*  
7 CFR 330  
ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Casuarina spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casuarinaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catabrosa spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catabrosella spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catalepis spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catalpa spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignoniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catapodium spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Catesbaea melanocarpa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catharanthus spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Costa Rica, Guatemala, India, Japan</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cathariostachys spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cathedra spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olacaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cathestecum spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catopsis berteroniana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catopsis floribunda</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Caulanthus californicus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Streptanthus californicus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Caulerpa taxifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulerpaceae family killer algae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediterranean clone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediterranean strain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ceanothus ferrisiae</em> Rhamnaceae family coyote ceanothus</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ceanothus ophiocilus</em> Rhamnaceae family Vail Lake ceanothus</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; <strong>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ceanothus roderickii</em> Rhamnaceae family Pine Hill ceanothus</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ceanothus thyrsiflorus</em> Rhamnaceae family blueblossom bluebrush California-lilac</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td><strong>All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</strong></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</strong></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cecarria</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td><strong>All countries</strong></td>
<td><strong>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cedrelopsis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family katrafa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedrus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaceae family cedar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastrus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtica spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES: Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Celtis</em> spp. Cannabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cenchrus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum</em> spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cenchrus agrimonioides</em> kamanomano</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum</em> spp. Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum</em> spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum</em> spp. Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cenchrus americanus</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum glaucum</em>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum glaucum</em>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
<td>FSA-A listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum glaucum</em>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cenchrus caudatus</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum macrourum</em>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cenchrus ciliaris</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cenchrus clandestinus</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym <em>Pennisetum clandestinum</em>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Cenchrus pedicellatus*  
Poaceae family  
barner grass  
elephant grass  
Napier grass | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum pedicellatum*  
7 CFR 360 |
| *Cenchrus polystachios*  
Poaceae family  
feather pennisetum  
mission grass  
thin Napier grass | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum polystachion*  
7 CFR 360 |
| *Cenchrus purpureus*  
Poaceae family  
barner grass  
elephant grass  
Napier grass | All propagules  
*except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum purpureus*  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
|  | Seeds | All countries *except* Australia, Canada, Chile, Germany | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021  
FSA-A listed as synonym *Pennisetum purpureus*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Centaurium namophilum*  
SEE *Zeltnera namophila* | | | |
| *Centaurium sebaeoides*  
SEE *Schenkia sebaeoides* | | | |
| *Centotheca* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules  
*except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Centranthera* spp.  
Orobanchaceae family  
dwarf lousewort  
wood betony | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Centrochloa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules  
*except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Centropodia</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>exception seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Centrosema</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>exception seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cephalostachyum</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rice bamboo</td>
<td>exception seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ceratochloa</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>exception seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ceratonia</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>exception seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carob</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locust-bean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John's-bread</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ceratozamia</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceratozamia horn cones</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cercidiphyllum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercidiphyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Israel and Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cercis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Israel, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cercis</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redbud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Israel and Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Cercis chinensis*  
Fabaceae family  
redbud | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada, Israel, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry |
| | | | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | Israel and Netherlands when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* from Other than Canada to determine if country meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| | | | Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Cercocarpus traskiae*  
Rosaceae family  
Catalina cercocarpus  
Catalina Island mountain mahogany  
Catalina mountain-mahogany | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Cereus eriophorus var. fragrans*  
SEE *Harrisia fragrans* | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Cervantesia* spp.  
Santalaceae family  
matamaiz | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Cestrum* spp.  
Solanaceae family  
*inkberry* | All propagules  
*except* seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Chaenomeles* spp.  
Rosaceae family  
flowering quince  
quince | All propagules  
*except* seeds | All countries  
*except* Canada  
Canada when not meeting conditions for entry | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Chaenomeles spp. from Canada to see if meets conditions for entry |
| *Chaetium* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules  
*except* seeds | All countries  
*except* Canada  
Canada when not meeting conditions for entry | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective April 18, 2018  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Prohibited Articles List |
| *Chaetobromus* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules  
*except* seeds | All countries  
*except* Canada  
Canada when not meeting conditions for entry | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective April 18, 2018  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Prohibited Articles List |
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Chaetocalyx spp.* Fabaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada       | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaetopoa spp.* Poaceae family   | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaetopogon spp.* Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaetostichium spp.* Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chaetotropis spp.* Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chamaecrista spp.* Fabaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Chamaecrista glandulosa var. mirabilis* Fabaceae family | All propagules | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Chamaecrista lineata</em> var. <em>keyensis</em> Fabaceae family Big pine partridge pea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chamaeraphis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chamaerops</em> spp. Arecaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chamaesyce deltoidea</em> ssp. <em>deltoidea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Euphorbia deltoidea var. deltoidea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chamaesyce deltoidea</em> ssp. <em>serpyllum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Euphorbia deltoidea ssp. <em>serpyllum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chamaesyce deppeana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Euphorbia deppeana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chamaesyce garberi</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Euphorbia garberi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chamaesyce hooveri</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Euphorbia hooveri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Champereia</em> spp. Opiliaceae family false olive</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chandrasekharania</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chapmannia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charpentiera densiflora Amaranthaceae family pappala</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chascolytrum spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaschloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmanthium spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmpodium spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaunochiton spp. Aptandraceae family false olive</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodium spp. Chenopodiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesneya spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevalierella spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Chikusichloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chimaerochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chimonobambusa</em> spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chimonocalamus</em> spp. Poaceae family aromatic bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Chionachne</em> spp. Poaceae family canegrass rivergrass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of, (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Chionanthus pygmaeus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmy fringe-tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmy fringetree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chionochloa spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chlamydophytum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chloachne</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Nastus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chlorthamnus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Nastus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chloris</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finger grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chloris gayana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abyssinian Rhodes grass</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chlorocalymma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chlorogalum purpureum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purple amole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Chloropyron maritimum</em> ssp. <em>maritimum</em> Orobanchaceae family salt marsh bird’s-beak</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Cordylanthus maritimus</em> ssp. <em>maritimum</em>; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA)</em> Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chloropyron molle</em> ssp. <em>molle</em> Orobanchaceae family soft bird’s-beak soft salty bird’s-beak</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Cordylanthus mollis</em> ssp. <em>mollis</em>; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA)</em> Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chloropyron palmatum</em> Orobanchaceae family palmate-bracted bird’s-beak soft bird’s-beak soft salty bird’s-beak</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Cordylanthus palmatus</em>; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA)</em> Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chloroxylon</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIREs treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choisya</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican orange blossom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chondrosom</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choretrum</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphorogynaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sour-bushes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Chorilaena</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rutaceae</em> family karri oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Choristegeres</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Lepeostegeres</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chorizanthe howellii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonaceae</em> family Howell’s spineflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chorizanthe orcuttiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonaceae</em> family Orcutt’s spineflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chorizanthe pungens var. hartwegiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonaceae</em> family Ben Lomand spineflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chorizanthe pungens var. pungens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonaceae</em> family Monterey spineflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chorizanthe robusta var. hortwegii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonaceae</em> family Scott Valley spineflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Scotts Valley spineflower</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Chorizanthe robusta var. robusta</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family robust spineflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chorizanthe valida</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family Sonoma spineflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Christia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Christisonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chromolaena frustrata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Sable false thoroughwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Sable thoroughwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chrysalidocarpus</em> spp.*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Dypsis</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Chrysanthemum</em> spp. Asteraceae family chrysanthemum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia)</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds (continued)</td>
<td>All other countries except those listed above when not meeting certification requirements</td>
<td>SEE Chrysanthemum spp. to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries except those listed as not authorized. When meeting Chrysanthemum spp. certification requirement for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada those listed as not Authorized/Prohibited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysobalanus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysophyllum spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysopogon spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018. Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysopogon aciculatus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E: SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysopsis floridana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Florida golden aster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chusquea spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cibotium barometz</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cibotiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scythian-lamb tree fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cicer</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chickpea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritanian, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>If originating from or transiting through <em>Khapra Beetle</em> infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, &quot;This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (<em>Trogoderma granarium)</em>.&quot; <strong>Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cicer arietinum</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <strong>Fabaceae Family</strong> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <em>only</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family chickpea</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates when <em>not</em> meeting Federal order conditions for entry</td>
<td>If originating from or transiting through <em>Khapra Beetle</em> infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, &quot;This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle (<em>Trogoderma granarium)</em>.&quot; Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cichorium endivia</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td><em>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</em> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family endive escarole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cichorium intybus</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td><em>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</em> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family Belgium endive chicory radicchio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cineraria lyratiformis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family African marigold cineraria wild parsley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cinna</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cinnamomum camphora</em>&lt;br&gt;Laureaceae family camphor camphor-laurel camphortree</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>other than</strong> Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;<strong>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</strong>&lt;br&gt;Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cirsium fontinale</em> var. <em>fontinale</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family fountain thistle</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cirsium fontinale</em> var. <em>obispoense</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family Chorro Creek bog thistle</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cirsium hydrophilum</em> var. <em>hydrophilum</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family Suisun thistle</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cirsium loncholepis</em>&lt;br&gt;SEE <em>Cirsium scariosum</em> var. <em>citrinum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cirsium pitcheri</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family dune thistle Pitcher’s thistle sand-dune thistle</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Cirsium loncholepis</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cirsium scariosum</em> var. <em>citrinum</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family La Graciosa thistle</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cirsium vinaceum</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family Sacramento Mountains thistle</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Cirsium loncholepis</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cistanche</em> spp. &lt;br&gt;Orobanchaceae family &lt;br&gt;desert cistanche &lt;br&gt;desert-living cistanche</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cistanche deserticola</em> &lt;br&gt;Orobanchaceae family &lt;br&gt;desert-broomrape</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cistanthe pulchella</em> &lt;br&gt;Portulacaceae family &lt;br&gt;Mariposa pussypaws</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <em>Calyptridium pulchellum</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Citremocitrus spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Eremocitrus × Citrus)</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed in above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Citrofortunella spp. Rutaceae family (Citrus × Fortunella)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Citromicrocitrus</em> spp. <strong>Rutaceae family</strong> <em>(Citrus × Microcitrus)</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations.**

**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.**

**SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry.**

**Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016.**

**SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Citroncirus spp. Rutaceae family (Citrus × Poncirus)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Seeds                                         | List of Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe

Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry

All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry

SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016

SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Citropsis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus family</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrullus amarus</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-V listed as synonym Citrullus lanatus var. citroides; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrullus lanatus var. citroides</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Citrullus amarus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrullus lanatus var. lanatus</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Citrus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family citrus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cladocolea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cladomyza</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Dendromyza</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cladonia perforata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cladoniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida perforate cladonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cladoraphis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clarkia</em> franciscana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onagraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>presidio clarkia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clarkia</em> imbricata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onagraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vine Hill clarkia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clarkia</em> speciosa ssp. immaculata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onagraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pismo clarkia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clarkia springvillensis</strong>&lt;br&gt;Onagraceae family&lt;br&gt;Springville clarkia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clausena spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clausenopsis spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;SEE Fagaropsis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clausospicula spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleistachne spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleistochloa spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cleistogenes spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clematis morefieldii</strong> Ranunculaceae family Morefield’s clematis Morefield’s leather flower</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clematis socialis</strong> Ranunculaceae family Alabama leather flower</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clermontia drepanomorpha</strong> Campanulaceae family Kohala Mountain clermontia ‘oha wai</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clermontia lindseyana</strong> Campanulaceae family ‘oha wai</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clermontia oblongifolia</strong> ssp. brevipes Campanulaceae family ‘oha wai</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clermontia oblongifolia</strong> ssp. mauliensis Campanulaceae family ‘oha wai</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clermontia peleana</strong> Campanulaceae family ‘oha wai</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Clernontia pyrularia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘oha wai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clermontia samuelii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘oha wai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clevelandia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Castilleja</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clianthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cliffordiochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clintonia andrewsiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red clintonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clitoria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Clitoria fragrans</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family pigeon wings</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clitoriopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clymenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family clymenia</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cneoridium</em> spp. Rutaceae family berry rue</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cneorum spp. Rutaceae family spurge olive</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cochliasanthus</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cockayneoa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cocos</em> spp. Arecaecae family coconut</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cocos nucifera</em> Arecaecae family coconut</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Costa Rica and Jamaica</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jamaica when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coelachne</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coelachyrum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Coelorachis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coffea</em> spp. Rubiaceae family coffee</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Puerto Rico or Hawaii</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coix spp.</strong>  Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>coix</em>  Job's tears</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coix spp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poaceae family</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>coix</em>  Job's tears</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Seeds</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Colanthelia</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coleanthus</em> spp. Poaceae family grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Coleara</em> spp. Rutaceae family *(Clymenia × (Citrus ×*Fortunella) ×<em>Fortunella)</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coleataenia</em> spp. Poaceae family panic grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Coleonema</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family evergreen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coliquea</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Chusquea spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Collogania</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Colpodium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Colpoon</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santalaceae family bark bosh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coluberina oppositifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamnaceae family kauila kauwila</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comandra spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comandraceae family</td>
<td>bastard toad flax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pale bastard toadflax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern bastard toadflax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelina benghalensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelinaceae family</td>
<td>Bengal dayflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dayflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wandering-Jew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelinidium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comptonella spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Conchocarpus* spp.  
Rutaceae family  
shell vine | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Condylostylis* spp.  
Fabaceae family | All propagules | All countries except Canada | Herbaceous *Fabaceae Family*  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE *Fabaceae Family*  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Connorochloa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Conopholis* spp.  
Orobanchaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Conradina brevifolia*  
Lamiaceae family  
short-leaf rosemary  
short-leaved rosemary | All propagules | All countries | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Conradina etonia*  
Lamiaceae family  
Etonia rosemary | All propagules | All countries | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Conradina glabra</em> Lamiaceae family Apalachicola rosemary</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Conradina verticillata</em> Lamiaceae family Cumberland rosemary</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Consolea coralllicola</em> Cactaceae family Florida semaphore cactus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Convolvulus</em> spp. Convolvilaceae family bindweed All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Costa Rica, Israel, Kenya, Mexico, Uganda</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cordia bellonis</em> Boraginaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cordia curassavica</em> Boraginaceae family black sage wild sage</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cordylanthus</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family palmate bird's-beak palmate-bract bird's-beak Pennell's bird's-beak</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cordylanthus maritimus</em> ssp. <em>maritimus</em> SEE Chloropyron maritimum ssp. <em>maritimum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cordylanthus mollis</em> ssp. <em>mollis</em> SEE Chloropyron molle ssp. <em>mollie</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cordylanthus palmatus</em> SEE Chloropyron <em>palmatum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cordylanthus tenuis</em> ssp. <em>capillaris</em> Orobanchaceae family Pennell's bird's-beak</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cornopteris</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from <em>Canada</em> in growing media, then SEE <strong>Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athyriaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from <em>other than</em> Canada in growing media, then SEE <strong>Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</strong> and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cornucopiae</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except <em>Canada</em></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from <strong>Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cornus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except <em>Canada</em> and <em>Netherlands</em></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <em>not</em> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE <strong>Table 3-4</strong>, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <strong>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when <em>not</em> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE <strong>Table 3-7</strong>, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <strong>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Cornus kousa*  
Cornaceae family  
Japanese dogwood  
kousa  
kousa dogwood | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada and Netherlands  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry |  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry |  
SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Cornus kousa × Cornus capitata*  
Cornaceae family  
cornus Norman Haddon | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada and Netherlands                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
|                              |                      | Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry       | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
|                              |                      | Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Cornutia obovata*  
Lamiaceae family | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

*Note: The table continues with additional information and regulations.*
### Table 6-4  "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Coronilla spp.</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except seeds</em></td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Coronilla varia</em></td>
<td>SEE <em>Securigera varia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Correa spp.</em> Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except seeds</em></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cortaderia spp.</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except seeds</em></td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Corylopsis spicata</em> Hamamelidaceae family spike winter-hazel</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except seeds</em></td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corylus spp. Betulaceae family cob-nut filbert hazelnut</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and the Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 When from the Netherlands and meeting Federal Order conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Corylus cornuta</em>&lt;br&gt;Betulaceae family&lt;br&gt;beaked filbert&lt;br&gt;beaked hazel&lt;br&gt;beaked hazelnut</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada and the Netherlands</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;Canada when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012&lt;br&gt;Netherlands when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012&lt;br&gt;When from the Netherlands and meeting all requirements for entry, then <em>must</em> enter Postentry Quarantine Program (<em>except</em> <em>Corylus cornuta</em> var. <em>Contorta</em> does not require postentry quarantine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corynaea spp. Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corynephorus spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corypha spp. Areceaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphantha minima</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphantha ramillosa Cactaceae family Big Bend cory cactus bunch cory cactus bunched cory cactus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plant; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphantha robustispina Cactaceae family devil’s pincushion pima pineapple cactus Scheer’s corycactus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphantha scheeri var. robustispina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Coryphantha scheeri var. robustispina; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphantha scheeri var. leeii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphantha sneedii var. leeii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphantha sneedii var. sneedii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphantha sneedii var. sneedii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coryphantha werdermannii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family jibali pin cushion cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster spp. Rosaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottea spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coula spp. Coulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crambe abyssinica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Crambe hispanica ssp. abyssinica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crambe hispanica ssp. abyssinica</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abyssinian-kale colewort crambe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranichis ricartii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craspedorhachis spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassula helmsii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand pigweed swamp crassula swamp-stonecrop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus spp. Rosaceae family hawthorn</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus × sinaica</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family hawthorn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crescentia portoricensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignoniaceae family higuero de sierra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Criciuma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crinipes</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crithopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crocanthemum greenei</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T <em>except</em> seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym <em>Helianthemum greenei</em> SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistaceae family island rush-rose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Criciuma* spp., *Crinipes* spp., *Crithopsis* spp., *Crocanthemum greenei*
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crocosmia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Crocosmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Luxembourg when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg to determine conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Spain when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Crocosmia spp. from Spain to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay; Crocosmia bulbs are excluded from postentry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Crossosperma</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crotalaria</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crotalaria avonensis</em> Fabaceae family Avon Park harebells</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Crotalaria brevidens</em> var. <em>intermedia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slender-leaf crotalaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slenderleaf crotalaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crotalaria juncea</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian hemp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sann hemp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sunn crotalaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crotalaria lanceolata</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lance crotalaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lance-leaf crotalaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crotalaria pallida</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salts rattlebox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smooth crotalaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striped crotalaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crotalaria spectabilis</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>showy crotalaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>showy rattlebox</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>showy rattlepod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crowea spp.</strong> Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cruddasia spp.</strong> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crupina vulgaris</strong> Asteraceae family bearded creeper common crupina false saw-wort</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crypsis spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cryptantha crassipes</strong> Boraginaceae family Terlingua Creek cat’s-eye</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cryptanthus spp. Bromeliaceae family starfish plant</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td>If from other Canada in growing media, then SEE Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptomeria spp. Cupressaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptosepalum spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ctenitis squamigera</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopteridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific lace fern pauoa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ctenium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ctenopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucumis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada,</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucumis anguria</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada,</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West India gherkin</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucumis melo</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family cantaloupe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honeydew melon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucumis sativus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family cucumber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gherkin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucurbita spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family pumpkin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucurbita maxima</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family pumpkin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squash</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucurbita moschata</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family butternut pumpkin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumpkin</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cucurbita okeechobeensis</em> ssp. <em>okeechobeensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian pumpkin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okeechobee gourd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Cucurbita pepo**  
Cucurbitaceae family  
ornamental gourd  
pumpkin  
squash | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| | Seeds | | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| **Cullen spp.**  
Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species **only**; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Cunninghamia spp.**  
Cupressaceae family  
Santa Cruz cypress | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| **Cupressus abramsiana**  
Cupressaceae family  
Santa Cruz cypress | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| **Cupressus goveniana ssp. goveniana**  
Cupressaceae family  
California cypress  
Gowen cypress  
Mendocino cypress | All propagules | | ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| **Curupira spp.**  
Ximeniaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cutandia spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyamopsis spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</em> Fabaceae family Calcutta lucerne cluster-bean guar</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea acuminata</em> Campanulaceae family haha Honolulu cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea asarifolia</em> Campanulaceae family gingerleaf cyanea haha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea asplenifolia</em> Campanulaceae family haha spleenwort cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea calycina</em> Campanulaceae family haha O‘ahu cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea copelandii</em> ssp. <em>copelandii</em> Campanulaceae family haha treetrunk cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea copelandii</em> ssp. <em>haleakalaensis</em> Campanulaceae family haha treetrunk cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea crispa</em> Campanulaceae family haha Koolau Range rollandia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea dolichopoda</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha long-foot cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea dunbariae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E listed as Cyanea dunbari; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha ravine cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea dunbarii</td>
<td>SEE Cyanea dunbariae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea duvalliorum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea eleeleensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family eleele cyanea haha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea glabra</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha smooth cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea grimesiana ssp. grimesiana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha splitleaf cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea grimesiana ssp. obatae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea hamatiflora ssp. carlsonii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family Carlson's cyanea haha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea hamatiflora ssp. hamatiflora</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha wet forest cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea horrida</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prickly cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea humboldtiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oahu rollandia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea kauaualensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea kolekoleensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolekole cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea koolauensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palolo Valley rollandia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea kuhihewa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limahuli Valley cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea kunthiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunth’s cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea lanceolata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanceleaf cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea lobata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waihee Valley cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea longiflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridge rollandia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea macrostegia ssp. gibsonii Campanulaceae family haha Gibson’s cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea magnicalyx Campanulaceae family haha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea mannii Campanulaceae family haha Mann’s cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea maritae Campanulaceae family haha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea marksii Campanulaceae family haha Mark’s cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea maulii Campanulaceae family haha Maui cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea mceldowneyi Campanulaceae family haha McEldowney’s cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea munroi Campanulaceae family haha Munro’s cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea obtusa Campanulaceae family bluntlobe cyanea haha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea pinnatifida Campanulaceae family haha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea platyphylla Campanulaceae family haha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea procera</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea profuga</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea purpurellifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea recta</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea remyi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family haha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea rivularis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family 'oha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family ha ha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plateau cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea shipmanii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family hava</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipman's cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea solanacea</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family popolo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea st-johnii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family hava</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John’s rollandia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea stictophylla</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family hava</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaiholena cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea superba</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family hava</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Kaala cyanea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanea tritomantha</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family 'aku</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea truncata&lt;br&gt;Campanulaceae family&lt;br&gt;haha&lt;br&gt;Punaluu cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanea undulata&lt;br&gt;Campanulaceae family&lt;br&gt;haha&lt;br&gt;leechleaf cyanea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanotis axillaris&lt;br&gt;Commelinaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyathea spp.&lt;br&gt;Cyatheaceae family&lt;br&gt;tree fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>CITES II #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Lists of Plants for Planting

#### C

**Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyathea dryopteroides</em> Cyatheaceae family elfin tree fern</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyatheaceae Family ferns</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyathopus spp.</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyathorhachis spp.</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

6-422  Plants for Planting Manual  07/2022-91
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYCADACEAE family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: <em>Cycas beddomei</em>; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cycas</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: <em>Cycas beddomei</em>; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddome’s cycad</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cycas micronesica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fadang</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cycladenia humulis</em> var. jonesii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones cycladenia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyclamen</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 11 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclamen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyclocarpa</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyclosorus</em> spp. Thelypteridaceae family fern</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyclosorus boydiae</em> Thelypteridaceae family Boyd's maiden fern Boyds maiden fern</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyclostachya</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cycniopsis</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cynium</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>7 CFR 330 Parasitic Plants.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cydonia spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt; Rosaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 SEE Cydonia spp. from Canada and Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cymbidium spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt; Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry If from <strong>other than</strong> Canada in growing media, then SEE Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cymbopogon spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt; Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cymbosema spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt; Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4  “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cynara cardunculus</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family artichoke cardoon Scottish thistle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynara cardunculus ssp. cardunculus</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family cardoon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynese spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynodon spp. Poaceae family Bermuda grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynodon dactylon var. aridus Poaceae family giant Bermuda grass giant Bermudagrass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynodon dactylon var. dactylon Poaceae family Bahama grass Bermuda grass quick grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynomorium spp. Cynomoriaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynosurus spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cynosurus cristatus</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crested dogtail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crested dog’s tail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navua sedge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus aromaticus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym Kyllinga polyphylla Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navua sedge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus brachilema</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym Kyllinga pulchella Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus exaltatus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus fauriei</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus flavidus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym Pycreus flavidus Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus neokunthianus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus pennatiformis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus trachysanthos</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pu`uka’a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/I s Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cyphochlaena spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypholepis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphonanthus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphostemma elephantopus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaceae family</td>
<td>grape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphostemma laza</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyphostemma montagnacii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaceae family</td>
<td>grape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypridium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtandra crenata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td>ha`iwale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtandra cyaneoides</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td>mapele</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtandra dentata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td>ha`iwale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtandra ferripilosa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td>ha`iwale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haiwale red-hair cyrtandra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Lists of Plants for Planting

### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra filipes</em> Gesneriaceae family gulch cyrtandra ha‘iwale</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra giffardii</em> Gesneriaceae family ha‘iwale</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra gracilis</em> Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra hematos</em> Gesneriaceae family ha‘iwale</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra kaulantha</em> Gesneriaceae family ha‘iwale Waikane valley cyrtandra</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra limahuliensis</em> Gesneriaceae family ha‘iwale Limahuli cyrtandra</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra munroi</em> Gesneriaceae family ha‘iwale Lanaihale cyrtandra</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra nanawaleensis</em> Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra oenobara</em> Gesneriaceae family ha‘iwale shaggystem cyrtandra</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra oxybapha</em> Gesneriaceae family ha‘iwale Pohakea Gulch cyrtandra</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra paliku</em> Gesneriaceae family cliffside cyrtandra ha‘iwale</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtandra polyantha</em> Gesneriaceae family ha‘iwale Niu Valley cyrtandra</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrtandra sessilis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ha`iwale windyridge cyrtandra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrtandra subumbellata</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha`iwale parasol cyrtandra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrtandra tintinnabula</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha`iwale Laupahoehoe cyrtandra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrtandra viridiflora</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greenleaf cyrtandra ha`iwale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrtandra wagneri</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ha`iwale Wagner’s cyrtandra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrtandra waiolani</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuzzyflower cyrtandra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrtococcum spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine climbing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cytinus spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytinaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrtochloa spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine climbing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NOTICE

**General Restrictions** must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dactylanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanophoraceae family wood rose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dactyliola</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family cock's-foot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orchard grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dactylis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dactylis glomerata</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family barnyard grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocksfoot orchard grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries when not meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dactyloctenium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Daenikera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santalaceae family sandalwoods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Daknopholis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dalbergia spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #15 except species listed CITES I: Dalbergia nigra; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalbergia nigra Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahla rosewood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian rosewood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio rosewood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalea spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalea foliosa Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leafy prairie-clover</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalhousiea spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallwatsonia spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danthonia spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Danthoniastrum spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danthonidium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danthoniopsis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daphniphyllum glaucescens</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daphniphyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasistoma spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrophulariaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullein foxglove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasystoma spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daphnopsis helleriana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymelaeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasystoma spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrophulariaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullein foxglove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasystoma spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasyochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5  “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dasypyrum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Dasytriticum</em> <em>(Dasypyrum × Triticum)</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Datura</em> spp. Solanaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 Woody species are now <em>Brugmansia</em> spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Daucus</em> spp. Apiaceae family carrot</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Daucus carota</em> ssp. <em>sativus</em> Apiaceae family carrot eastern carrot purple carrot</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAVALLIACEAE family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media,</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fern family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanging fern family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidsea spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decagonocarpus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then Requires treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decaisnina spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Parasic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>showy mistletoes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decaryia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didiereaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Decaryya</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECARYELLU SPP.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Decaryochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Decatropis</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family citrus</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andamian Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decazyx spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family citrus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decorsea spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deeringothamnus pulchellus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annonaceae family beautiful pawpaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deeringothamnus rugelii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annonaceae family Rugel’s pawpaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deinandra conjugens</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family Otay tarplant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deinandra increscens ssp. villosa</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family Gaviota tarplant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delissea rhytidosperma</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-5  “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Delissea rivularis</em> Campanulaceae family oha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Delissea subcordata</em> Campanulaceae family oha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Delissea undulata</em> Campanulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Delphinium bakeri</em> Ranunculaceae family Baker’s larkspur</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Delphinium luteum</em> Ranunculaceae family yellow larkspur</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Delphinium variegatum</em> ssp. kinkiense Ranunculaceae family San Clemente Island larkspur</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendragrostis</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendranthema</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendrobium</em> spp. Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4 except CITES I: <em>Dendrobium cruentum</em>; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>If from Canada in growing media,</strong> <strong>then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>If from other than Canada in growing media,</strong> <strong>then SEE <em>Dendrobium</em> spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendrobium cruentum</em>&lt;br&gt;Orchidaceae family&lt;br&gt;Jonghe’s laelia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendrobium guamense</em>&lt;br&gt;Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Dendrocalambusa</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe&lt;br&gt;(Dendrocalamus × Bambusa)</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendrocalamopsis</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;SEE Bambusa spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Table 6-5  “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendrocalamus</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe giant bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendrochloa</em> spp. SEE <em>Schizostachyum</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendromyza</em> spp. Amorphogynaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendrophthoe</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendrophthora</em> spp. Viscaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dendrotrophe</em> spp. Santalaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENNSTAEDTIACEAE family bracken fern family fern family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Deparia</em> spp. Athyriaceae family fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Deparia kaalaana</em> Woodsiaiceae family serpent fern</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Derris trifoliata</em> Fabaceae family three-leaf derris</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Deschampsia</em> spp. Poaceae family hair grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Desmanthus</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5  “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Desmaria* spp.  
Loranthaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Desmazeria* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Desmodium* spp.  
Fabaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Desmodium tortuosum*  
Fabaceae family  
beggarweed  
dixie tick trefoil  
Florida beggarweed | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Desmoncus* spp.  
Arecaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Desmostachya* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Desmostachya bipinnata*  
Poaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |

Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
**Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Desmotes</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then <strong>REQUIRES</strong> treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Deuterocohnia brevifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Deyeuxia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Diandrochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Diandrolyra</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Diandrostachya</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dianthus</em> spp. Caryophyllaceae family carnation pinks Sweet William</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada, Great Britain, Kenya, Netherlands <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from Great Britain, then SEE <em>Dianthus</em> spp. from Great Britain to determine if meets certification; if <strong>lacks</strong> certification, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from the Netherlands, then SEE <em>Dianthus</em> spp. from the Netherlands to determine if meets certification; if <strong>lacks</strong> certification, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from Kenya, then SEE <em>Dianthus</em> spp., <em>Dianthus</em> spp. Cuttings from Kenya, and list of Approved Dianthus Cuttings Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry; if <strong>lacks</strong> certification then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Diarrhena</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicerandra christmanii</em> Lamiaceae family Garrett’s mint</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicerandra comutissima</em> Lamiaceae family long-spur-mint longspurred mint</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicerandra frutescens</em> Lamiaceae family scrub mint</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicerandra immaculata</em>&lt;br&gt; Lamiaceae family&lt;br&gt; Lakela’s mint</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichaetaria</em> spp.&lt;br&gt; Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichanthelium</em> spp.&lt;br&gt; Poaceae family&lt;br&gt; bluestem</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichanthium</em> spp.&lt;br&gt; Poaceae family&lt;br&gt; bluestem</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichelachne</em> spp.&lt;br&gt; Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichondra repens</em>&lt;br&gt; Convolvulaceae family&lt;br&gt; dichondra&lt;br&gt; Mercury Bay weed&lt;br&gt; Tom Thumb</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>DICKSONIACEAE</em> family&lt;br&gt; fern family&lt;br&gt; tree fern family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other restrictions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicksonia</em> spp. &lt;br&gt; Dicksoniaceae family tree ferns</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 except spores; only populations of the Americas; no other population is included; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dictamnus</em> spp. &lt;br&gt; Rutaceae family burning bush dense-fruit dittany fraxinella gasplant</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dictyoloma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIREs treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dictyosperma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaee family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Didiereaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common princess palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Didiereaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurricane palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Didiereaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow princess palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Didiereaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIDIEREACEAE Family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Didiereaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Didierea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didiereaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Didiereaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>octopus tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Didiereaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Didymochlaena</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didymochlaenaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5  “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Didymochlaenaceae Family ferns</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didymogonyx spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diectomis spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diellia erecta See Asplenium dielerectum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitaria abyssinica Poaceae family African couch grass fingergrass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitaria scalarum See Digitaria abyssinica</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitaria ternata Poaceae family blackseed crabgrass blackseed finger grass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Digitaria velutina</em>  Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>annual couchgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>long-plume finger grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>velvet finger grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dignathia</em> spp.  Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Diheteropogon</em> spp.  Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dilophotriche</em> spp.  Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dimeria</em> spp.  Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dimocarpus</em> spp.  Sapindaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>longan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dinebra</em> spp.  Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dinochloa</em> spp.  Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5  “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dinosperma</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diogoa</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombosiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dionaea muscipula</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droseraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dioon</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Dioscorea** spp.              | All propagules       | All countries                     | REQUIRE treatment T202-d from all countries except the following:  
                        | except seeds         |                                    |   - Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico  
                        |                      |                                    |   - Japan  
                        |                      |                                    |   - West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands  
                        |                      |                                    | Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| Dioscoreaceae family            |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| air-potato                      |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| Guyana arrowroot                |                      |                                   |                                                      |
| yam                              |                      |                                   |                                                      |
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Dioscorea deltoidea*  
Dioscoreaceae family  
elephant’s foot  
kniss  
kurtas | All propagules *except* seeds | REQUIRES treatment T202-d from all countries *except* the following:  
- Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico  
- Japan  
- West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands  
Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |  
CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Diosma* spp.  
Rutaceae family  
breath of heaven | All propagules *except* seeds  
Seeds | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |  
If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p  
Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Diospyros* spp.  
Ebenaceae family  
ebonies | All propagules *except* seeds  
Seeds | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |  
Diphasia spp.  
SEE Vepris spp. |
### Table 6-5  “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diplachne spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplacus vandenbergensis Phrymaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandenberg monkeyflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplatia spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplax spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplazium spp. Athyriaceae family twinsorus fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplazium molokaiense Athyriaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molokai twinsorus fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- **D** indicates the category for regulated plants for planting.
- **Not Authorized** means the plant is prohibited from entry into the United States.
- **Is Prohibited from** specifies the restrictions applicable to the plant.
- **Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.** outline the regulatory requirements and restrictions for entry.

---

**Table 6-5 continues on the next page...**
Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diplolaena spp. Rutaceae family native rose</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploponog spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipteryx panamensis Fabaceae family almendro mountain almendro tonka bean tree</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES III; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disakisperma spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discocactus spp. Cactaceae family disco cacti</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissanthelium spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dissochondrus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Distichlis</em> spp. Poaceae family salt grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Distrianthes</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Distylium myricoides</em> Hamamelidaceae myrtle-leaved distylium</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ditepalanthus</em> spp. Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dodecahema leptoceras</em> Polygonaceae family slender-horn spiny herb</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dolichopsis</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dolichos</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dorycnium</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dorycnopsis</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Doryopteris angelica</em> Pteridaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Doryopteris takeuchii**  
Pteridaceae family                                      | All propagules       | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
|                                               | All propagules except seeds |                                    | If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| **Douglasdeweya spp.**  
Poaceae family                                      | All propagules       | All countries **except** Canada    | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
|                                               | All propagules except seeds |                                    | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| **Douradoa** spp.  
Ximeniaceae family                                   | All propagules       | All countries                      | SEE Dracaena spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of Approved Dracaena Facilities |
|                                               | All propagules except seeds | Costa Rica when **not** meeting conditions for entry | |
| **Dracaena hawaiensis**  
Asparagaceae family hala pepe | All propagules       | ESA-E; listed as synonym Pleomele hawaiensis;  
SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants | SEE Dracaena spp. to determine if meets the conditions for entry and list of Approved Dracaena Facilities |
|                                               | All propagules except seeds | Costa Rica when **not** meeting conditions for entry | |
| **Dregeochloa** spp.  
Poaceae family                                      | All propagules       | All countries **except** Canada    | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
|                                               | All propagules except seeds |                                    | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| **Drepanostachyum** spp.  
Poaceae family bamboo                               | All propagules       | All countries **except** Canada    | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Drimys</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Droogmansia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Drummondita</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Drymaria arenarioides</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family alfombrilla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lightning weed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Drymochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dryopoa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRYOPTERIDACEAE family fern family wood fern family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopteris arguta Dryopteridaceae family California wood fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE specific plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dryopteris crinalis var. podosorus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopteridaceae family palapalai aumaka</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dubautia herbstobatae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family na<code>ena</code>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dubautia imbricata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family na<code>ena</code>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dubautia kalalauensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family na<code>ena</code>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dubautia kenwoodii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family na<code>ena</code>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dubautia latifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family na<code>ena</code>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dubautia pauciflorula</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family na<code>ena</code>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dubautia plantaginea ssp. humilis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family na<code>ena</code>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dubautia plantaginea ssp. magnifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family na<code>ena</code>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5  “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dubautia waialealae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family na<code>ena</code>e</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dudleya abramsii</em> ssp. <em>parva</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family conejo dudleya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dudleya cymosa</em> ssp. <em>marcescens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family marcescent dudleya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dudleya cymosa</em> ssp. <em>ovatifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family Santa Monica Mountains dudleya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dudleya nesiotica</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family Santa Cruz Island dudleya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dudleya setchellii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family Santa Clara Valley dudleya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dudleya stolonifera</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family Laguna Beach dudleya Laguna Beach liveforever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dudleya traskiae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family Santa Barbara Island dudleya Santa Barbara Island liveforever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dudleya verityi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family Verity dudleya Verity’s dudleya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dufrenoya</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphorogynaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dulacia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olacaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dumasia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dunbaria</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dupontia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dupontiopsis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Durio</em> spp. Malvaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dutailliosis</em> <em>spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dutaillyea</em> <em>spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Duthiea* spp. Poaceae family       | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dyckia* spp. Bromeliaceae family   | All propagules *except* seeds |                                      | If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| *Dypsis* spp. Areceaceae family     | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries                      | If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible |
| *Dypsis decaryi* Areceaceae family  | All propagules        | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dypsis decipiens* Areceaceae family| All propagules        | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dysolobium* spp. Fabaceae family   | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species **only**; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Dysphania* spp. Chenopodiaceae family goosfoot | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
**NOTICE**

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ebenus</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eccolopos</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eccoptocarpha</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinacea laevigata</em> Asteraceae family smooth coneflower smooth purple coneflower</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinaria</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocactus</em> *horizontalonius* var. nicholii Cactaceae family Arizona Turk’s head Nichol’s Turk’s head cactus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus chisoensis</em> var. <em>chisoensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family Chisos hedgehog cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisos Mountain hedgehog cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus davisii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family Davis’ green pitaya Davis’s hedgehog cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus fendleri</em> ssp. <em>hempelii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family Kuenzler hedgehog cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Echinocereus fendleri</em> var. <em>kuenzleri</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus fendleri</em> var. <em>kuenzleri</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Echinocereus fendleri</em> ssp. <em>hempelii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus ferreirianus</em> ssp. <em>lindsayi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family Lindsay’s cactus Lindsay’s hedgehog cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus reichenbachii</em> ssp. <em>fitchii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family Fitch’s hedgehog cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus reichenbachii</em> var. <em>albertii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family black lace cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus schmollii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6  “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus triglochidiatus</em> var. <em>arizonicus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona claret-cup cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona hedgehog cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinocereus viridiflorus</em> var. <em>davisii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis’ green pitaya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family millet</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea) Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6  “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinochloa frumentacea</em>  Poaceae family  millet</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CONTINUE to next page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinochloa frumentacea</em> Poaceae family millet (Continued from previous page)</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea) Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinochloa pyramidalis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antelope grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limpopo grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinolaena</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinomastus erectocentrus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>var. <em>acunensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acuna cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinomastus mariposensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I listed as synonym Sclerocactus mariposensis; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd’s mariposa cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mariposa cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinopogon</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinopsis</em> pachanoi*</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Echinopsis pachanoi is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Pedro cactus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eclipta</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>CITES II 9 and #4 when originating in Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Echinopsis pachanoi is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ectrosia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Edmundoa lindenii</em> var. <em>rosea</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td><strong>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
<td><strong>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ehrharta</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ehrharta calycina</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eichhornia azurea</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ekmanochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elaeagnus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry

See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Elaeis* spp. Arecaceae family palm | All propagules except seeds | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Elaphoglossum* spp. Dryopteridaceae family | All propagules except seeds | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry  
If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Elaphoglossum serpens* Dryopteridaceae family wood fern | All propagules | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry  
If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Elatine ambigua* Elatinaceae family | All propagules | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Electrostachys* spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe | All propagules | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eleiotis</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eleocharis kuroguwai</em> Cyperaceae family spikerush</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eleusine</em> spp. Poaceae family caracan millet finger millet</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elionurus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ellisochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except family</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Elyhordeum</em> Poaceae family (<em>Elymus × Hordeum</em>)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elyleymus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elymandra</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>× <em>Elymotriticum</em> (Elymus × Triticum) Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elymus</em> spp. Poaceae family wheatgrass wild rye</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elymus canadensis</em> Poaceae family Canada wild rye Great Plains wild rye</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elymus elymoides</em> Poaceae family bottlebrush squirreltail common squirreltail squirreltail</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elymus lanceolatus</em> ssp. lanceolatus Poaceae family streambank wheatgrass</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Elymus lanceolatus</em> ssp. <em>riparius</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family streambank wheatgrass</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elymus trachycaulus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family slender wheatgrass</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elytranthe</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elytrigia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elytrigia elongata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Thinopyrum elongatum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elytrigia intermedia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Thinopyrum intermedium</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elytrigia intermedia</em> ssp. intermedia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Thinopyrum intermedium</em> ssp. intermedium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Elytriticale</em> <em>(Elymus × Triticum × Secale)</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Elytritilops (Elymus × Triticum × Aegilops) Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elytrphorus spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elytrastachys spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emelianthe spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emex australis SEE Rumex hypogaeus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emex spinosa SEE Rumex spinosus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminia spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Empleurum</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Enceliopsis nudicaulis</em> var. <em>corrugata</em> Asteraceae family Ash Meadows sunray</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Encephalartos</em> spp. Zamiaceae family African cycads bread palms</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <em>except</em> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Englerina</em> spp. Loranthaceae family kleha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Engomegoma</em> spp. Strombosiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Enneapogon</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ensete ventricosum</em>&lt;br&gt;Musaceae family&lt;br&gt;Abyssinian banana ensete</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Australia, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Viet Nam</td>
<td><strong>Does not</strong> include cut flowers, fruits, leaves, and plants grown only in tissue culture or in vitro; SEE <em>Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense</em>&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Enteropogon</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Entolasia</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Entoplocamia</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Epifagus</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Orobanchaceae family&lt;br&gt;beechdrops</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eragrostiella</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eragrostis</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eragrostis curvula</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;African love grass&lt;br&gt;Boer love grass&lt;br&gt;weeping lovegrass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eragrostis fosbergii</em> Poaceae family Fosberg's love grass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eragrostis trichodes</em> Poaceae family sand love grass sand lovegrass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremalche kernensis</em> SEE <em>Eremalche parryi ssp. kernensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E listed as <em>Eremalche kernensis</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremalche parryi ssp. kernensis</em> Malvaceae family Kern mallow</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E listed as <em>Eremalche kernensis</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremitis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremocaulon</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-6  “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/I is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremocitrus</em> <em>spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian desert-lime desert-lime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremogone</em> <em>ursina</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bear Valley sandwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremolepis</em> <em>spp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Antidaphne <em>spp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremopoa</em> <em>spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremopyrum</em> <em>spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriachne</em> <em>spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Erianthecium</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erianthemum</em> spp. Loranthaceae family hairy mistletoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erianthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE individual taxon listed in GRIN; <em>Miscanthus</em> spp., <em>Saccharum</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriastrum densifolium</em> ssp. <em>sanctorum</em> Polemoniaceae family Santa Ana River woolly-star</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erica arborea</em> Ericaee family brierroot tree heath</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erigeron decumbens</em> Asteraceae family Willamette daisy</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erigeron parishii</em> Asteraceae family Parish’s daisy</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erigeron rhizomatus</em> Asteraceae family zuni fleabane</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriobotrya</em> spp. Rosaceae family loquat</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry

SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry

Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriochrysis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriocoma</em> spp Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriodictyon altissimum</em> Boraginaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Knob Mountain balm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Knob mountainbalm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriodictyon capitatum</em> Boraginaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lompoc yerba santa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriogonum apricum</em> Polygonaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish Hill buckwheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lone buckwheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lone wild buckwheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriogonum apricum</em> var. prostratum Polygonaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irish Hill buckwheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>lone buckwheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriogonum codium</em> Polygonaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Umtanum Desert buckwheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriogonum gypsophilum</em> Polygonaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>gypsum wild-buckwheat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seven River hills buckwheat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriogonum kennedyi</em> var. <em>austromontanum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <em>except</em> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family Southern Mountain buckwheat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriogonum longifolium</em> var. <em>gnaphalifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <em>except</em> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family scrub buckwheat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriogonum ovalifolium</em> var. <em>vineum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family Cushenbury buckwheat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriogonum ovalifolium</em> var. <em>williamsiae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family steamboat buckwheat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriogonum pelinophilum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family clay-loving wild-buckwheat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erioneuron</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family hairy woolly grass hairy-tridens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriophyllum lattiobum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family San Mateo woolly sunflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriosema</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eriostemon</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rutaceae family</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Erodium cicutarium</strong></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alfilaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common stork’s bill</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red-stem filaree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Erophaca</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fabaceae family</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ertela</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eryngium aristulatum</em> var. <em>parishii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego button-celery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego woolly-sunflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eryngium constancei</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loch Lomond coyote thistle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eryngium cuneifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>snakeroot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erysimum capitatum</em> var. <em>angustatum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contra Costa wallflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erysimum menziesii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menzies’ wallflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erysimum teretifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Lomond wallflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Erythranthe michiganensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Mimulus michanensis</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erythranthera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erythrochiton</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erythronium propullans</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erythropalum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olacaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erythroxyllum coca</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Erythroxyllum coca</em> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amazonian coca</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivian coca</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Escobaria leei</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Escobaria sneedii var. leei</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Escobaria minima</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="#">ESA-E listed as synonym Coryphantha minima; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie cory cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie’s cory cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nellie’s pincushion cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Escobaria robbinsiorum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym Coryphantha robbinsiorum; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochise foxtail cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochise pincushion cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbin’s snowball cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Escobaria sneedii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="#">ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym Coryphantha sneedii var. sneedii; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carpet foxtail cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee’s pincushion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneeds’ pincushion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Escobaria sneedii var. leei</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="#">ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym Coryphantha sneedii var. leei; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee’s pincushion cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Escobaria sneedii var. sneedii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="#">ESA-E; listed as synonym Coryphantha sneedii var. sneedii; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneed pincushion cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneed’s cory cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneed’s pincushion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Escobedia spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobancheae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Footnotes

[ESA-E listed as synonym Coryphantha minima; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants](#)

[ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym Coryphantha robbinsiorum; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants](#)

[ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym Coryphantha sneedii var. sneedii; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants](#)
Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Esenbeckia</em> spp. Rutaceae family jopoy runyon esenbeckia</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Esterhazya</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eubrachion</em> spp. Santalaceae family tapeworm-plant</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eucalyptus spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Myrtaceae family&lt;br&gt;eucalyptus gum tree</td>
<td>All propagules &lt;br&gt;except seeds</td>
<td>Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When not destined to Hawaii, must enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries except Canada and not authorized/prohibited from (Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6  “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eucalyptus haemastoma</em>&lt;br&gt;Myrtaceae family&lt;br&gt;snappy gum&lt;br&gt;scriggley gum&lt;br&gt;white gum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than Canada&lt;br&gt;Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries except Canada and prohibited from (Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Euchaetis</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euchlaena</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euchlora</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euclasta</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euclea divinorum</em> Ebenaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eugenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) &lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>eugenia stopper</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eugenia bryanii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>uvillo</em></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) &lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eugenia haematocarpa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>uvillo</em></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eugenia koolauensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nioi</em></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) &lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eugenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>eugenia stopper</em></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eugenia woodburyana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eulalia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eulaliopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euodia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

---

**Notes:**

- ESA-E: SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
- NAPPRA: National Plant Protection Organization (NAPPRA)
- Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations
- Treatment T203-p: Specific treatment required for certain plants from specific countries.
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euonymus spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Celastraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021&lt;br&gt;Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euonymus fortunei</strong>&lt;br&gt;Celastraceae family&lt;br&gt;dwarf euonymus&lt;br&gt;spreading euonymus&lt;br&gt;winter creeper</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021&lt;br&gt;Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euonymus kiautschovicus</strong>&lt;br&gt;SEE Euonymus fortunei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euphorbia spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt;euphorbia spurge</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 succulent species <strong>only, except</strong> Euphorbia misera and <strong>except those</strong> listed as CITES I:&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia ambovombensis&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia capsaintemariensis&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia cremersii,&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia cylindrifolia&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia decaryi&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia francoisii&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia moratii&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia parvicyathophora&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia quartziticola&lt;br&gt;Euphorbia tulearensis&lt;br&gt;SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euphorbia ambovombensis</strong>&lt;br&gt;Euphorbiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euphorbia capsaintemariensis</strong>&lt;br&gt;Euphorbiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Euphorbia celastroides var. kaenana</strong>&lt;br&gt;Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt;'akoko</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia cremersii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I (also includes forma viridifolia and var. rakotozafyi) SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia cylindrifolia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I (also includes ssp. tuberifera); SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia decaryi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I (also includes varieties ampanihyensis, robinsonii, spirosticha); SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia deltoidea var. deltoidea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia deltoidea ssp. serpyllum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonyms Chamaesyce deltoidea serpyllum, Chamaesyce deltoidea ssp. serpyllum; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia deppeana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia eleanoriae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia francoisii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia garberi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym Chamaesyce garberi; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia haeleleana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia halemanui</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Chamaesyce halemanui; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia herbstii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia hooveri</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt; Hoover’s spurge</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <em>Chamaesyce hooveri</em>&lt;br&gt; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia kuwaleana</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt; Kauai sandmat wedge spurge</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Chamaesyce halemanui</em>&lt;br&gt; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia moratii</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I (also includes varieties <em>antsingiensis</em>, <em>bemarahensis</em>, <em>multiflora</em>);&lt;br&gt; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia parvicathophora</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia quartziticola</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia rockii</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt; ‘akoko</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia telephioides</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt; Telephus spurge</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia terracina</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt; false caper&lt;br&gt; Geraldton carnation spurge&lt;br&gt; Geraldton carnation weed</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia tulearensis</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphoria</em> spp.&lt;br&gt; SEE <em>Dimocarpus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphoria remyi</em> var. <em>kauaiensis</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt; ‘akoko</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphoria remyi</em> var. <em>remyi</em>&lt;br&gt; Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt; ‘akoko</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphoria skottsbergii</em> var. <em>skottsbergii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbiaceae family Ewa Plains `akoko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphrasia</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eustachys</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euterpe</em> spp. Arecaaceae family palm</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eutrema penlandii</em> Brassicaceae family Penland alpine fen mustard polar radish</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euxylophora</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Evodiella</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Exocarpos</em> spp. Santalaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Exocarpos luteolus</em> Santalaceae family heau</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Exorhopala</em> spp. Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Exotheca</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ezoloba</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FABACEAE family</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Applies to herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fagara</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Zanthoxylum spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fagaropsis</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Applies to herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fagopyrum esculentum</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buckwheat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese buckwheat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silver hull buckwheat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Fagus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagaceae family beech</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Fagus sylvatica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagaceae family European beech</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fargesia spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family umbrella bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Farrago spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feijoa sellowiana</strong>&lt;br&gt;SEE Acca sellowiana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feroniella spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Rutaceae family&lt;br&gt;feroniella</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ferrocalamus spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Festuca spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Festuca arundinacea</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reed fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tall fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Festuca filiformis</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fine leaf sheep fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A listed as synonym <em>Festuca tenuifolia</em>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slender fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Festuca hawaiensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Festuca molokaiensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moloka’i fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Festuca ovina</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovina sheep fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry; also listed as <em>Festuca ovina var. ovina</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-7  “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Festuca pratensis* Poaceae family English-bluegrass meadow fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
|                             | Seeds                |                                                 |                                                                                             |
| *Festuca rubra ssp. commutata* Poaceae family Chewing’s fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
|                             | Seeds                |                                                 |                                                                                             |
| *Festuca rubra ssp. rubra* Poaceae family red fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry |
|                             | Seeds                |                                                 |                                                                                             |
| *Festuca tenuifolia* SEE *Festuca filiformis* |                        |                                                 |                                                                                             |
| *Festuca trachyphylla* Poaceae family hard fescue | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry; listed as synonym *Festuca brevipila* |
|                             | Seeds                |                                                 |                                                                                             |
| *Festucella* spp. Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

Table 6-7  “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)
### Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Festucopsis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Festulolium</em> Poaceae family (<em>Festuca × Lolium</em>)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ficus</em> spp. Moraceae family <em>fig</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 China when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Netherlands, Taiwan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Thailand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry Continue to next page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ficus spp.</em> (continued from previous page <em>Ficus spp.</em>)</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds (continued from previous page)</td>
<td>Thailand when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ficus carica</em>&lt;br&gt;Moraceae family&lt;br&gt;fig</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>China when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands, Taiwan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thailand when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Continue to next page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Ficus carica*  
(continued *Ficus carica* from previous page) | All propagules *except* seeds (continued from previous page) | Thailand when *not* meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
When from China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand *must* enter Postentry Quarantine |
| *Fiebrigiella* spp.  
Fabaceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Filgueirasia* spp.  
Poaaceae family Bambuseae tribe | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Fimbribambusa* spp.  
Poaaceae family Bambuseae tribe | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Fingerhuthia* spp.  
Poaaceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Fitzroya cupressoides*  
Cupressaceae family  
alerce  
Chilean false larch  
Patagoniar cypress | All propagules | | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants  
ESA-T *except* seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
### Table 6-7  “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Flemingia* spp.  
Fabricae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List 
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family 
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Flindersia* spp.  
Rutaceae family  
Australian teak crows ash | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations 
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Flueggea neowawraea*  
Phyllanthaceae family mehamehame | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Fortucitrocirus spp. (Fortunella × (Citrus × Poncirus)) Rutaceae family citrangequat</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-7  “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Fortunella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fortunella</em> spp.</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fosterella penduliflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fouquieria columnaris</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fouquieria columnaris</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Fortunella spp., Rutaceae family kumquat

Seeds

Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry

SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry

Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016

All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry

SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Fosterella penduliflora, Bromeliaceae family

Bromeliaceae family

All propagules except seeds

If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program

CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible

---

Fouquieria columnaris, Fouquieriaceae family broojumtree

All propagules except seeds

CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Fouquieria fasciculata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouquieriaceae family boojum tree ocotillo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fouquieria purpusii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fouquieriaceae family boojum tree ocotillo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fragaria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Israel</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE <em>Fragaria</em> <em>spp.</em> <em>from Canada</em> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021 Israel when not meeting conditions for entry SEE <em>Fragaria</em> <em>spp.</em> <em>from Israel</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family strawberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Frangula californica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-7  “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Frangula purshiana*  
Rhamnaceae family  
cascara buckthorn  
chittambark  
Western buckthorn | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries other than Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Fraxinus spp.*  
Oleaceae family  
ash | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Canada when not meeting conditions for entry  
SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Fraxinus excelsior*  
Oleaceae family  
ash  
black ash  
European ash | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Canada when not meeting conditions for entry  
SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Fraxinus floribunda*  
Oleaceae family  
Himalayan manna ash | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Fraxinus latifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleaceae family ash Oregon ash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE <em>Fraxinus</em> spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada countries or municipal regional county not regulated for EAB when not meeting <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fremontodendron californicum ssp. decumbens</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Fremontodendron decumbens</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fremontodendron decumbens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family Pine Hill flannelbush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fremontodendron mexicanum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family Mexican flannelbush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fridericia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym <em>Arrabidaea</em> spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bignoniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fritillaria gentneri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilaceae family Gentner’s fritillary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:* ESA-E; listed as synonym *Fremontodendron californicum* ssp. *decumbens*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants.
### Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT and NUT plants for planting</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>SEE specific botanical listing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>first, and if country meets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>conditions of entry and is not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>listed under Not Authorized/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>prohibited, then must enter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from all countries except</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froesichloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuirena ciliaris Cyperaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumaria schleicher Papaveraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Gaiadendron</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family leechbush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galactia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galactia smallii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family Small’s milk pea</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaryllidaceae family snowdrops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galega</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galega officinalis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family goatea goat’s rue goatsure</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Galinsoga</em> spp. Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galipea</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galium buxifolium</em> Rubiaceae family box bedstraw island bedstraw</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galium californicum</em> ssp. <em>sierrae</em> Rubiaceae family El Dorado bedstraw</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gaoligongshania</em> spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Garcinia</em> spp. Clusiaceae family gourka mangosteen</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Thailand</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Gardenia brighamii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family Hawaiian gardenia Hawaiian naíu naíu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gardenia mannii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family Mann’s gardenia nanu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gardenia remyi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family nanu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Garnotia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Garrya elliptica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries other than Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garryaceae family silk tassel tree silk tassel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gastridium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gaudinia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Gaudinopsis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gaultheria procumbens</em> Ericaceae family checkerberry creeping wintergreen teaberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gaultheria shallon</em> Ericaceae family salal shallon</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gaura neomexicana</em> ssp. <em>coloradensi</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Oenothera coloradensis</em> ssp. <em>neomexicana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gaussia</em> spp. Arecaceae family Maya palm Puerto Rican gaussia palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geijera spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian willow axe-breaker wilga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geissasps</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geleznowia spp. Rutaceae family yellow bells</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelidocalamus spp. Poaceae family Taiwan-yadake</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geocarpon minimum Caryophyllaceae family Tiny Tim tiny-tim</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geocaulon spp. Comandraceae family Northern bastard toadflax</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium arboreum Geraniaceae family Hawaiian red-flowered geranium hinahina nohoanu</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geranium hanaense</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraniaceae family nohoanu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium hillebrandii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraniaceae family nohoanu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium kauaiense</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraniaceae family hinahina nohoanu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geranium multiflorum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geraniaceae family hinahina nohoanu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Agalinis spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardiina spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobranchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germainia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerritea spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneria pauciflora</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneriaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geum radiatum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spreaded avens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spreading avens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gevuina spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proteaceae family wildnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghikaea spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Gigantochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gilgiochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gilia tenuiflora</em> ssp. <em>arenaria</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polemoniaceae family Monterey gilia sand gilia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gilia tenuiflora</em> ssp. <em>hoffmannii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polemoniaceae family Hoffmann’s slender-flowered gilia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ginalloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gjellerupia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gladiolus spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Iridaceae family gladiolus</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, France, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Italy, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Portugal, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Bulbs in commercial shipments are not prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius Portugal; SEE Gladiolus spp. Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry If from Luxembourg, then SEE Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg to determine if meets conditions for entry; if not meeting conditions for entry and are other than bulbs from Luxembourg, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from Spain, then SEE Gladiolus spp. from Spain to determine if meets conditions for entry; if not meeting conditions for entry and are other than bulbs from Spain, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program Bulbs are excluded from postentry quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glaziophyton spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Gleadovia</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLEICHENIACEAE family fern family forking fern family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Globimetula</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Glutago</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Glyceria</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Glycine</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <em>only</em>; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Glycine max</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <em>only</em>; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edamame soybean soya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Prohibitions and restrictions vary by country and are subject to change. Always consult the most current regulations for specific requirements.)
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glycosmis spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</strong>&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong>&lt;br&gt;From Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glycyrrhiza spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Glyphochloa spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gnaphalium affine</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gnetum montanum</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnetaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goetzea elegans</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomphrena celosioides</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonocalyx concolor</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonystylus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gossypium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Gossypium spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds must be smooth and not fuzzy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If lint adheres, then REQUIRES treatment T203-f-1, T203-f-2, T203-f-3, or T203-f-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouania hillebrandii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouania meyenii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouania vitifolia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouinia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gouldochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Graderia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobancheaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild penstemon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Graphephorum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gratiola amphiantha</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantaginaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little amphianthus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Greigia landbeckii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Greigia sphacelata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Greslania</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Grevillea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proteaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griffithsochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Grindelia fraxinipratensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family Ash Meadows gumplant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griselinia littoralis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griseliniaceae family griselinia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Broadleaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Guadua</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guaduella</strong> spp. Poaceae family grasses</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guaiacum</strong> spp. Zygophyllaceae family lignum-vitae tree of life</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gueldenstaedtia</strong> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guibourtia demeusei</strong> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African rosewood red bubinga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guibourtia pellegriniana</strong> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rose bubinga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guibourtia tessmannii</strong> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rose bubinga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guizotia abyssinica</strong> Asteraceae family</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must meet Guizotia abyssinica Seeds conditions for entry; REQUIRES treatment T412-a, T412-b-1, or T412-b-2 7 CFR 360.200 SEE list of Approved Heat Treatment Facilities for Guizotia abyssinica Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niger nigerseed ramtil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8  “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guzmania spp. Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnachne spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnoderma lineare Cladoniaceae family rock gnome lichen</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnopogon spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnosphaera spp. Cyatheaceae family fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Gynerium* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Gyrinops* spp.  
Thymelaeceae family  
agarwood | All propagules *except* seeds |  | CITES II, #14; SEE CITES Plants |
| *Gynura* spp.  
Asteraceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada, Dominican Republic, Guatemala | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
**NOTICE**

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Habrochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hachettea spp. Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackelia venusta Boraginaceae family showy stickseed</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackelochloa spp. Poaceae family grass pitscale grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hainardia spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakea gibbosa Proteaceae family rock hakea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakea salicifolia Proteaceae family finger hakea willow hakea willow-leaf hakea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakea sericea Proteaceae family bushy needlewood silky hakea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hakonechloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Halfordia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Halogeton</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodiaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Halophila johnsonii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocharitaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson’s seagrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Halopyrum* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Hamamelis × intermedia*  
(Hamamelis mollis × Hamamelis japonica)  
Hamamelidaceae family  
hybrid witch hazel | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Hamamelis mollis*  
Hamamelidaceae family  
Chinese witch hazel | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
### Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hamamelis virginiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelidaceae family witch hazel</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hamatocactus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hammatolobium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haplophyllum spp.</strong> Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haplostachys haplostachya</strong> Lamiaceae family honohono</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harmandia spp.</strong> Olacaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harpachne spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harperella nodosa</strong> Apiaceae family harperella</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym Ptilimnium nodosum; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harperocalis flava</strong> Tofieldiaceae family Harper’s beauty</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harpochloa spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Harrisia aboriginum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aboriginal prickly-apple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prickly apple cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow prickly-apple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Harrisia fragrans</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Cereus eriophorus var. fragrans</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caribbean apple cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrant prickly-apple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrant woolly cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Harrisia portoricensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>higo chumbo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Harrisonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Harveya</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobancheaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inkblom</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Harveya</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants listed as synonym <em>Parastriga</em> 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobancheaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:* The above table provides information on the regulation of plants for planting, including specific restrictions and requirements. The table lists various plant species with their respective regulations, including whether all propagules or specific parts are authorized, prohibited, or subject to specific restrictions. The table also includes references to the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) regulations.
### Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hechtia glomerata</em> Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hechtia texensis</em> Bromeliaceae family false agave</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedbergia</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedeoma todsenii</em> Lamiaceae family Todsen’s pennyroyal</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedera</em> spp. Araliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedychium philippinense</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zingiberaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ginger lily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippine garland flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedyotis mannii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Kadua laxiflora</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedyotis megalantha</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paudedo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedyotis purpurea var. montana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Houstonia purpurea var. montana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. remyi</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Kadua cordata ssp. remyi</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedysarum spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hedysarum boreale</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>northern sweet-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollins sweet-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah sweet-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A;SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Heisteria spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olaceaeae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helenium virginicum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia sneezeweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helianthemum greenei</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Crocanthemum greenei</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Helianthus annuus</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family sunflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helianthus paradoxus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family paradoxical sunflower paradox puzzle pecos sunflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helianthus schweinitzii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family Schweinitz's sunflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helianthus verticillatus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family whorled sunflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helicanthes spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helicotropis spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helictochloa spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helictotrichon spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helietta</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family helietta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then <strong>REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helixanthera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Parasitic Plants</strong> 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Helonias bullata</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melanthiaceae family swamp pink</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Helosis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Parasitic Plants</strong> 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Hemarthria</strong> spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poaceae family</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Hemisorghum</strong> spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poaceae family</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hemizonia increscens</em> ssp. villosa*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Deinandra increscens ssp. villosa</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henrardia spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heracleum mantegazzianum Apiaceae family cartwheel flower giant hogweed</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritiera longipetiolata Malvaceae family ufa-halomfano</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrania spp. Malvaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperethusa spp.</td>
<td>SEE Naringi spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperidanthus argilleacus Brassicaceae family Clay reed-mustard</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym Schoenocrambe argilleacea; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperidanthus barneyi Brassicaceae family Barney reed-mustard Barney's reed-mustard</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym Schoenocrambe barneyi; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperidanthus suffrutescens</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym Schoenocrambe suffrutescens; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperolinon congestum Linaceae family Marin dwarf-flax</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperomannia arborescens Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperomannia arbuscula Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperomannia lydgatei Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hesperostipa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Heterachne</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Heteranthelium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Heteranthoecia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Heteromeles arbutifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California holly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas berry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Heteropholis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Heteropogon</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hexastylis naniflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <em>except</em> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwarf-flower heartleaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwarf-flowered heartleaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibanobambusa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inyou-chiku bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscadelphus</em> distans</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai hau kuahiwi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscadelphus</em> giffardianus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hau kuahiwi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscadelphus</em> hualalaiensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hau kuahiwi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscadelphus</em> woodii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hau kuahiwi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *Hibiscus* spp. Malvaceae family kenaf rose mallow | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada, Denmark, France                                                                 | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
|                             |                      | Canada when *not* meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry                                                                 | SEE Table 3-4, *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
|                             |                      | Denmark when *not* meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry                                                                 | SEE Table 3-7, *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
|                             |                      |                                                                                                  | When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then *must* enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
|                             |                      | France when *not* meeting Federal Order conditions for entry                                                                 | SEE Table 3-7, *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
|                             |                      |                                                                                                  | When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then *must* enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
| Seeds                       |                      |                                                                                                  | REQUIRES treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3                                                                      |
## Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscus arnottianus</em> ssp.* immaculatus* Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Canada when <em>not</em> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>- ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants&lt;br&gt;- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;- Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada, Denmark, France</td>
<td>- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;- Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Denmark when <em>not</em> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>- SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;- Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscus brackenridgei</em>&lt;br&gt;Malvaceae family&lt;br&gt;ma’o-hau-hele native yellow hibiscus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Denmark, France</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When meeting conditions for entry from France, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscus cannabinus</em>&lt;br&gt;Malvaceae family&lt;br&gt;bastard-jute&lt;br&gt;kenaf&lt;br&gt;Indian-hemp</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Denmark, France</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) and <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) and <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from France and meeting conditions for entry, <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from all countries except Mexico, then <strong>REQUIRE</strong> treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from Mexico, SEE <em>Hibiscus cannabinus</em> Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>FSA-A</strong>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus clayi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Denmark, France</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay’s hibiscus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; See Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WHEN meeting all conditions for entry from France, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Require treatment: T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; See Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hibiscus dasycalyx</em> Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o Neches River rose mallow</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Denmark, France</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hibiscus waimeae ssp. hannerae</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, France</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>France when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When meeting all conditions for entry from France, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRE treatment: T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-9   “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hickelia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierochloe spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilaria spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilaria jamesii SEE Pleuraphis jamesii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hildaee spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalayacalamus spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippocrepis spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchcockella spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmannseggia spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hoffmannseggia arequipensis</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hoffmannseggia doelli</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hoffmannseggia tenella</em> Fabaceae family slender rush-pea</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hoffmannseggia trifoliata</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hohenbergia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family lacebark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <em>Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from <em>other than</em> Canada in growing media, then SEE <em>Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program</em> and list of Approved <em>Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hoita</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hoita orbicularis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Holcolemma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Holcus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Holcus lanatus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fog grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soft-meadow grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velvet grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Holocarpha macradenia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Cruz tarplant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Holttumochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Homolepis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Homopholis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Homozegos</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hoodia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #9; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynaceae family queen of the Namib</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hookerochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hopia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Hordale</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hordelymus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hordeum</em> spp. Poaceae family barley</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hordeum vulgare</em> Poaceae family barley orzo wild barley</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hortia spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rutaceae family</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Houstonia purpurea var. montana</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym</td>
<td>*Hedyotis purpurea var. montana; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubiaceae family</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roan Mountain bluet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Houzeaubambus spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poaceae family</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamusoideae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Howea spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Australia and New Zealand</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arecales family</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sentry palms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Howellia aquatilis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Howellia spp. from Australia to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Campanulaceae family</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water howellia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Howellia aquatilis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Note:** The table continues with similar entries for other plant species under the “H” category, each with specific regulations and restrictions applicable for planting and import.

---

**Reference:** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

---

**Legend:**
- **A** - V for Plant Taxon
- **B** - C for Regulated Plant Part
- **C** - D for Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from
- **D** - F for Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.

---

**Contact:** For further inquiries or clarifications, please refer to the official regulations or contact the relevant authorities.
### Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hubbardia</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hubbardochloa</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hudsonia ericoides</strong> ssp. montana Cistaceae family golden heather mountain golden heather</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym Hudsonia montana; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hudsonia montana</strong> SEE Hudsonia ericoides ssp. montana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humbertochloa</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humblotiodendron</strong> spp. SEE Vepris spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humularia</strong> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humulus</strong> spp. Cannabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Huperzia</strong> mannii SEE Phlegmariurus mannii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Huperzia nutans</strong> SEE Phlegmariurus nutans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Huperzia stemmermanniae</strong> Lycopodiaceae family Stemmermann’s clubmoss Wawae‘iole</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hyalopoa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydnora spp. Hydnoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea spp. Hydrangeaceae</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If re-exported from Canada, must meet Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When re-exported from Canada and not meeting conditions of Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Japan or Canada (not re-exported)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrastis canadensis Ranunculaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Hydrangea spp. for more information CITES II, #8; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrilla verticillata Hydrocharitaceae family Florida-elodea hydrella water-thyme</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hydrothauma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hygrochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hygrophiola</em> polysperma</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Indian swampweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hygroryza</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hylebates</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hymenachne</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hymenocarpos</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HYMENOPHYLLACEAE family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fern family</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filmy fern family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine other special restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenoxys herbacea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Tetraneuris herbacea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenoxys texana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas prairie dawn-flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyobanche spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyophorbe spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyparrhenia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum cumulicola</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>highlands scrub hypericum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>highlands scrub St. Johnswort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-9  “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypodematiaceae Family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If in growing media, then SEE Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program and list of Approved Filicales in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions of entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hypodematum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If in growing media, then SEE Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program and list of Approved Filicales in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions of entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hypogynium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ichnanthus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ileostylus</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ilex</em> spp. Aquifoliaceae family holly</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada SEE Ilex spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021 Netherlands when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ilex aquifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquifoliaceae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English holly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European holly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Ilex spp. from Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherland when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ilex cookii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquifoliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook’s holly</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada,</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE <em>Ilex</em> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Ilex cornuta*  
Aquifoliaceae family  
Buford holly  
Chinese holly  
horned holly | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada, Netherlands |  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Canada  
Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry |  
SEE *Ilex spp.* from Canada  
Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021  
SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
### Table 6-10  “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ilex purpurea</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquifoliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE <em>Ilex</em> spp. from Canada Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashi holly</td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands <strong>when not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peach-leaf holly</td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands <strong>when not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ilex sintenisii</em> Aquifoliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Ilex spp. from Canada</td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                              | Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
|                              |                      | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Iliamna corei* Malvaceae family Peter’s Mountain mallow | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Illicium parviflorum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schisandraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small anise tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow anise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow anise tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Impatiens parviflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balsaminaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balsam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small balsam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small flower touch-me-not</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Imperata spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Imperata brasiliensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian blady grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazilian satintail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Imperata cylindrica</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blady grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cogongrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotton-wool grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Indigastrum spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigofera spp.</strong> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigofera hirsuta</strong> Fabaceae family hairy indigo rough hairy indigo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indocalamus spp.</strong> Poaceae family Chinese cane Herklot's cane</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indopoa spp.</strong> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indosasa spp.</strong> Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inula britannica</strong> Asteraceae family British elecampane British yellowhead meadow fleabane</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iodina spp.</strong> Cervantesiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants listed as synonym Jodina 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ipomoea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>morning glory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweet potato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ipomoea aquatica</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swamp morning glory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water-spinach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ipomoea batatas</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potato vine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweet potato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ipomoea pes-tigridis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ipomopsis polyantha</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polemoniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pagosa skyrocket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ipomopsis sancti-spiritus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polemoniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holy Ghost ipomopsis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Iris lacustris</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwarf lake iris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Inula</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Ochlandra</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isachne</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isachne globosa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>swamp millet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All plants listed here are restricted for planting in the United States, with specific exceptions noted. The table provides a detailed list of plants, their parts that are regulated, and the restrictions applied to each. The restrictions may vary by country and are based on risk analysis and regulatory standards.
### Table 6-10  “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ischaemum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ischaemum byrone</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilo ischaemum</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ischaemum muticum</em> Poaceae family drought grass seashore centipede grass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Final Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ischaemum rugosum</em> Poaceae family murain grass muraino grass wrinkled grass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ischnochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ischnurus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ischurochloa</em> spp. SEE Bambusa spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Iseilema</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isodendrion hosakae</em> Violaceae family aupaka</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6-10  “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Isodendrion laurifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violaceae family aupaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isodendrion longifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violaceae family aupaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isodendrion pyrifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violaceae family kuia wahine noho wahine noho kula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isoetes louisianensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoetaceae family Louisiana quillwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isoetes melanospora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoetaceae family black spore quillwort black spored quillwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isoetes tegetiformans</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isoetaceae family matform quillwort mat-forming quillwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isotria medeoloides</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidaceae family small whorl pogonia small whorled pogonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isotropis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ivesia kingii var. eremica</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family Ash Meadows ivesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ivesia webberi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family Webber ivesia Webber’s ivesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ivodea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ixocactus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Parasitic Plants</strong>&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ixophorus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NOTICE

**General Restrictions** must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

---

#### Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Jacquemontia reclinata</em>&lt;br&gt;Convolvulaceae family&lt;br&gt;beach jacquemontia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jansenella</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jarava</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jardinea</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jasminum</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Oleaceae family&lt;br&gt;jasmine</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jatropha costaricensis</em>&lt;br&gt;Euphorbiaceae family&lt;br&gt;Costa Rican jatropha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jodina</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;SEE <em>Iodina</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Joinvillea ascendens ascendens</em>&lt;br&gt;Joinvilleaceae family&lt;br&gt;‘ohe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jouvea</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juelia spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEE Ombrophytum spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</strong> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry**&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juglans spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglandaceae family butternut heartnut walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</strong> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry**&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juglans jamaicensis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglandaceae family nogal West Indian nogal West Indian walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry**&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)**

Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
### Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Juniperus spp.                       | All propagules except seeds   | Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Justicia cooleyi                     | All propagules                |                                                                                                  | When from all countries except Canada and those listed as not authorized above, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program  
ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants                                                                                |
| Acanthaceae family                   |                               |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |
| Cooley’s water-willow               |                               |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |
### NOTICE

**General Restrictions** must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

---

Table 6-12  “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Kadua cookiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family 'awiw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kadua cordata ssp. remyi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Hedyotis schlechtendahliana</em> var. remyi; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family kopa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kadua coriacea</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family kio'ele</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kadua dugeneri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kadua fluviatilis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family kampua’a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kadua haupuensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kadua laxiflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family pilo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kadua parvula</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kadua st-johnii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family Na Pali Beach hedyotis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kalinia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Kalmia* spp.  
Ericaceae  
mountain laurel  
*All species, hybrids, cultivars* | All propagules *except seeds* | All countries *except* Canada when *not* meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Kampochloa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules *except seeds* | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kanaloa kahoolawensis*  
Fabaceae family  
_kohe malama_malama o kanaloa* | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants  
Is *not* herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Karroochloa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules *except seeds* | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kebirita* spp.  
Fabaceae family | All propagules *except seeds* | All countries *except* Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species *only*; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Kellochloa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules *except seeds* | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Kengyilia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules \textit{except} seeds</td>
<td>All countries \textit{except} Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kennedia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules \textit{except} seeds</td>
<td>All countries \textit{except} Canada</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Keratochlaena</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules \textit{except} seeds</td>
<td>All countries \textit{except} Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Keysseria erici</em> Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Keysseria helenae</em> Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kikuyuochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules \textit{except} seeds</td>
<td>All countries \textit{except} Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kinabaluchloa</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Klemachloa</em> spp. SEE <em>Dendrocalamus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Knautia integrifolia</em> Caprifoliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kochia prostrata</em> SEE <em>Bassia prostrata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kodalyodendron spp.</strong> Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Koeleria</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Koelreuteria</strong> spp. Sapindaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kokia cookei</strong> Malvaceae family Cooke’s koki‘o</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kokia drynarioides</strong> Malvaceae family koki‘o</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kokia kauaiensis</strong> Malvaceae family koki‘o</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Koordersiochloa</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kopsiopsis</strong> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Korthalsella</strong> spp. Viscaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Korthalsella degeneri</strong> Viscaceae family hulumoa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA Plants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kotschya</strong> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kotschya capitulifera</strong> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kotschya micrantha</strong> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Krameria</strong> spp. Krameriaceae family Brazilian krameria Brazilian rhatany brown rhatany</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kummerowia</strong> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Kummerowia stipulacea</em> Fabaceae family Korean bush-clover Korean clover Striate lespedeza</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kummerowia striata</em> Fabaceae family common lespedeza Japanese bush clover striate lespedeza</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kunkeliella</em> spp. Santalaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kuruna</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kyllinga polyphylla</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE <em>Cyperus aromaticus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kyllinga pulchella</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE <em>Cyperus brachylema</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Lists of Plants for Planting

## L

**NOTICE**

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lablab</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Labordia cyrtandrae</em> Loganiaceae family kamakahala</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Labordia helleri</em> Loganiaceae family kamakahala</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Labordia lorenciana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Labordia lydgatei</em> Loganiaceae family kamakahala</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Labordia pumila</em> Loganiaceae family kamakahala</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Labordia tinifolia</em> var. lanaiensis Loganiaceae family kamakahala</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; also listed as synonym <em>Labordia trifolia</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Labordia tinifolia</em> var. wahiawaensis Loganiaceae family kamakahala</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Labordia trifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Labordia tinifolia</em> var. lanaiensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lachnagrostis spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lactuca sativa</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laelia jongheana Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laelia lobata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagarosiphon major Hydrocharitaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagarosiphon major Hydrocharitaceae family</td>
<td>African elodea, curly waterweed, oxygen weed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagenaria spp. Cucurbitaceae family gourd</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagerstroemia spp. Lythraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Israel</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Israel when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lagurus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lamarckia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lampas</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Langsdorffia</em> spp. Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lansium</em> spp. Meliaceae family langsat</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>When meeting conditions for entry, <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Larix</em> spp. Pinaceae family sikkim larch</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <em>Lachnellula wilkommii</em> (European Larch canker)) Canada <em>except</em> New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for <em>Lachnellula wilkommii</em>)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Larix kaempferi* Pinaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada                | Including cut flowers and greenery  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii* (European Larch canker))  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada except New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii*) when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada not regulated for *Lachnellula* meet Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada except New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii*)  
See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* Exported from Canada  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Lasiacis* spp. Poaceae family    | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada                | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| *Lasiurus* spp. Poaceae family    | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada                | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| *Lasthenia burkei* Asteraceae family | All propagules       | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| *Lasthenia conjugens* Asteraceae family contra costa goldfields | All propagules       | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Latania spp.**           | All propagules       | All countries                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
                                                                                           Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                                                                     |
| Areccaceae family          |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| blue latan                 |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| blue latan palm            |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| red latan                  |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| **Lathraea spp.**          | All propagules       | All countries                     | Parasitic Plants
                                                                                           7 CFR 330                                                                                                                                  |
| Orobanchaceae family       |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| **Lathrophytum spp.**      | All propagules       | All countries                     | Parasitic Plants
                                                                                           7 CFR 330                                                                                                                                  |
| Balanophoraceae family     |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| **Lathyrus spp.**          | All propagules       | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
                                                                                           Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family
                                                                                           Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                      |
| Fabaceae family            |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| **Lathyrus alpestris**     | All propagules       | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
                                                                                           Herbaceous Fabaceae Family
                                                                                           Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                      |
| Fabaceae family            |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| Seeds                      |                      |                                   | REQUIRE treatment T203-b except from North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) and Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
| **Lathyrus alpestris**     |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| Fabaceae family            |                      |                                   |                                                                                          |
| Seeds                      |                      |                                   | REQUIRE treatment T203-b except from North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) and Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry |
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus amphicarpos</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lathyrus hirsutus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian winterpea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roughpea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singletary pea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>REQUIRE treatment T203-b except from North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) and Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>REQUIRE treatment T203-b except Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Seeds require specific treatment depending on the country of origin.
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Lathyrus sylvestris*  
Fabaceae family  
flatpea | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | | REQUIRE treatment T203-b from all countries *except* Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Launaea cornuta*  
Asteraceae family  
bitter lettuce | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Laurus nobilis*  
Lauraceae family  
bay  
bay laurel  
sweet bay | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
Canada when *not* meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Layia carnosa*  
Asteraceae family  
beach layia | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Leavenworthia aurea var. texana*  
Brassicaceae family  
Texas golden glade cress | All propagules | | ESA-T *except* seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Leavenworthia texana*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Leavenworthia crassa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family fleshy-fruit gladecress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leavenworthia exigua laciniata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family Kentucky glade cress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leavenworthia texana</em> SEE <em>Leavenworthia aurea var. texana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lebeckia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lebetanthus</em> spp. Ericaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lecomtella</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leersia</em> spp. Poaceae family cutgrass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List under Poaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Leionema</em> spp. <em>Rutaceae</em> family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leiphaimos</em> spp. <em>Gentianaceae</em> family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leleba</em> spp. <em>Bambusa</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lemurophoenix halleuxii</em> <em>Arecales</em> family palm</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lennoa</em> spp. <em>Boraginaceae</em> family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lens</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lentil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lens culinaris</em> ssp. <em>culinaris</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List <em>Lens</em> seed Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lentil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from**: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela
- **Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.**: REQUIRES treatment T203-b except from Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico Nicaragua, Panama

- **Seeds**

  - **Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from**: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela
  - **Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.**: FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
  - **Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from**: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela
  - **Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.**: Requires treatment T203-b except from Canada, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
## Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leobordea spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepanthes spp. Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepanthes eltoroensis Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepargochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepeostegeres spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidaploa proctorii Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Veronia proctorii; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidaria spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidium spp. Brassicaceae family whitetop</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidium arbuscula Brassicaceae family `anaunau</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidium barnebyanum</em> Brassicaceae family Barneby ridge-cress</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidium orbiculare</em> SEE <em>Lepidium serra</em></td>
<td>All propagules, <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidium papilliferum</em> Brassicaceae family slickspot peppergrass</td>
<td>All propagules, <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidium sativum</em> Brassicaceae family garden cress tongue cress town cress</td>
<td>All propagules, <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidium serra</em> Brassicaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E listed as <em>Lepidium orbiculare</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidoceras</em> spp. Santalaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepidozamia</em> spp. Zamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptonurus</em> spp. Opiliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptagrostis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptaspis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptatherum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptocanna</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptocarydion</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptocereus</em> spp. Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptocereus grantianus</em> Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family sprangletop</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List <em>Leptochloa</em> seed Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptochloa chinensis</em> Poaceae family Asian sprangletop</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptochloopsis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptocoryphium</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptodesmia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptodesmia bojeriana</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptodesmia perrieri</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptomeria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santalaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pale currant-bush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptorhabdos</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptospron</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptophyllochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptothrium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leptothyrsa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepturidium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepturopetion</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lepturus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lespedeza</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lespedeza cuneata</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese bush-clover</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea lespedeza</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian lespedeza</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lespedeza juncea</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncea lespedeza</td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perennial lespedeza</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian lespedeza</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Lespedeza leptostachya*  
   Fabaceae family  
   prairie bush-clover | All propagules |  
   All propagules  
   except seeds |  
   ESA-T *except* seeds from cultivated plants;  
   SEE *Endangered Species Act (ESA)* Plants  
   Herbaceous species *Fabaceae Family*  
   Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from  
   Prohibited Articles List  
   Herbaceous species *only*; SEE *Fabaceae Family*  
   Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lesquerella congesta*  
   SEE *Physaria congesta* | All propagules |  
   All countries *except* Canada | |
| *Lesquerella kingii* ssp. *bernardina*  
   SEE *Physaria kingii* ssp. *bernardina* | All propagules |  
   All countries *except* Canada | |
| *Lesquerella lyrata*  
   SEE *Paysonia lyrata* | All propagules |  
   All countries *except* Canada | |
| *Lesquerella pallida*  
   SEE *Physaria pallida* | All propagules |  
   All countries *except* Canada | |
| *Lesquerella perforata*  
   SEE *Paysonia perforata* | All propagules |  
   All countries *except* Canada | |
| *Lesquerella thamnophila*  
   SEE *Physaria thamnophila* | All propagules |  
   All countries *except* Canada | |
| *Lesquerella tumulosa*  
   SEE *Physaria tumulosa* | All propagules |  
   All countries *except* Canada | |
| *Lesquereuxia* spp.  
   SEE *Siphonostegia* spp.  
   *Lessertia* spp.  
   Fabaceae family | All propagules  
   except seeds |  
   All countries *except* Canada | |
| *Lessingia germanorum*  
   Asteraceae family  
   San Francisco lessingia | All propagules |  
   ESA-E; SEE *Endangered Species Act (ESA)* Plants |
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Leucanthemella serotina</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia)</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Continued on next page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Leucanthemella serotina* (continued
from previous page)                  | All propagules except seeds   |                                   | SEE *Leucanthemella serotina* to determine if meets certification requirement from all countries except those listed as not authorized |
|                                      | (continued)                   |                                   | When meets *Leucanthemella serotina* certification requirement, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada and those listed as not authorized |
| *Leucophrys* spp. Poaceae family     | All propagules except seeds   | All countries except Canada       | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leucopoa* spp. Poaceae family       | All propagules except seeds   | All countries except Canada       | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Leucosalpa* spp. Orobanchaceae      | All propagules                | All countries                     | Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330                                                                                       |
| *Leucostegia* spp. Hypodematiaceae
family                                    | All propagules except seeds   |                                   | If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry |
|                                      | (continued)                   |                                   | If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry |
| *Leucothoe* spp. Ericaceae family    | All propagules except seeds   | All countries except Canada       | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017                       |
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Leucothoe axillaris*  
Eracaceae family  
dog hobble  
leucothoe  
fetterbush  
leucothoe | All propagules except seeds | All countries *except* Canada  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Leucothoe fontanesiana*  
Eracaceae family  
dog-hobble  
leucothoe  
fetterbush  
switch ivy | All propagules except seeds | All countries *except* Canada  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Lewisia serrata*  
Montiaceae family  
saw-toothed lewisia  
sawtooth lewisia | All propagules except seeds |  | CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants |
| ×*Leydeum*  
Poaceae family  
(Leymus × Hordeum) | All propagules except seeds | All countries *except* Canada  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |
| *Leymus spp.*  
Poaceae family  
wild rye | All propagules except seeds | All countries *except* Canada  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Leymus cinereus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basin wild rye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Basin wild rye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild rye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Liatris helleri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heller’s blazingstar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Liatris ohlingerae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrub blazingstar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Libyella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>All countries</strong></td>
<td><strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ligaria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organic germanium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ligustrum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>privet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ligustrum robustum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tree privet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lilaeopsis schaffneriana</em> var. recurva*</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huachuca water-umbel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lilium occidentale</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eureka lily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>western lily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lilium pardinum ssp. pitkinense</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitkin Marsh lily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitkin’s marsh lily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Limnanthes floccosa ssp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>californica</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnanthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butte County meadowfoam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shippee meadowfoam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Limnanthes floccosa ssp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>grandiflora</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnanthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>large-flowered woolly meadowfoam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Limnanthes vinculans</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnanthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastopol meadowfoam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Limnas</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poaceae</em> family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Limnobium laevigatum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrocharitaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South American spongeplant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Limnocitrus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment SEE Rutaceae Family for more information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Limnodea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Limnophila sessiliflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantaginaceae family ambulia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Limnopoa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Limonia spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lindbergella spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lindera spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Lauraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lindera melissifolia</strong>&lt;br&gt;Lauraceae family pondberry</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lingnania spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;SEE Bambusa spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Linkagrostis spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lintonia spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Linum arenicola</strong>&lt;br&gt;Linaceae family sand flax</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linum carteri var. carteri</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as Linum carteri carteri; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linaceae family Carter’s small-flowered flax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linum usitatissimum</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linaceae family flax linseed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipochaeta fauriei</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family nehe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipochaeta kamolensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family nehe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipochaeta lobata var. leptophylla</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family nehe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipochaeta micrantha</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family nehe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipochaeta venosa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family nehe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipochaeta waimeaensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Melanthera waimeaensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipochaeta waimeaensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altingiaceae family sweetgum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquidambar spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liriodendron spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnoliaceae family tuliptree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Listia spp.</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules except seeds</strong></td>
<td><strong>All countries except Canada</strong></td>
<td>Herbaceous species <strong>Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List**&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species <strong>only; SEE Fabaceae Family</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Litchi spp.</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules except seeds</strong></td>
<td><strong>All countries except Canada</strong></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</strong>&lt;br&gt;Canada when <strong>not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</strong>&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada**&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindaceae family leechee lychee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lithachne spp.</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules except seeds</strong></td>
<td><strong>All countries except Canada</strong></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)<strong>&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lithocarpus densiflorus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Notholithocarpus densiflorus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lithocarpus glaber</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules except seeds</strong></td>
<td><strong>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</strong></td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry**&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagaceae family Japanese oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lithophragma maximum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxifragaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Clemente Island woodland-star</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litsea glutinosa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bolly-beech brown bolly-gum Indian-laurel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littledalea spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livistona spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecales family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fan palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia koolauensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia monostachya</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia niihauensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia oahuensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodoicea maldivica</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES III, #13; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecales family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>double coconut sea coconut seychellesnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lolium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Lolium hybridum*  
Poaceae family  
hybrid ryegrass  
intermediate ryegrass  
All propagules except seeds  
Seeds  
FSA-A as *Lolium × Hybridum*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lolium multiflorum*  
Poaceae family  
annual ryegrass  
Italian ryegrass  
Westerwolds ryegrass  
All propagules except seeds  
Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lolium perenne*  
Poaceae family  
English ryegrass  
perennial ryegrass  
All propagules except seeds  
Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lolium rigidum*  
Poaceae family  
annual ryegrass  
rigid ryegrass  
Wimmera ryegrass  
All propagules except seeds  
Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Lolium × hybridum*  
SEE *Lolium hybridum*  
Lomatia spp.  
Proteaceae family  
All propagules except seeds  
Seeds  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lomatium bradshawii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradshaw's desert-parsley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomatium cookii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook's lomatium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lombardochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera acuminata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caprifoliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California honeysuckle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairy honeysuckle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera hispidula</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caprifoliaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California honeysuckle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairy honeysuckle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophacme spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopatherum spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lophochlaena spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopholepis spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophophora williamsii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lophophora williamsii is the source of a controlled substance; SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophophytum spp. Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophopogon spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthus spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorenzochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Loropetalum chinense</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lotononis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lotus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lotus corniculatus</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lotus dendroideus ssp. traskiae</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Acmispon dendroideus var. traskiae</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lotus pedunculatus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>big trefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greater bird’s trefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lotus uliginosus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>big trefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greater bird’s-foot trefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greater lotus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Loudetia</em> spp. *</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Loudetiopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Louisiella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Loxanthera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Loxodera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lubaria</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ludwigia hyssopifolia</em> Onagraceae family linearleaf primrose-willow</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ludwigia prostrata</em> Onagraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Luffa</em> spp. Cucurbitaceae family loofah</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lumnitzera racemosa</em> Combretaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lunasia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lupine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus albus</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European white lupin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white lupin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white lupine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lupinus angustifolius</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue lupine</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>narrow-leaf lupin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>narrowflower lupine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lupinus aridorum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Lupinus westianus var. aridorum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lupinus luteus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annual yellow lupin</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European yellow lupin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow lupine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lupinus nipomensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nipomo Mesa lupine</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus sulphureus</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family Kincaid's lupine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus sulphureus ssp. kincaidi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family Kincaid’s lupine</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus tidestromii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family clover lupine</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidestrom’s lupine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus westianus var. aridorum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym Lupinus aridorum; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family scrub lupine</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Luvunga</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Luziola</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Luziola</em> subintegra Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycium ferocissimum</em> Solanaceae family African boxthorn</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycopersicon esculentum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Solanum lycopersicum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycurus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lygeum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lygodium flexuosum</em> Lygodiaceae family maidenhair creeper</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lygodium microphyllum</em> Lygodiaceae family climbing-maidenhair fern Old World climbing fern snake fern</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lyonia truncata var. proctorii</em> Ericaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysiana</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia asperulifolia</em> Primulaceae family rough-leaf loosestrife rough-leaved loosestrife</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia daphnoides</em> Primulaceae family kolokolo kuahiwi kolokolo lehua lehua makanoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia filifolia</em> Primulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia iniki</em> Primulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia lydgatei</em> Primulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia maxima</em> Primulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia pendens</em> Primulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia scopulensis</em>&lt;br&gt;Primulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia venosa</em>&lt;br&gt;Primulaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Maackia* spp.  
Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Maburea* spp.  
Olacaceae family | **All** propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 |
| *Macadamia* spp.  
Proteaceae family  
macadamia nut  
Queensland nut | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Macbridea alba*  
Lamiaceae family  
white birds-in-a-nest | **All** propagules | **Parasitic Plants** 7 CFR 330 |
| *Maclurochloa* spp.  
Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe  
bamboo | **All** propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maclurodendron spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maclurolyra spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macranthera spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family flame flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroptilium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrosolen spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Macrostylis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Macrothelypteris</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteridaceae family fern</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Macrotyloma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Macrozamia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zamiaceae family burrawong</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Maesa walkeri</em>&lt;br&gt;Myrsinaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magdalenaea</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Magnoliaceae family magnolia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia cavaliieri</em>&lt;br&gt;Magnoliaceae family magnolia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia denudata</em>&lt;br&gt;Magnoliaceae family lilytree magnolia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Magnolia denudata × salicifolia   | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| Magnolia doltsopa                  | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| Magnolia ernestii                  | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada, China, South Africa | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
Table 6-14  “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia figo</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia foveolata</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia grandiflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnolia kobus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada,</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnoliaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>China, South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobus magnolia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnolia liliifera var. obovata</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada,</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnoliaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>China, South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnolia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnolia liliiflora</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada,</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnoliaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>China, South Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purple magnolia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red magnolia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woody orchid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Propagules include cuttings, plants, stolons, rhizomes, in vitro plants, and all other sexual and asexual propagules that could include seeds.
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia loebneri</em>&lt;br&gt;Magnoliaceae family&lt;br&gt;Loebner’s magnolia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia maudiae</em>&lt;br&gt;Magnoliaceae family&lt;br&gt;michelia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia salicifolia</em>&lt;br&gt;Magnoliaceae family&lt;br&gt;anise magnolia&lt;br&gt;Japanese willow-leaf magnolia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia soulangeana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnoliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese magnolia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saucer magnolia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia stellata</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnoliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>star magnolia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Magnolia thompsoniana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, South Africa</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnoliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairn Croft magnolia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnolia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahoberberis</em> spp. Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Applies only to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are not designated as resistant to black stem rust SEE Berberis spp. for more information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16 SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Mahoberberis aquicandidula*      | All propagules except seeds               | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety  
Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16  
7 CFR 301.38  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
|                                   |                                           | When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 |                                                                                                               |
| Seeds                             | All countries                             |                                                                                                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahoberberis aquisargentiae</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (<em>only</em> counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety <em>Berberis spp.</em> plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust <em>Table 3-16</em> 7 CFR 301.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>When destined to <em>other than</em> an eradication State, then <em>must</em> enter <em>Postentry Quarantine Program</em> for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in <em>Table 3-16</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018*
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Mahoberberis aquifolium* ‘Smaragd’ Berberidaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only) counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming | Designated black stem rust resistant variety
*Berberis spp.* plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust [Table 3-16](#)
7 CFR 301.38
When destined to other than an eradication State, then [must](#) enter [Postentry Quarantine Program](#) for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in [Table 3-16](#) |
| Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from [Prohibited Articles List](#) Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahoberberis miethkeana</em> Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mahoberberis × ‘Magic’</strong>&lt;br&gt;Berberidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (only) counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming</td>
<td>Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to other than an eradication State, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mahonia spp.**<br>SEE Berberis spp.

**Mahonia amplectens**<br>SEE Berberis amplectens

**Mahonia aquifolium**<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium

**Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea**<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium atropurpurea

**Mahonia aquifolium compacta**<br>SEE Berberis aquifolium compacta

**Mahonia aquifolium compacta ‘John Muir’**<br>SEE Berberis ‘Arthur Menzies’
Table 6-14  "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia aquifolium 'Donewell'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Donewell'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia aquifolium 'Kings Ransom'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Kings Ransom'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia aquifolium 'Orangee Flame'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Orangee Flame'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia aquifolium 'Undulata'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Undulata'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia aquifolium 'Winter Sun'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Winter Sun'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia 'Arthur Menzies'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis 'Arthur Menzies'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia bealei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis bealei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia 'Bokasio' Sioux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis 'Bokasio' Sioux</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia dictyota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis dictyota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia eurybracteata Soft Caress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis eurybracteata Soft Caress (PPAF)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia fortunei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis fortunei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahonia 'Golden Abundance'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Berberis 'Golden Abundance'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14  “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia japonica</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis japonica</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia japonica × Mahonia lomariifolia</em> ‘Charity’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis japonica × Berberis lomariifolia</em> ‘Charity’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia lomariifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis lomariifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia media Marvel</em> (PPAF)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis media Marvel</em> (PPAF)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia nervosa</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis nervosa</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia pinnata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis pinnata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia pinnata</em> ‘Ken Hartman’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis pinnata</em> ‘Ken Hartman’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia piperiana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis piperiana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia pumila</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis pumila</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia repens</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis repens</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia × media</em> ‘Charity’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis × media</em> ‘Charity’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia × media</em> ‘Lionel Fortescue’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis × media</em> ‘Lionel Fortescue’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mahonia × media</em> ‘Winter Sun’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Berberis × media</em> ‘Winter Sun’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Maianthemum racemosum*  
Asparagaceae family  
false spikenard  
Solomon’s plume  
treacle-berry | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Malacothamnus clementinus*  
Malvaceae family  
San Clemente bush-mallow  
San Clemente Island bush-mallow | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Malacothamnus fasciculatus var. nesioticus*  
Malvaceae family  
chaparral-mallow  
Mendocino bush-mallow  
Santa Cruz Island bush-mallow | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Malacothrix indecora*  
Asteraceae family  
Santa Cruz Island desert-dandelion  
Santa Cruz Island malacothrix | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Malacothrix squalida*  
Asteraceae family  
island desert-dandelion  
islend malacothrix  
Santa Cruz desert dandelion | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Malania* spp.  
Olacaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Mallotus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malpighia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Maltebrunia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Malus</em> spp. Rosaceae family apple crabapple</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Malva* spp. Malvaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Including cut flowers and greenery  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Mammea* spp. Calophyllaceae family mamme-apple mammy-apple tropical apricot | All propagules except seeds |  | Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada |
| *Mammillaria pectinifera* Cactaceae family | All propagules |  | CITES I (also includes ssp. solisioides); SEE CITES Plants |
| *Mammillaria solisioides* SEE *Mammillaria pectinifera* |  |  | |
| *Mangifera* spp. Anacardiaceae family mango | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Including cut flowers and greenery  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| Seeds | All countries except Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela |  | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Prohibition is not applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands |
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Mangifera indica*           | All propagules except seeds | All countries                      | Including cut flowers and greenery  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015 |
| Anacardiaceae family         |                       |                                   | Prohibition is not applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands  
Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015 |
| common mango                 |                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
| Indian mango                 |                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
| mango                        |                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
| *Manglietia insignis*         | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| Magnoliaceae family          |                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
| red lotus tree               |                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
| *Manicaria* spp.             | All propagules except seeds | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Prohibited Articles List |
| Arecaceae family             |                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
| palm                         |                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
| *Manihot* spp.               | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Prohibited Articles List |
| Euphorbiaceae family         |                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
| cassava                       |                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                  |
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Manihot</em> walkerae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker’s manioc</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Manilkara</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>When meeting all conditions for entry, must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapotaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sapodilla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Manisuris</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mannagettaea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Marina</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Marojejya darianii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darian palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Marshallia mohrii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohr’s Barbara’s buttons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Marsilea villosa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsileaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘ihi ‘ihi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mascarena</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Hyophorbe spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Matudacalamus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Aulonemia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mauritia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Mayariochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Meconopsis regia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaveraceae family poppy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Medicago</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family alfalfa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Medicago arabica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family spotted burclover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spotted medic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spotted leaf-medic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Medicago lupulina</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family black medic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English trefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow trefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medicago orbicularis</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family burless trefoil button clover button medic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicago polymorpha</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family bur medic California burclover trefoil clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicago sativa</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family alfalfa lucerne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medicago sativa ssp. sativa</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family alfalfa lucerne violet-flower lucerne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicago truncatula</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family barrel-clover barrel medic cylindrical bur medic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicosma spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Megalachne</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Megastachya</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Megastigma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Megathyrsus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Megathyrsus maximum*  
Poaceae family  
green panicgrass  
Guinea grass | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds | Algeria, Angola, Armenia,  
Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh,  
Belarus, Benin, Bhutan,  
Botswana, Brazil, Brunei  
Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia,  
Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic,  
Chad, China, Comoros, Congo,  
Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon,  
Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea,  
Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India,  
Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya,  
Kiribati, Korea Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho,  
Liberia, Libya, Lithuania,  
Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia,  
Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania,  
Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova,  
Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique,  
Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal,  
New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue,  
Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion,  
Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal,  
Seychelles, Sierra Leone,  
Singapore, Solomon Islands,  
Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka,  
Sudan, Tadzhikistan, Taiwan,  
Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste,  
Togo, Tonga, Tunisia,  
Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda,  
Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu,  
Vietnam, Western Sahara,  
Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

Continued on next page
### Table 6-14  “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Megathyrsus maximus*  
(continued from previous page) | *Seeds*  
(continued) | | *FSA-A synonmys Panicum maximus var. coloratus, Panicum maximum var. trichoglume; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry* |
| *Melaleuca quinquenervia*  
Myrtaceae family  
broadleaf paperbark tree  
coastal teatree  
punktree | *All propagules* | *All countries* | *Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360* |
| *Melampyrum spp.*  
Orobanchaceae family  
cow-wheat | *All propagules* | | *Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360* |
| | | | *Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330* |
| *Melanocenchris spp.*  
Poaceae family | *All propagules*  
except seeds | *All countries except Canada* | *Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018* |
| *Melanthera tenuifolia*  
Asteraceae family  
nehe | *All propagules* | | *ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants* |
| *Melanthera waimeaensis*  
Asteraceae family | *All propagules* | | *ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants* |
| *Melasma spp.*  
Orobanchaceae family | *All propagules* | *All countries* | *Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330* |
| *Melastoma malabathricum*  
Melastomataceae family  
Indian rhododendron  
Malabar melastome | *All propagules* | *All countries* | *Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360* |
| *Melia spp.*  
Meliaceae family | *All propagules*  
except seeds | *All countries except Canada* | *Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013* |
| | | | *Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry* |
| | | | *SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013* |
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Melica* spp.  
Poaceae family  
melic grass  
melick | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Melicoccus* spp.  
Sapindaceae family  
genip  
honeyberry  
Spanish lime | All propagules **except** seeds |  | Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada |
| *Melicope* spp.  
Rutaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds |  |  | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p  
Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope adscendens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope balloui</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment.
### Table 6-14  “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope christophersenii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope degeneri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope haupuensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope hiakae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melicope knudsenii Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melicope lydgatei Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melicope mkahae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melicope mucronulata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14  “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope munroi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope ovalis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope pallida</em> Rutaceae family alanis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope paniculata</em> Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Melicope puberula</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Rutaceae family)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Melicope quadrangularis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Rutaceae family)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seeds

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

---

**Melicope quadrangularis**

Rutaceae family

alani

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Melicope quadrangularis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Rutaceae family)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Melicope quadrangularis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Rutaceae family)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seeds

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melicope reflexa Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melicope st-johnii Rutaceae family alami</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Melicope zahlbruckneri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family alani</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melientha</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiliaceae family phak waan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melilotus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melilotus albus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family Bokhara-clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white melilot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white sweet clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Melilotus indicus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexham-scent melilot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian sweet-clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sour-clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melilotus officinalis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common melilot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow sweet-clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow trefoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melinis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melinis minutiflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>efwatakala grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molasses grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stink grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melliniella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Melocactus conoideus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conelike Turk’s-cap cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cone-like Turk’s-head cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melocactus deinacanthus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wonderful-bristle Turk’s-head cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wonderfully bristled Turk’s-cap cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melocactus glaucescens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woolly waxy-stem Turk’s cap cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melocactus paucispinus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>few-spine Turk’s-cap cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>few-spined Turk’s-cap cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melocalamus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melocanna</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melolobium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Meniscium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteridaceae family fern</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>If from other than</strong> Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Menstrocalamus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mentzelia leucophylla</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loasaceae family Ash Meadows blazingstar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Merope</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Merostachys</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Merrillia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Merxmuellera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mesosetum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mespilus germanica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae medlar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Metcalfia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Metrodorea</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Metroxylon</em> spp. Areceaceae</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mezoneuron kavaiense</em> SEE <em>Caesalpinia kavaiensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mibora</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Michelia</em> spp. SEE <em>Magnolia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Micrachne</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Micraira</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Micrargarzia</em> spp. <em>Orobanchaceae family</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Microbriza</em> spp. <em>Poaceae family</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Microcalamus</em> spp. <em>Poaceae family</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Microcharis</em> spp. <em>Fabaceae family</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Microchloa</em> spp. <em>Poaceae family</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Microcirus spp. (Microcitrus × Poncirus) Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Microcitronella spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microcitrus × (Citrus × Fortunella) Rutaceae family</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6.14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Microcitrus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules &lt;b&gt;except&lt;/b&gt; seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;b&gt;Seeds&lt;/b&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Microcybe</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><em>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Microcycas</em> spp. Zamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>CITES II, #4 <em>except</em> CITES I: <em>Microcycas calocoma</em>; SEE CITES Plants</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Microcycas calocoma</em> Zamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Microfortunella</em> spp. (Microcitrus × Fortunella) Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cell above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Microlepia strigosa</em> var. <em>mauiensis</em> Dennstaedtiaceae family Maui fern palapalai</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- ×*Microfortunella* spp. Rutaceae family
- Seeds
- *Microlepia strigosa* var. *mauiensis* Dennstaedtiaceae family
- Maui fern palapalai
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Micromelum</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Micropyropsis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Micropyrum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Microstegium</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mida</em> spp. Nanodeaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mikania cordata</em> Asteraceae family mile-a-minute</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Mikania micrantha*  
Asteraceae family  
bittervine  
climbing hempweed  
mile-a-minute | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| *Mildbraediochloa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Milium* spp.  
Poaceae family  
millet grass | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mimosa* spp.  
Fabaceae family | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Mimosa diplotricha*  
Fabaceae family  
giant sensitive plant | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| *Mimosa diplotricha* var. *diplotricha*  
Fabaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| *Mimosa invisa*  
SEE *Mimosa diplotricha* var. *diplotricha* | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| *Mimulus michiganensis*  
SEE Erythranthe *michiganensis* | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| *Minquartia* spp.  
Coulaceae family | All propagules | | Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 |
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Minuartia cumberlandensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym Arenaria cumberlandensis; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland sandwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland stitchwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis macfarlanei</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <em>except</em> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nyctaginaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacFarlane’s four-o-clock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Miscantharum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Miscanthus × Saccharum)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthidium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

07/2022-91  Plants for Planting Manual  6-679
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Miscanthus</em> spp. Poaceae family miscanthus zebra grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan &amp; adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14  “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Miscanthus nepalensis</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalayan fairy grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepal silver grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Misodendrum</em> spp. Misodendraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mitracarpus maxwellii</em> Rubiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mitracarpus polycladus</em> Rubiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mitrastemon</em> spp. Mitrastemonaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mnesithea</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mniochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Molinadendron sinaloense</em> Hamamelidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Molineriella</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Molinia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Molinopsis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mollugo pentaphylla</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Trigastrotheca pentaphylla</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Momordica</em> spp. Cucurbitaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monachather</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monadenium</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Euphorbia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monanthocitrus</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Isn't Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Monardella linoides</em> ssp. <em>viminea</em> Lamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Monardella viminea</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monardella viminea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Monardella linoides</em> ssp. <em>viminea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monelytrum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monnieria</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Ertela</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monochasma</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monochoria hastata</em> Pontederiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrowleaf monochoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrowleaf false pickerelweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastate-leaf pondweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monochoria vaginalis</em> Pontederiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heartshape false pickerelweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oval-leaf monochoria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oval-leaf pondweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monocladus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Bonia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monocymbium</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monodia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monolopia congdonii</em> Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin woolly-threads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monotropa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monotropis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pygmy-pips</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not AuthorizedPending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moquiniella spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moraea collina</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apricot cape-tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moraea flaccida</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One leaf cape tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-leaf cape-tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moraea miniata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two leaf cape tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-leaf cape-tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moraea ochroleuca</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apricot tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red cape-tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moraea pallida</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow cape-tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow tulip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooronea spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Morus</em> spp. Moraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3.4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mosdenia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mucuna</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mucuna pruriens</em> var. <em>utilis</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry Is not herbaceous Fabaceae; Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family cowage cow-itch velvetbean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mucuna sloanei</em> var. <em>persericea</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Is not herbaceous Fabaceae; Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family sea bean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Muelleranthus</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Muelleranthus crenulatus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Muelleranthus stipularis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Muelleranthus trifoliolatus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Muellerina spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family, creeping mistletoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Muhlenbergia spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Muiriantha</strong> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mullerochloa</strong> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Munroa</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Munroidendron racemosum</strong> Araliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Plant Taxon</strong></th>
<th><strong>Regulated Plant Part</strong></th>
<th><strong>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</strong></th>
<th><strong>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Murraya</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rutaceae family</strong></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong>&lt;br&gt;Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;<strong>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Banana</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Australia, China, Colombia, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Laos, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mozambique, Myanmar, Oman, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Viet Nam</td>
<td><strong>Does not include cut flowers, fruits, leaves, and plants grown only in tissue culture or in vitro;</strong>&lt;br&gt;SEE Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense&lt;br&gt;<strong>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plantain</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mustelia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEE Chusquea spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myoporum tenuifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>** does not include cut flowers, fruits, leaves, and plants grown only in tissue culture or in vitro;**&lt;br&gt;SEE Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense&lt;br&gt;<strong>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scrophulariaceae family</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Myoschilos</em> spp. Santalaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myrcia paganii</em> Myrtaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myriocladus</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myriostachya</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myrsine fosbergii</em> Myrsinaceae family kolea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myrsine juddii</em> Primulaceae family kolea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myrsine knudsenii</em> Primulaceae family kolea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myrsine linearifolia</em> Primulaceae family kolea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myrsine mezii</em> Primulaceae family kolea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Myrsine vaccinioides</em> Primulaceae family kolea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRTACEAE FAMILY</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 SEE specific plant taxon to see if other restrictions apply</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Myrtopsis spp.**  
Rutaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| **Mysanthus spp.**  
Fabaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Mysanthus uleanus**  
Fabaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Myzodendron spp.**  
Myzodendraceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| **Myzodendron spp.**  
Myzodendraceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
### N

#### NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nannorrhops</em> spp. <em>Arecaceae</em> family Mazari palm mazaripalm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nanodea</em> spp. <em>Nanodeaceae</em> family chickweed</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nardostachys grandiflora</em> <em>Caprifoliaceae</em> family Indian nard Indian spikenard spikenard</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nardus</em> spp. <em>Poaceae</em> family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narenga</em> spp. <em>Poaceae</em> family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Naringi</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family hesperethusa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nassella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nassella trichotoma</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family nasella tussock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrated tussock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yass River tussock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nassella viridula</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family feather bunchgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green needlegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A as synonym <em>Stipa viridula</em>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plant Taxon</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nasturtium gambellii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Rorippa gambellii</em>; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family Gambel’s watercress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nasturtium officinale</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE <em>Federal Seed Act Seeds</em> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family Gambel’s watercress watercress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nastus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Naudinia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p <em>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Navarretia fossalis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polemoniaceae family spreading navarretia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Navarretia leucocephala</em> ssp. <em>pauciflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polemoniaceae family few-flower navarretia few-flowered navarretia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Navarretia leucocephala* ssp. *plieantha*  
Polemoniaceae family  
many-flower navarretia  
many-flowered navarretia | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Necranthus* spp.  
Orobanchaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 |
| *Neesiochloa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Nematolepis* spp.  
Rutaceae family | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Nematopa* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Neobambus* spp.  
SEE *Sinobambusa* spp. | | | |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Neobouteloua</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neobyrnesia</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neocollletia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neodypsis</em> spp. SEE Dypsis spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Neoglaziovia concolor</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neoglaziovia variegata</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neogomesia</em> spp.</td>
<td>SEE <em>Ariocarpus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neohouzeaua</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neololeba</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neomicrocalamus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neomolinia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Neonotonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neophelochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neoraputia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neorautanenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seeds

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neoregelia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neoregelia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from <strong>other than</strong> Canada in growing media, then SEE Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neorudolphia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neosasamorpha spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Sasa spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Neoschmidia</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neosinocalamus spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neostapfia spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neostapfia colusana Poaceae family colusa grass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>ESA-T <em>except</em> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Neostapfiella</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nepenthes</em> spp. Nepenthaceae family pitcher plant tropical pitcher plant</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: <em>Nepenthes khasiana Nepenthes rajah</em> SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nepenthes khasiana</em> Nepenthaceae family Indian tropical pitcher plant</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nepenthes rajah</em> Nepenthaceae family giant tropical pitcher plant</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nephelium</em> spp. Sapindaceae family giant rambutan pulasan rambutan</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neptunia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neptunia amplexicaulis</em> Fabaceae family selenium-weed</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Neptunia dimorphantha*         | All propagules except seeds           | All countries except Canada        | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Fabaceae family sensitive-plant |                                        |                                    |                                                                                                                                 |
| *Neptunia javanica*             | All propagules except seeds           | All countries except Canada        | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Fabaceae family                 |                                        |                                    |                                                                                                                                 |
| *Neptunia lutea*                | All propagules except seeds           | All countries except Canada        | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Fabaceae family selenium-weed    |                                        |                                    |                                                                                                                                 |
| *Neptunia major*                | All propagules except seeds           | All countries except Canada        | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Fabaceae family                 |                                        |                                    |                                                                                                                                 |
| *Neptunia monosperma*           | All propagules except seeds           | All countries except Canada        | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Fabaceae family                 |                                        |                                    |                                                                                                                                 |
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neptunia oleracea</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family&lt;br&gt;water mimosa</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neptunia plena</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family&lt;br&gt;water-sensitive</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neptunia pubescens</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neptunia triquetra</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family&lt;br&gt;selenium-weed</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neraudia angulata</strong>&lt;br&gt;Urticaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neraudia ovata</strong>&lt;br&gt;Urticaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neraudia sericea</strong>&lt;br&gt;Urticaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nerium oleander</em>&lt;br&gt;Apocynaceae family&lt;br&gt;oleander&lt;br&gt;rose bay&lt;br&gt;rose laurel</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nervilia jacksoniae</em>&lt;br&gt;Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <em>except</em> seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nesogenes rotensis</em>&lt;br&gt;Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nesphostylis spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em>&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nestronia spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Santalaceae family&lt;br&gt;<em>Neurachne spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nestronia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em>&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15  “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Neurolepis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neuropoa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nevskiella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Neyraudia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nianhochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nicotiana</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nicotiana tabacum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family tobacco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nicoraepoa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nidularium</em> spp. Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <strong>Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry If from <strong>other than</strong> Canada in growing media, then SEE <strong>Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program, Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, Uni-ted Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia)</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continued on next page
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nipponanthemum nipponicum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All other countries except those</td>
<td><strong>SEE Nipponanthemum nipponicum</strong> to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries except those listed as not authorized when not meeting certification requirements from all countries except when not meeting certification requirements from all countries except those listed as not authorized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(continued from previous page)</td>
<td>except seeds (continued)</td>
<td>listed above when not meeting certification requirements</td>
<td>When meeting Nipponanthemum nipponicum certification requirement for entry, then **must enter **Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada those listed as not Authorized/Prohibited.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nissolia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong> from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; <strong>SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nissolia wislizeni</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <strong>Fabaceae Family</strong> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; <strong>SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nitrophila mohavensis</em> Chenopodiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Amargosa niterwort</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Noccaea fendleri</em> ssp. californica* Brassicaceae family Kneeland Prairie penny-cress</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>**ESA-E listed as synonym Thlaspi californicum; <strong>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nogra</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nolina brittoniana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton’s beargrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nolina interrata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asparagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehesa beargrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehesa nolina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego nolina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Notanthera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nothocestrum breviflorum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘aiea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nothocestrum latifolium</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘aiea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nothocestrum peltatum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘aiea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nothochilus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nothofagus obliqua</em>&lt;br&gt;Nothofagaceae family&lt;br&gt;roble&lt;br&gt;roble beech</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Notholithocarpus densiflorus</em>&lt;br&gt;Fagaceae family&lt;br&gt;tanbark-oak&lt;br&gt;tank-oak</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012&lt;br&gt;&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Notochloe</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Notodonanthia</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Notothixos</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Viscaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Nototrichium humile</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaranthaceae family kulu‘i</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nuytsia spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nycticalanthus spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nymphoides cristata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NOTICE**

*General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.*

### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Obregonia denegrii</em> Cactaceae family artichoke cactus obregonita</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ocellochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ochanostachys</em> spp. Olacaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ochlandra</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo wood</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ochrosia haleakalae</em> Apocynaceae family holei</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ochrosia kilaeaeensis</em> Apocynaceae family holei</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ochthochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Octoknema</em> spp. Olacaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Odontelytrum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Odontites spp. Orobanchaceae family red bartsia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odyssea spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oedina spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oedochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenocarpus spp. Arecaceae family palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera avita ssp. eurekensis</td>
<td>SEE Oenothera californica ssp. eurekensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera californica ssp. eurekensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Oenothera avita ssp. eurekensis; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onagraceae family Eureka evening-primrose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera coloradensis ssp. neomexicana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as syn. Gaura neomexicana var. coloradensis; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onagraceae family California primrose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenothera deltoides ssp. howellii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onagraceae family Antioch Dunes evening-primrose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okoubaka spp. Cervantesiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olax spp. Olacaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oldeania</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Olea</em> spp. Oleaceae family olive</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLEANDRACEAE family fern family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oligoneuron houghtonii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Solidago houghtonii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oligostachyum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oliverella</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Olmeca</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  &lt;br&gt; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oloptum</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  &lt;br&gt; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Olyra</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  &lt;br&gt; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ombrophytum</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Omeiocalamus</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; SEE Arundinaria spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Omphacomeria</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; Santalaceae family leafless sourbush</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Omphalotrix</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oncella</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oncidium</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry  &lt;br&gt; If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry  &lt;br&gt; CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oncocalyx</em> spp.  &lt;br&gt; Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Onchorachis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oncosperma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA), Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaaceae family palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ongokea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olacaceae family boleko-nut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Onobrychis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Onobrychis viciifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family, Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family esparcet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holy-clover sainfoin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ononis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Onopordum acaulon</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse thistle stemless onopordon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stemless thistle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Onopordum illyricum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illyrian thistle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illyricum thistle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operculicarya decaryi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacardiaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operculicarya hyphaenoides</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacardiaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operculicarya pachypus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacardiaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophiocephalus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Castilleja spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opilia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophiochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophrestia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opuntia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prickly pear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opuntia aurantiaca</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jointed cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jointed prickly pear</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiger-pear</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opuntia basilaris var. treleasei</strong>&lt;br&gt;Cactaceae family&lt;br&gt;Bakersfield cactus&lt;br&gt;Kern beaver-tail prickly-pear&lt;br&gt;Trelease’s beaver tail cactus</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Opuntia treleasei</em>&lt;br&gt;SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA)</em> Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration: “The <em>Opuntia</em> plants in this shipment have been found free of <em>Cactoblastis cactorum</em>”&lt;br&gt;CITES II, 9 and #4&lt;br&gt;SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Opuntia treleasei</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Opuntia basilaris var. treleasei</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orbexilum spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species <em>Fabaceae Family</em>&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em>&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORCHIDACEAE family</strong>&lt;br&gt;orchids</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4 except species listed as CITES I: <em>Aerangis ellisii</em>&lt;br&gt;<em>Dendrobium cruentum</em>&lt;br&gt;<em>Laelia jongheana</em>&lt;br&gt;<em>Laelia lobata</em>&lt;br&gt;<em>Paphiopedilum spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;<em>Peristeria elata</em>&lt;br&gt;<em>Phragmipedium spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;<em>Renanthera imshoottiana</em>&lt;br&gt;SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orcuttia spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orcuttia californica</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California orcutt grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orcuttia inaequalis</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin Orcutt grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orcuttia pilosa</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairy orcutt grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orcuttia tenuis</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; <strong>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slender orcutt grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orcuttia viscida</strong></td>
<td><strong>All propagules</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento orcutt grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oreostachys spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Nastus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreobambos spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreocalamus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Chimonobambusa spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreodoxa spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Roystonea spp.-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreomunnea pterocarpa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglandaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gavilan walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreophyssa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreopoa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oricia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Vepris spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Oriciopsis</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Orinus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Orixa</em> spp.  Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ornithopus</em> spp.  Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ombrychis viciifolia</em>  Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esparcet  holy-clover  sainfoin</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Orobanche spp.**                 | All propagules       | All countries                      | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330  
Federal Noxious Weed Plants  
7 CFR 360  
*Except* the following natives:  
Orobanche californica  
Orobanche cooperi  
Orobanche corymbosa  
Orobanche dugesii  
Orobanche fasciculata  
Orobanche ludoviciana  
Orobanche multicaulis  
Orobanche parishii  
Orobanche uniflora  
Orobanche valida  
Orobanche vallicola |
| **Orobanche aegyptiaca**           | All propagules       | All countries except Canada         | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Oropetium spp.**                 | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada         | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Ortachne spp.**                  | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada         | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Otatea spp.**                    | All propagules       | All countries                       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Orthacanthus spp.**              | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada         | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Orthaclada spp.**                | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada         | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Orthantha spp.**                 | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada         | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **SEE Odontites spp.**             |                      |                                    |                                                      |
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Orthocarpus spp.*  
Orobanchaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Orthoraphium spp.*  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oryctanthus spp.*  
Loranthaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Oryctina spp.*  
Loranthaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Oryza spp.*  
Poaceae family  
rice | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
extcept *Oryza barthii*  
*Oryza longistaminata*  
*Oryza punctata*  
*Oryza rufipogon*  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Oryza barthii*  
Poaceae family  
wild rice | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Oryza longistaminata*  
Poaceae family  
red rice | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants  
7 CFR 360 |
| *Oryza punctata*  
Poaceae  
red rice | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants  
7 CFR 360 |
| *Oryza rufipogon*  
Poaceae family  
red rice  
wild rice | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants  
7 CFR 360 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oryza sativa</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and associated policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oryzidium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oryzopsis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oryzopsis hymenoides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmanthus decorus</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Osmanthus delavayi</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delavay osmanthus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delavay tea olive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Osmanthus fragrans</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweet olive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweet osmanthus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Osmanthus heterophyllus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese holly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holly olive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holly osmanthus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Osmorhiza berteroi</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mountain sweetroot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweet Cicely</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>western sweetroot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Osmoxylon mariannense</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OSMUNDACEAE family fern family royal fern family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry SEE the individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrya spp. Betulaceae family hop-hornbeam</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osvaldoa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osrydicarpos spp. Thesiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osyris spp. Santalaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osyris lanceolata</td>
<td>SEE Osyris quadripartita</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osyris quadripartita Santalaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants listed as synonym Osyris lanceolata 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants listed as synonym Osyris lanceolata</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Otachyrium spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otatea spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottelia alismoides Hydrocharitaceae family duck lettuce water-plantain ottelia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottochloa nodosa Poaceae family slender-panic grass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottoschulzia rhodoxylon Icacinaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Oxanthera spp. Rutaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p 
Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| Oxychloris spp. Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
| Oxyrhythorhychus canbyi   | Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | |
### Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Oxyrhynchus papuanus</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oxyrhynchus volubilis</em> Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oxytenanthera</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oxytheca parishii</em> var. goodmaniana SEE <em>Acanthoscyphus parishii var. goodmaniana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oxytropis</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oxytropis campestris</em> var. chartacea Fabaceae family Cold Mountain crazyweed Fassett’s Locoweed</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pachira</em> spp. Malvaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, China, Costa Rica, Indonesia, Taiwan, Vietnam</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pachycereus militaris</em> Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>golden fleece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>military cap cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teddy-bear cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pachypodium</em> spp. Apocynaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: <em>Pachypodium ambongense</em> <em>Pachypodium baronii</em> <em>Pachypodium decaryi</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephant’s trunks halfman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pachypodium ambongense</em> Apocynaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephant’s trunks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pachypodium baronii</em> Apocynaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephant’s trunks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pachypodium decaryi</em> Apocynaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephant’s trunks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pachyrhizus</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Packera franciscana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco Peaks groundsel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Francisco Peaks ragwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packera layneae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym Senecio layneae SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layne’s butterweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layne’s ragwort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagetia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Bosistoa spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamburus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family pamburus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panamanthus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panax ginseng</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #3; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiatic ginseng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese ginseng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ginseng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment.
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panax quinquefolius</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #3; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Araliaceae family
American ginseng
Occidental ginseng
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Panicum</em> spp. Poaceae family millet</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panicum antidotale</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seeds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(continued on next page)
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Panicum antidotale</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>(continued from previous page)</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Continued from previous page)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Panicum fauriei</em> var. <em>carteri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter’s panic grass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea panic grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panicum maximum SEE Megathyrsus maximum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum maximum var. maximum SEE Megathyrsus maximum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum maximum var. trichoglume SEE Megathyrsus maximum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Panicum miliaceum*  
Poaceae family  
common millet  
panic millet  
white millet | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations**  
**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018** |
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Panicum miliaceum</em> ssp. <em>miliaceum</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;common millet&lt;br&gt;panic millet&lt;br&gt;proso millet</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panicum nihiuense</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lau 'ehu</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australia, Azerbaijan,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burkina Faso, Burundi,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verde (Cape Verde), Central</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>African Republic, Chad,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>China, Comoros, Congo,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congo (the Democratic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republic of the), Cook</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Islands, Cote d’Ivoire,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eswatini (Swaziland),</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gambia, Georgia, Ghana,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guinea, Guinea-Bissau,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hong Kong, India, Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Japan and adjacent islands,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korea, Democratic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People’s Republic of (North</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korea), Korea, Republic of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(South Korea) Kyrgyzstan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Kyrgyz Republic), Lao</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People’s Democratic Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Laos), Latvia, Lesotho,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberia, Libya, Lithuania,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madagascar, Malawi,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malaysia, Mali, Marshall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Islands, Mauritania,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mauritius, Micronesia,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mozambique, Myanmar,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Namibia, Nauru, Nepal,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand, Niger,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palau, Papua New Guinea,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philippines, Reunion,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russia, Rwanda, Samoa,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sao Tome &amp; Principe,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senegal, Seychelles,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sierra Leone, Singapore,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solomon Islands, Somalia,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Africa, Sri Lanka,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seeds

- Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Papaver somniferum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Papaver somniferum</em> is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaveraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oilseed poppy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opium poppy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild poppy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paphiopedilum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian tropical lady’s slipper orchids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pappophorum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pappostipa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Papuanthes</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parabambusa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paracolpodium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paracalyx</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <strong>only</strong>; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Paracalyx somalorum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbspecies only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paractaenum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parahyparrhenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parakmeria lotungensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnoliaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern joy lotus tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012**

**Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Paramignya</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family limeberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paraneurachne</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parapholis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parasitaxis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podocarpaceae family conifer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parasitipomoea</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Ipomoea</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parastriga</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Harveya</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paratheria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parentucellia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Parianella</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parochetus</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parochetus communis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parodiolyyra</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parodiophyllochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paronychia chartacea</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Parionella* spp.
Poaceae family

*Parochetus* spp.
Fabaceae family

*Parochetus communis*
Fabaceae family
blue-oxalis
shamrock-pea

*Parodiolyyra* spp.
Poaceae family

*Parodiophyllochloa* spp.
Poaceae family

*Paronychia chartacea*
Caryophyllaceae family
paper nailwort
papery whitlow-wort
whitlow-wort
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parrotia spp. Hamamelidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the Federal Notice conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrotia persica Hamamelidaceae family Persian ironwood</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the PR Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parvisedum leiocarpum SEE Sedella leiocarpa</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×Pascoleymus Poaceae family (Pascopyrum × Leymus)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pascopyrum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wheatgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pascopyrum smithii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>western wheatgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paspalidium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paspalum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paspalum dilatatum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caterpillar grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dallis grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paspalum notatum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahia_grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahiagrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Paspalum scrobiculatum</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;bastard millet&lt;br&gt;creeping paspalum&lt;br&gt;kodo-millet</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paspalum urvillei</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;Vasey grass&lt;br&gt;Vaseygrass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018&lt;br&gt;FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Passiflora</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Passifloraceae family&lt;br&gt;granadilla&lt;br&gt;passion fruit</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pastinaca sativa</em>&lt;br&gt;Apiaceae family&lt;br&gt;parsnip&lt;br&gt;wild parsnip</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Patis</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Patzkea</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paysonia lyrata</em>&lt;br&gt;Brassicaceae family&lt;br&gt;lyrate bladderpod</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <em>Lesquerella lyrata</em>&lt;br&gt;SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paysonia perforata</em>&lt;br&gt;Brassicaceae family&lt;br&gt;Spring Creek bladderpod</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Lesquerella perforata</em>&lt;br&gt;SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pearsonia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <em>only</em>; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pecteilis radiata</em> Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pedicularis</em> spp. Orobancheae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pedicularis furbisiae</em> Orobancheae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furbish lousewort Furbish’s lousewort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pediocactus bradyi</em> Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady hedgehog cactus Brady pincushion cactus Marble Canyon cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pediocactus despainii</em> Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Despain’s cactus Despain’s pincushion cactus San Rafael cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pediocactus knowltonii</em> Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowlton’s cactus Knowlton’s pincushion cactus thimble plains cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pediocactus paradinei</em> Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Rock Valley cactus Park hedgehog cactus Paradine cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pediocactus peeblesianus</em> ssp. <em>fickeiseniae</em> Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fickeisen’s cactus Fickeisen’s hedgehog cactus Fickeisen’s Navajo cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Pediocactus peeblesianus</em> <em>fickeiseniae</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeble’s cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeble’s hedgehog cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeble’s Navajo cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pediocactus seleri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gypsum cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siler pincushion cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siler’s pincushion cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pediocactus winkleri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkler cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkler’s cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkler’s foot cactus</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pediomelum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pedistylis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birdlime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pelargonium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Canary Islands, Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Israel, Mexico</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>When from Canada and imported under the U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canary Islands when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Pelargonium spp. from Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Israel when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>When from Israel and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration: &quot;Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 is not known to occur in the country of origin.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kenya, Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Melicope spp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pelecyphora</em> spp. Cactaceae family hatchets pine cone cacti</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Peltostigma</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pennisetum</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Cenchrus spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pennisetum clandestinum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Cenchrus clandestinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pennisetum glaucum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Cenchrus americanus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pennisetum macrourum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Cenchrus caudatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pennisetum pedicellatum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Cenchrus pedicellatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pennisetum polystachion</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Cenchrus polystachios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pennisetum purpureum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Cenchrus purpureus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Penstemon debilis</em> Plantaginaceae family parachute beardtongue</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Penstemon haydenii*  
Plantaginaceae  
blowout penstemon  
Penland beardtongue | All propagules |  | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Penstemon penlandii*  
Plantaginaceae family  
Penland beardtongue  
Penland’s beardtongue | All propagules |  | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pentaceras* spp.  
Rutaceae family  
bastard crow’s ash | All propagules except seeds  
Seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pentachaeta bellidiflora*  
Asteraceae family  
white ray pentachaeta  
white-rayed pentachaeta | All propagules |  | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pentachaeta lyonii*  
Asteraceae family  
Lyon’s pentachaeta | All propagules |  | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Pentameris* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds  
All countries except Canada |  | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Pentapogon* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds  
All countries except Canada |  | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pentarhopalopilia</em> spp. Opiliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Peperomia subpetiolata</em> Piperaceae family ala `ala wai nui</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Peperomia wheeleri</em> Piperaceae family Wheeler’s peperomia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Peraxilla</em> spp. Loranthaceae family scarlet mistletoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pereilema</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Perella</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE <em>Peraxilla</em> spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Periballia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Peridictyon</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Peristeria elata</em> Orchidaceae family dove flower dove orchid Holy Ghost flower</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Perotis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Perierbambus</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Perryodendron</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Persea</em> spp. Lauraceae family avocado</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when <em>not</em> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Persicaria thunbergii</em> Polygonaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Petunia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Petitmenginia</em> spp. SEE <em>Sopubia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Petroselinum crispum</em> Apiaceae family garden parsley parsley</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Peucedanum sandwicense</em> Apiaceae family makou</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Peyritschia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phacelia argillacea</em> Boraginaceae family clay phacelia</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phacelia formosula</em> Boraginaceae family North Park phacelia</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phacelia insularis</em> ssp. insularis Boraginaceae family island phacelia North Channel Islands phacelia North Coast phacelia</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phacelia scopulina</em> var. submutica Boraginaceae family DeBeque phacelia</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phacellanthus</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phacellaria spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphorogynaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phacelurus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phaenanthoeicum spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phaenosperma spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalaenopsis spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalaris spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family canary grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Phalaris aquatica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian phalaris bulbous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canary grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harding grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A as synonym <em>Phalaris stenoptera</em>; SEE <em>Federal Seed Act</em> Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phalaris arundinacea</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gardener’s-garters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reed canary grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ribbon grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE <em>Federal Seed Act</em> Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phalaris canariensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canary grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed canary grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE <em>Federal Seed Act</em> Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phalaris stenoptera</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Phalaris aquatica</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phanera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae species</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phanerodiscus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aptandraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phanopyrum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pharus</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phaseolus</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phaseolus coccineus</em>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family&lt;br&gt;multiflora bean&lt;br&gt;runner bean&lt;br&gt;scarlet runner bean</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phaseolus lunatus</em>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family&lt;br&gt;butter bean&lt;br&gt;lima bean&lt;br&gt;sugar bean</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phaseolus vulgaris</em>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family&lt;br&gt;field bean&lt;br&gt;garden bean&lt;br&gt;string bean</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Phebalium</em> spp. Rutaceae family blisterbush satinwood scaly phebalium</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phegopteris</em> spp. Thelypteridaceae family beech fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pheidochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phelipanche aegyptiaca</em> Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants synonyms Orobanche aegyptiaca and Orobanche indica 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Phellodendron</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese cork tree phellodendron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phelypaea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Philadelphus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mock orange</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Philenoptera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Philotheca</em> spp. Rutaceae family waxflower</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Philydrum lanuginosum</em> Philydraceae family wooly-water-lily</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phippsia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phlegmariurus mannii</em> Lycopodiaceae family wawae`iole</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Huperzia mannii</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phlegmariurus nutans</em> Lycopodiaceae family wawae`iole</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phleum</em> spp. Poaceae family timothy</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phleum bertolonii</em> SEE <em>Phleum nodosum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Phleum nodosum</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;small timothy&lt;br&gt;smaller cat’s tail&lt;br&gt;turf timothy</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018&lt;br&gt;Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phleum pratense</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;meadow cat’s timothy&lt;br&gt;timothy&lt;br&gt;timothy grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018&lt;br&gt;Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phlox hirsuta</em>&lt;br&gt;Polemoniaceae family&lt;br&gt;Yreka phlox</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phlox nivalis</em> ssp. <em>texensis</em>&lt;br&gt;Polemoniaceae family&lt;br&gt;Texas trailing phlox</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phoenix</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Arecaceae family&lt;br&gt;date&lt;br&gt;date-palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pholisma</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Boraginaceae family&lt;br&gt;sand food</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pholiurus</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phoradendron</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Viscaceae family&lt;br&gt;oak mistletoe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Photinia* spp.  
*Photinia* spp.  
Rosaceae family | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
|  
*Photinia fraseri*  
Rosaceae family  
Fraser’s photinia  
red tip photinia | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
|  
*Phragmanthera* spp.  
Loranthaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
|  
*Phragmipedium* spp.  
Orchidaceae family  
New World tropical lady’s slipper | All propagules | | CITES I; SEE CITES Plants |
|  
*Phragmites* spp.  
Poaceae family  
reed | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
|  
*Phrygilanthus* spp.  
SEE Notanthera spp. | | | |
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Phtheirospermum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobancheceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phthirusa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phuphanochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phylacium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllanthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gooseberry tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gooseberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otaheite gooseberrystar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllanthus maderaspatensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllanthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllanthus saffordii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllanthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gooseberry tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otaheite gooseberrystar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gooseberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllolobium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllorachis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Phyllosasa</em> Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phyllosma</strong> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phyllostachys</strong> spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phyllostegia bracteata</strong> Lamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phyllostegia brevidens</strong> Lamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phyllostegia floribunda</strong> Lamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Phyllostegia glabra var. lanaiensis</strong> Lamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia haliakalae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia helleri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia hirsuta</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia hispida</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia kaalaensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia knudsenii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia mannii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia mollis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia parviflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia pilosa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia racemosa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia renovans</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia stachyoides</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia velutina</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia waimeae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia warshaueri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostegia wawrana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phyllostigma spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRPA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Physalis pubescens*  
Solanaceae family  
ground cherry  
husk tomato  
strawberry tomato | Seeds | | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Physaria congesta*  
Brassicaceae family  
Dudley Bluffs bladderpod | All propagules | | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lesquerella congesta*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria douglasii ssp. tuplashensis*  
Brassicaceae family  
White Bluff’s bladderpod  
White Bluffs bladderpod | All propagules | | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria filiformis*  
Brassicaceae family  
Missouri bladderpod | All propagules | | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria globosa*  
Brassicaceae family  
globe bladderpod  
Short’s bladderpod | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria kingii ssp. bernardina*  
Brassicaceae family  
San Bernardino Mountains bladderpod | All propagules | | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lesquerella kingii ssp. bernardina* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria obcordata*  
Brassicaceae family  
Dudley Bluffs twinpod  
Piceance twinpod | All propagules | | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria pallida*  
Brassicaceae family  
white bladderpod | All propagules | | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lesquerella pallida* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria thamnophila*  
Brassicaceae family  
Zapata bladderpod | All propagules | | ESA-E listed as synonym *Lesquerella thamnophila* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Physaria tumulosa*  
Brassicaceae family  
kodachrome bladderpod | All propagules | | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lesquerella tumulosa* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physocalyx spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchacea family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Physocarpus opulifolius</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic ninebark</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ninebark</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Physostigma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Picea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spruce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Picnomon acarna</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soldier thistle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Picrela spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picrorhiza kurrooa Plantaginaceae family picrorhiza</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants Except Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora is not CITES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pieris spp. Ericaceae family andromeda pieris</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilgerodendron uviferum Cupressaceae family pilgerodendron</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilocarpus</em> spp. Rutaceae family jaborandi</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilosocereus polygonus</em> Cactaceae family key tree cactus robin tree cactus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilosocereus robinii</em> SEE <em>Pilosocereus polygonus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pinga</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pinguicula ionantha</em> Lentibulariaceae family Godfrey’s butterwort</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pinus spp.</em> Pinaceae family pines</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada; Japan; Korea, Republic of (South Korea)</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not accompanied by a written permit</td>
<td>Written permit required for <em>Pinus</em> spp. from Canada; SEE Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan (2-leaved &amp; 3-leaved <em>Pinus</em>)</td>
<td>Only 2-leaved and 3-leaved <em>Pinus</em> are prohibited; SEE <em>Pinus</em> spp. from Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Japan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Korea, Republic of (South Korea) when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 2-leaved and 3-leaved <em>Pinus</em> spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) must enter Postentry Quarantine Program; SEE <em>Pinus</em> spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Piperia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Platanthera</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Piperia yadonii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Platanthera yadonii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Piptatheropsis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Piptatherum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Piptatherum miliaceum</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rice millet smilo smilo grass</td>
<td>Seeds <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries when not meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Piptochaetium</em> spp. Poaceae family needlegrass</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Piptophyllum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Piresia</em> spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Piresiella</em> spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pistacia</em> spp. Anacardiaceae family pistachio</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pisum</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pisum sativum</em> Fabaceae family field pea partridge pea pea</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pisum sativum</em> var. arvense</td>
<td>SEE <em>Pisum sativum</em> ssp. sativum var. arvense</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pisum sativum</em> ssp. sativum var. arvense Fabaceae family Austrian winter pea field pea partridge pea</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A listed as synonym <em>Pisum sativum</em> var. arvense; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Pisum sativum* ssp. *sativum* Fabaceae family pea | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada      | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from  
Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species *only*; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act  
Seeds to determine if meets  
FSA conditions for entry |
| *Pitavia* spp. Rutaceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries                      | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from  
Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p  
Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pitaviaster</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pittcaimia</em> spp. Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pittosporum halophilum</em> Pittosporaceae family rock cheesewood</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pittosporum hawaiiense</em> Pittosporaceae family Hawaii cheesewood</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pittosporum napaliense</em> Pittosporaceae family Ho`awa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pittosporum undulatum</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittosporaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian cheesewood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mock orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pityopsis ruthii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth's golden aster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plagiantha</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plagiobothrys hirtus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boraginaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rough popcornflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plagiobothrys strictus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boraginaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calistoga allocarya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calistoga popcornflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plagiosetum</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Planera</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Requires a written permit when to California, Nevada, Oregon, from Europe, Canada, St. Pierre Island, and Miquelon Island.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water elm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Planichloa</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Plantago</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Plantago hawaiensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Plantago princeps</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platanthera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platanthera holochila</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platanthera integrilabia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platanthera leucophaea</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platanthera praecilla</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Platanthera yadonii*  
Orchidaceae family  
Yadon’s piperia | All propagules       |                                   | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Piperia yadonii*  
SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
|                                                  | All propagules except seeds |                                   | CITES II, 10 and #4  
SEE CITES Plants |
| *Platanus* spp.  
Platanaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
|                                                  | Seeds                | Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
| *Platydesma* spp.  
Rutaceae family  
Maui pilo kea  
Pilo kea lau ʻiʻi | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p  
Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Platydesma cornuta cornuta</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>IF from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platydesma cornuta decurans</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>IF from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Platydesma remyi</em> Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platydesma rostrata</em> Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Platymiscium pleiostachyum</em> Fabaceae family cristobal granadillo quira macawood</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Platypholis</em> spp. Orobenchaceaean family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleiolebiastaus</em> spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleiococca</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Acronychia spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleione</em> spp. Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleiospermium</em> spp. Rutaceae family orangeasters</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleodendron macranthum</em> Canellaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleomele femaldeg</em> Agavaceae family hala pepe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleomele forbesii</em> Agavaceae family hala pepe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleomele hawaiensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Dracaena hawaiensis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Plethadenia</em> spp. &lt;br&gt; Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations &lt;br&gt; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleurandropsis</em> spp. &lt;br&gt; SEE <em>Asterolasia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleuraphis</em> spp. &lt;br&gt; Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List &lt;br&gt; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleuraphis jamesii</em> &lt;br&gt; Poaceae family &lt;br&gt; galleta galleta grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List &lt;br&gt; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pleurophyllum</em> spp. &lt;br&gt; Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List &lt;br&gt; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Plicosepalus</em> spp. &lt;br&gt; Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants &lt;br&gt; 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Plinthanthesis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa</em> spp. Poaceae family bluegrass</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meadow grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa annua</em> Poaceae family annual</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bluegrass annual bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annual meadow grass winter grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa arachnifera</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa atropurpurea</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Bernardino bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa bulbosa</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbous bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbous meadow grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbous poa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa compressa</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flattened meadow grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa glauca</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucantha bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucous meadow grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upland bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa mannii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mann’s bluegrass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poa napensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Napa bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poa nemoralis</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family wood bluegrass wood meadow grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poa pratensis</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family English meadow grass Kentucky bluegrass smooth meadow grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poa sandvicensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Hawaiian bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa secunda</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>big bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandberg bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa siphonoglossa</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa trivialis</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rough bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rough meadow grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rough-stalk bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POACEAE family Bambuseae tribe only</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POACEAE family other than Bambuseae tribe</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Podagrostis</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Podocarpus spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and China</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podocarpus neriifolius</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and China</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podocarpus parlatorei</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and China</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podolotus spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podophyllum emodi</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podophyllum hexandrum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podophorus spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poecilostachys spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pogogyne abramsii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego mesa-mint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogogyne nudiuscula</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otay mesa-mint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogonachne spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogonarthria spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogonatherum spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogonochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogononeura spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pohildium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poidium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poiretia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polevansia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polhillia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polliniopsis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polyaster</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygala lewtonii</em> Polygalaceae family Lewton’s polygala</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygala smallii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygalaceae family tiny polygala</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonella basiramia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family hairy wireweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wireweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonella myriophylla</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family sandlace</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woody jointweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonum spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seed</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polygonum hickmanni</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonaceae family Hickman’s knotweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott’s Valley polygonum</td>
<td>All propagules except seed</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLYPODIACEAE family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry. If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry. SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Polypogon spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Polyscias bisattenuata</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Polyscias flynnii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Polyscias gymnocarpa</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Ohe’ohe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Polyscias lydgatei</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Polyscias racemosa</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Araliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Polystichum aleuticum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopteridaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleutian shield fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from <em>other than</em> Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Polystichum calderonense</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopteridaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from <em>other than</em> Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Polytoca</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Polytrias spp.**<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds           | All countries except Canada                          | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Pomaria spp.**<br>Fabaceae family | All propagules except seeds           | All countries except Canada                          | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Pommerella**<br>Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds           | All countries except Canada                          | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Poncirus spp.**<br>Rutaceae family<br>hardy orange trifoliate-orange | All propagules except seeds           | All countries                                        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds                             | Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe | All countries other than listed in when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-19, Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016 |
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×Poncirus spp. Rutaceae family hardy orange trifoliate-orange</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, ...</td>
<td>All countries other than listed in the cells above when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus spp. Salicaceae family cottonwood poplar</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-19, Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Portulaca sclerocarpa</em> Portulacaceae family 'ihi po'e</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Portulaca villosa</em> Portulacaceae family 'ihi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Potamogeton berchtoldii</em> ssp. <em>clystocarpus</em> Potamogetonaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little aguja pond weed Little Aguja pondweed little creek pondweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Potamogeton clystocarpus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Potamogeton berchtoldii</em> ssp. <em>clystocarpus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Potamogeton distinctus</em> Potamogetonaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Potamogeton swinhofurthii</em> Potamogetonaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Potamophila spp.</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Potentilla hickmanii</em> Rosaceae family Hickman’s potentilla</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Praxelis clematidea</em> Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Primula cusckiana var. maguirei</em> Rosaceae family Maguire’s primrose</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <em>Primula maguirei</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Primula maguirei</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Primula cusckiana var. maguirei</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pringleochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prionophyllum maritimum</em> Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pritchardia</em> spp. Arecaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pritchardia affinis</em> Arecaceae family Kona palm lo'ulu loulu</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pritchardia aymer-robinsonii</em> Arecaceae family wahane</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pritchardia bakeri</em> Arecaceae family loulu</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchardia hardyi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loʻulu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inaʻenaʻe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchardia kaalae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areceaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loʻulu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loulu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchardia lanigera</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areceaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loʻulu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loulu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchardia maidenlana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areceaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loʻulu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loulu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pritchardia munroi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Areceaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pritchardia napaliensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pritchardia remota</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pritchardia schattaueri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pritchardia viscosa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prosopanche</em> spp.*</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prosopis alpataco</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosopis argentina</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosopis articulata</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite velvet mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosopis burkartii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosopis caldenia</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calden mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosopis calingastana</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosopis campestris</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prosopis castellanosii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Prosopis denudans</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prosopis elata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prosopis farcta</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prosopis ferox</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prosopis fiebrigii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prosopis hassleri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prosopis humilis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prosopis kuntzei</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosopis pallida</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosopis palmeri</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosopis reptans</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosopis rojasiana</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosopis ruizlealii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosopis ruscifolia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>mesquite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Prosopis sericantha* Fabaceae family mesquite | All propagules       | All countries                      | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360  
Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis strombulifera* Fabaceae family | All propagules       | All countries                      | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360  
Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosopis torquata* Fabaceae family mesquite | All propagules       | All countries                      | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360  
Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family |
| *Prosphytochloa* spp. Poaceae family   | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-20, <em>Prunus</em> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-20, <em>Prunus</em> spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) and <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB), Table 3-7 to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-22, <em>Prunus</em> spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus africana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present, to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Continue to <em>Prunus africana</em> on next page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus africana</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City</td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(continued from previous page)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-22, <em>Prunus spp.</em> Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus geniculata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family scrub plum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City</td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-22, <em>Prunus spp.</em> Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Prunus laurocerasus</em> Rosaceae</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Table 3-20, <em>Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds)</em> to determine if meets entry requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <em>not</em> meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-4, <em>Host Plants (except seeds)</em> of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands when <em>not</em> meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Table 3-12, <em>Host Plants (except seeds)</em> of <em>Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</em> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries when <em>not</em> meeting the certification conditions</td>
<td></td>
<td>See Table 3-22, <em>Prunus spp. Seeds Only</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Prunus lusitanica** | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada and Netherlands | | Canada when not meeting conditions for entry | See Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets entry requirements  
See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
Netherlands when not meeting conditions for entry | See Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB), to determine entry requirements  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program | See Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry | Seeds | All countries when not meeting the certification conditions |
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Psammagrostis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psammochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psathyranthus</em> spp. SEE <em>Psittacanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psathyrostachys</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psathyrostachys juncea</em> Poaceae family Russian wild rye</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudanthistiria</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudarrhenatherum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudarthria</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudechinolaena</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Pseudelymus</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudeminia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudiosma</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudechinolaena</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudechinolaena</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudobahia bahiifolia</em> Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <em>except</em> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudobahia peirsonii</em> Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudobartsia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudobambusa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudobromus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudochaetochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudocoix</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Hickelia</em> spp.</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudodanthonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudodichanthium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudoeriosema</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudognaphalium</em> sandwicensium var. molokaiense</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td>'ena 'ena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudolarix</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese golden-larch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudopentameris</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudophegopteris</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudophleum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudopogonatherum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudoraphis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudoroegneria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudoroegneria spicata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beardless wheatgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blue bunch wheatgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudosasa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrow bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>green-onion bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonkin cane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudosopubia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudosorghum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudostachyum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudostriga</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudotsuga</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, India</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from India, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudotsuga menziesii</em> CoPt</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, India</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>India when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from India, then must enter</td>
<td>Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudoxytenanthera</em> spp. PoPt</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudovigna</em> spp. FabPt</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pseudozoysia</em> spp. PoPt</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Psidium</em> spp. Myrtaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guava</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psilolemma</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psilopecanum</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psilurus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Psittacanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psophocarpus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psoralea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psorothamnus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psychotria grandiflora</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family kopiko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psychotria hexandra</em> ssp. <em>oahuensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family Oahu wild coffee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psychotria hobdyi</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family kopiko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psychotria honbroniana</em> var. <em>malaspiniae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym Psychotria malaspiniae; SEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae family aplokating-palaoan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psychotria malaspiniae</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Psychotria honbroniana</em> var. <em>malaspiniae</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ptaeroxylon</em> spp. Rutaceae family sneezewood</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</strong>&lt;br&gt;&lt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong>&lt;br&gt;&lt;<strong>Seeds</strong>&lt;br&gt;&lt;If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then <strong>REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ptelea</em> spp. Rutaceae family hoptree shrub-trefoil wafer-ash</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</strong>&lt;br&gt;&lt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong>&lt;br&gt;&lt;<strong>Seeds</strong>&lt;br&gt;&lt;If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then <strong>REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pteralyxia kauaiensis</em> Apocynaceae family kaulu</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pteralyxia macrocarpa</em> Apocynaceae family kaulu</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTERIDACEAE family fern family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then see Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maidenhair fern family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then see Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteridaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE the individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteris lidgatei</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; see Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pterocarpus erinaceus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then see Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then see Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; see CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pterocarya spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglandaceae family wingnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pterygiella spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ptilagrostis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ptilimnium nodosum</em></td>
<td>SEE <em>Harperella</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>nodosa</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ptycholobium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ptychopetalum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olacaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ptychosema</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Puccinellia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Puelia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seed</td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pueraria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-17  “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pueraria montana</em> var. <em>lobata</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry Is not herbaceous <em>Fabaceae</em> Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fabaceae</em> family Japanese arrow root kudsu kudzu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Punica</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lytraceae</em> family pomegranate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Purshia × subintegra</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosaceae</em> family Arizona cliff-rose Arizona cliffrose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Puya</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bromeliaceae</em> family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Canada when not meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pycrcus flavidus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Cyperus flavidus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyracantha</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyracantha koidzumii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry - SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrethrum lavandulifolium</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrethrum uliginosum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- SEE Chrysanthemum spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Leucanthemella serotina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyro<em>nia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family quinpear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pyrularia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santalaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Pyrus* spp. Rosaceae family pear | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Canada | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)**  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry  
SEE *Pyrus* spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  
SEE Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada to determine if meet certification requirements for entry |
### NOTICE

**General Restrictions** must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Qiongzhuea</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus</em> spp. Fagaceae family oak</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Seeds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-18  “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus acuta</em> Fagaceae family Japanese evergreen oak</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Require treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**

- All countries except Canada.
- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).
- Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry.
- See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry.
- See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry.
- Requires treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico.
### Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus agrifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California live oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coast live oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRE treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <strong>except</strong> Canada and Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-18  “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus cerris</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European turkey oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turkey oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora gilbrnennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus chrysolepis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canyon live oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canyon oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maul oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| *Quercus falcata*            | All propagules except seeds           | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)                                                              |
| Fagaceae family              |                                       |                                   | Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017                                                                         |
| southern red oak             |                                       |                                   |SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry |
| Spanish oak                  |                                       |                                   | Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012                                                                         |
| Seeds                        |                                       |                                   |SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry |
|                             | Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry |                                   | Federal Notice Effective May 21, 2012                                                                         |
|                             | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico |                                   |                                                                  |
### Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus hinckleyi</em> Fagaceae family Hinckley oak</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Quercus ilex*  
Fagaceae family  
evergreen oak  
holly oak  
Holm oak | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Canada when *not* meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
<p>| Seeds | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries <em>except</em> Canada and Mexico | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus kelloggii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and France</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) &lt;br&gt; Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 &lt;br&gt; SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California black oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 &lt;br&gt; SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus parvula</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coast oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shreve’s oak</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quercus petraea</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong>&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-18 “Q” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Quercus rubra*        | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada       | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry       |
| Fagaceae family        |                      |                                   | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| northern red oak       |                      |                                   |                                                    |
| red oak                |                      |                                   |                                                    |
| *Quesnelia imbricata*  | All propagules except seeds |                                    | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico  
If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program  
When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
| Bromeliaceae family    |                      |                                   |                                                    |
| *Quesnelia liboniana*  | All propagules except seeds |                                    | REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries except Canada and Mexico  
If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program  
When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed |
<p>| Bromeliaceae family    |                      |                                   |                                                    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Quesnelia marmorata</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quesnelia quesneliana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Quinchamalium spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Parasitic Plants</strong> 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NOTICE

**General Restrictions** must be met in addition to specific requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

#### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Racemobambos spp.</strong> (Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo)</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Racinaea pallidoflavens</strong> (Bromeliaceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Racinaea pendulispica</strong> (Bromeliaceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Racinaea undulifolia</strong> (Bromeliaceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radamaea spp.</strong> (Orobanchaceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raddia spp.</strong> (Poaceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raddiella</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rafflesia</strong> spp. Rafflesiacae family corpse flower</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rafnia</strong> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ramirezella</strong> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species <strong>Fabaceae Family</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ranunculus acriformis</strong> Ranunculaceae family autumn buttercup sharpleaf buttercup</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ranunculus aestivalis</strong> Ranunculaceae family autumn buttercup</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ranunculus hawaiensis</strong> Ranunculaceae family makou</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ranunculus mawiensis</strong> Ranunculaceae family makou</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raphanus sativus</strong> Brassicaceae family garden radish radish</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; See Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Raputia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except <em>seeds</em></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family hoptree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Raputiarana</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except <em>seeds</em></td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ratzeburgia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except <em>seeds</em></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rauia</em> spp. Rutaceae family angostura</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong>&lt;br&gt;Seeds&lt;br&gt;if from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then <strong>REQUIRES</strong> treatment T203-p&lt;br&gt;<em>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Raulinoa</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong>&lt;br&gt;Seeds&lt;br&gt;if from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then <strong>REQUIRES</strong> treatment T203-p&lt;br&gt;<em>Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rauwolfia serpentina</em> Apocynaceae family rauwolfia serpentine-wood snakewood</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td><strong>CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ravenea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ravenea louvelii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ravenea rivularis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family palm majest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ravenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family limonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raveniopsis spp.</strong> Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Redfieldia</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reimarochloa</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reitzia</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Relchela</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Remya kauaiensis</strong> Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Remya mauiensis</strong> Asteraceae family Maui remya</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Remya montgomeryi</em> Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Renanthera imschootiana</em> Orchidaceae family red vanda orchid</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Renvoizea</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Requienia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rettbergia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Chusquea</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Reynaudia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhadinothamnus</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhamphicarpa</em> spp. Scrophulariaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Raphispermum</em> spp. Orobanche family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rheochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rheum rhabarbarum</em></td>
<td>SEE <em>Rheum × rhabarbarum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rheum × rhabarbarum</em> Polygonaceae Family garden rhubarb pieplant rhubarb</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V listed as <em>Rheum rhabarbarum</em>. SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhinanthus</em> spp. Orobancheae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhipidocladum</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhipsalidopsis</em> spp. Cactaceae family Easter cactus</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhizocephalus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhizanthes</em> spp. Rafflesiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhizomonanthes</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Amyema</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhodiola integrifolia</em> sp. <em>integrifolia</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <em>Rhodiola rosea</em> sp. <em>integrifolia</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family Leedy’s roseroot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhodiola integrifolia</em> sp. <em>leedy</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family Leedy’s roseroot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhodiola rosea</em> sp. <em>integrifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Rhodiola integrifolia</em> sp. <em>integrifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Rhododendron* spp.  
Ericaceae family rhododendron | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada, Japan | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
Japan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 |
| *Rhododendron chapmanii*  
SEE *Rhododendron minus* var. *chapmanii* | | | |

**Notes:**
- The table lists plants for planting that are regulated and have specific restrictions.
- All propagules except seeds are not authorized/is prohibited from entry into the specified countries or regions.
- Specific restrictions and requirements apply based on the country of origin and the presence of certain pests.
- Federal notices and orders are in effect for the entry of these plants into Canada and other countries.
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron minus var. chapmanii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Rhododendron chapmanii; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Japan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman rhododendron</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman’s rhododendron</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Japan when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
<td>Adam Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhodomyrtus</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries when destined to Hawaii</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 When not destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhombolytrum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhoiacarpos</em> spp. Santalaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhopalocnemis</em> spp. Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhopalopilia</em> spp. Opiliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhus</em> spp. Anacardiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhus michauxii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anacardiaceae</strong> false poison sumac</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Michaux’s sumac</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhynchocorys</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orobanchaceae</strong> family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhynchoryza</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poaceae family</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhynchospora knieskernii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyperaceae family</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knieskern’s beaked-rush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhynchosia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fabaceae family</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhynchotropis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Rhytachne* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ribes* spp.  
Grossulariaceae family  
currants  
gooseberry | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Ribes echinellum*  
Grossulariaceae family  
Miccosukee gooseberry | All propagules | | ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Ribes laurifolium*  
Grossulariaceae family  
bay leaf currant | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry |
| *Richardsiella* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Ricinus communis*  
Euphorbiaceae family  
castor  
castor bean  
castor-oil plant | Seeds | | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Riedeliella* spp.   | All propagules _except_ seeds | All countries _except_ Canada     | Herbaceous species *Fabaceae* Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species _only_; SEE *Fabaceae* Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| *Robinia* spp.       | All propagules _except_ seeds | All countries _except_ Canada, Israel, Netherlands | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
Israel when _not_ meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
Netherlands when _not_ meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
Is _not_ herbaceous *Fabaceae* Family |
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Robynsiophyton</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species <a href="#">Fabaceae Family</a> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <a href="#">Fabaceae Family</a> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rorippa gambellii</em> SEE <em>Nasturtium gambellii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum</em> SEE <em>Nasturtium officinale</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosa cultivar Meidiland tagged MEIgeroka Rosaceae family Meidiland</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When meeting above requirements, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosa cultivar Royal Botanica tagged MEImodac Rosaceae family Royal Botanica</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Rosa spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, England France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When meeting above requirements, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa</em> cultivar Sevillana tagged MEIpoque</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family hybrid rose</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE <em>Rosa</em> spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When meeting above requirements, <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales.
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rosa gymnocarpa</em> Rosaceae family wood rose</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE <em>Rosa</em> spp. to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosa rugosa</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td>Canada when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese rose</td>
<td>Canada when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa rose</td>
<td>Canada when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Rosa <em>spp.</em> to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkestan rose</td>
<td>Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when <em>not</em> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Roseocactus spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rostraria</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rothia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rottboellia exaltata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</em> Poaceae family itchgrass kokoma grass Raoul grass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Roystonea</em> spp. Arecaceae family palm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubimons</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blackberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caneberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raspberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada and meets above conditions for entry, then see Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Postentry Quarantine Program requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, or Wales and meets above conditions for entry, then see Rubus spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus alcefolius</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giant bramble</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus fruticosus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Rubus plicatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19  “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubus moluccanus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild blackberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild raspberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubus plicatus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants; listed as synonym <em>Rubus fruticosus</em> 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild blackberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19  “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Rubus spectabilis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family salmonberry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales (United Kingdom) when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Phytophthora ramorum</em> from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales, SEE Rubus spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Rugoloa* spp., Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rumex acetosa*              | Seeds                |                                    | FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry                                |
| Polygonaceae family garden sorrel sorrel sour dock | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Emex australis* 7 CFR 360                                        |
| *Rumex hypogaeus*            | All propagules       | All countries                     | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed a synonym *Emex spinosa* 7 CFR 360                                          |
| Polygonaceae family Cape-spinach doublegee southern three-corner jack | All propagules | All countries |                                                                                                               |
| *Rumex sagittatus*           | All propagules       | All countries                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013             |
| Polygonaceae family climbing dock rambling dock turkey-rhubarb | All propagules | All countries |                                                                                                               |
| *Rumex spinosus*             | All propagules       | All countries                     | Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed a synonym *Emex spinosa* 7 CFR 360                                          |
| Polygonaceae family devil’s thorn erect emex lesser-jack | All propagules | All countries |                                                                                                               |
| *Rupertia* spp., Fabaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rupichloa* spp., Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Rugoloa* spp., Poaceae family | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada |                                                                                                               |
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ruta spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Seeds</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poncirus spp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE specific taxa in this chapter to determine if additional restrictions apply to Rutaceae Family Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>RUTACEAE family</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citrus family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Seeds</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sinetanum spp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE specific taxa in this chapter to determine if additional restrictions apply to Rutaceae Family Seeds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-19 “R” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rutaneblina spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rytidosperma spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NOTICE**

*General Restrictions must* be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Sabal spp. Arecaeaceae family palm | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 |
| Saccharum spp. Poaceae family sugarcane | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| ×Saccharum Poaceae family sugarcane | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Saccharum spontaneum Poaceae family wild sugarcane | All propagules | All countries | Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 |
| Sacciolepis spp. Poaceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sageretia spp.</em> (Rhamnaceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and China</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>China when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sagittaria fasciculata</em> (Alismataceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bunched arrowhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sagittaria pygmaea</em> (Alismataceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dwarf arrowhead pygmy arrowhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sagittaria sagittifolia</em> (Alismataceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrowhead Old World arrowhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sagittaria secundifolia</em> (Alismataceae family)</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salix spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Salicaceae family&lt;br&gt;willow</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry <strong>SEE</strong> Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <strong>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salix caprea</strong>&lt;br&gt;Salicaceae family&lt;br&gt;goat willow&lt;br&gt;great sallow&lt;br&gt;pussy willow</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry <strong>SEE</strong> Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <strong>Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>SEE</strong> Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry <strong>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Salpichroa</em> spp. Solanaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Azores, Austria, Bahrain, Balearic Islands, Bangladesh, Belgium, Benin, Bermuda, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Canary Islands, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote d’Ivoire, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, England, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Georgia, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guernsey, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Hungary, Iran Islamic Republic of, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Mayotte, Montenegro, Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nepal, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Northern Ireland, Norway, Oman, Orkney Islands, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russian Federation (Russia), Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, South Sudan, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic (Syria), Tajikistan, Tanzania (United Republic of), Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales, Western Sahara, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Herbaceous species only Federal Order Effective August 16, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salsola vermiculata</em> Chenopodiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus saltwort Mediterranean saltwort worm-leaf salsola</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Salvia officinalis</em> &lt;br&gt; Lamiaceae family sage</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salvinia auriculata</em> &lt;br&gt; Salvinaciaceae family African payal butterfly fern giant salvinia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salvinia biloba</em> &lt;br&gt; Salvinaciaceae family giant salvinia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salvinia herzogii</em> &lt;br&gt; Salvinaciaceae family giant salvinia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salvinia molesta</em> &lt;br&gt; Salvinaciaceae family aquarium water-moss giant salvinia kariba-weed</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sanguisorba minor</em> &lt;br&gt; Rosaceae family garden burnet little burnet small burnet</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sanicula mariversa</em> &lt;br&gt; Apiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sanicula purpurea</em> &lt;br&gt; Apiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sanicula sandwicensis</em> &lt;br&gt; Apiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Santalum</em> spp. &lt;br&gt; Santalaceae family sandalwood</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <em>Santalum freycinetianum var. lanaiense</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See <em>Santalum haleakalae var. lanaiense</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Santalum haleakalae var. lanaiense</em> &lt;br&gt; Santalaceae family lanai sandalwood</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Santalum involutum</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santalaceae family, lanai sandalwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapria spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rafflesiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcomelicope spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcophyte spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balanophoraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargentia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seeds**

If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

*SEE Casimiroa spp.*
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sarocalamus</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sarracenia</em> spp. Sarraceniaceae family North American pitcher plant pitcher plant</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except seeds</td>
<td>CITES II, #4 except species listed CITES I: <em>Sarracenia oreophila</em> <em>Sarracenia rubra</em> ssp. alabamensis <em>Sarracenia rubra</em> ssp. <em>Sarracenia oreophila</em> ssp. alabamensis; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sarracenia alabamensis</em> ssp. <em>alabamensis</em> Sarraceniaceae family Alabama canebrake pitcher plant</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sarracenia oreophila</em> Sarraceniaceae family green pitcher-plant</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sarracenia rubra</em> ssp. <em>alabamensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. alabamensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sarracenia rubra</em> ssp. <em>jonesii</em> Sarraceniaceae family mountain sweet pitcher plant</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sartidia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sartoria</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sasa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sasaella spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satranala decussivae Arecaceae family forest bismarckia palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satureja hortensis Lamiaceae family savory summer savory</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saugetia spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saussurea costus</td>
<td>SEE Aucklandia costus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxipoa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaevola coriacea Goodeniaceae family dwarf naupaka</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaffnerella spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedonnardus spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-20  “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schenkochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propogules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schenkiia sebaeoides</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym Centaurnium sebaeoides; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentianaceae family awiwi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea adamantis</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family Diamond Head schiedea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea apokremnos</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family ma'o'ol'i'o'ma'o'ol'i'oli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea attenuata</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea diffusa ssp. macarei</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea haleakalensis</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea hawaiiensis</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family ma'o'ol'i'oli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea helleri</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea hookeri</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea jacobii</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea kauaiensis</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea kaalae</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea kauiensis</td>
<td>All propogules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea kealiae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea lychnoides</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea lydgatei</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea membranacea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea nuttallii</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea obovata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea pubescens</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedia salicina</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea sarmentosa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea spergulina var. leioptoda</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea spergulina var. spergulina</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea stellarioides</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea trinervis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea verticillata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiedea viscosa</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schima wallichii</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>needlewood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schima</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simartolu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schirostachyum spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Schizostachyum spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schismus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachne spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>little bluestem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prairie beard grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schizaea spp. Schizaeaceae family fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHIZAEACEAE Family ferns</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizostachyum spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schlumbergera spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family Christmas cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then must SEE Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program, Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements, and list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidtia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenefeldia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenocrambe argillacea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Hesperidanthus argillaceus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenocrambe barnebyi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Hesperidanthus barnebyi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenocrambe suffrutescens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Hesperidanthus suffrutescens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoepfia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoepfiacae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoepfia arenaria</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoepfiacae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoepfia arenaria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoepfiacae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Schwalbea spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Parasitic Plants</strong> 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobancheae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Schwalbea americana</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Parasitic Plants</strong> 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobancheae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American chaffseed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chaffseed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scirpobambus spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Oxytenanthera spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scirpus ancistrochaetus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>northeastern bulrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sclerachne spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Chionachne spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sclerocactus blainei</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sclerocactus brevihamatus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssp. tobuschii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobusch’s fishhook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobusch fishhook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sclerocactus brevispinus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pariette cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pariette fishhook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shortspine fishhook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sclerocactus cloverae</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sclerocactus erectocentrus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>needle-spined pineapple cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red pineapple cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sclerocactus glaucus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado hookless cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unita Basin hookless cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sclerocactus mariposensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Echinomastus mariposensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA)</em> Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sclerocactus mesae-verdae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA)</em> Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Verde cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Verde fish-hook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sclerocactus nyensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nye fish-hook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonapah fishhook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sclerocactus papyracanthus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grama-grass cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paper-spine cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paper-spine pincushion cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sclerocactus pubispinus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Basin eagle-claw cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Basin fishhook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sclerocactus sleri</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sclerocactus wetlandicus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA)</em> Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pariette hookless cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unita Basin hookless cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sclerocactus wrightiae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA)</em> Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright fishhook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright’s cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright’s fishhook cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sclerochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sclerodactylon spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleropogon spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleropyrum spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santalaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solerostachya spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scolochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorodocarpus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strombosiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorpiurus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scribneria spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20  “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scrotochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scurrua spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scutachne spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scutellaria floridana Lamiaceae family Florida skullcap</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scutellaria montana Lamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scybalium spp. Balanophoraceae family John crownose scybalium standing buddy</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secale spp. Poaceae family rye</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secale cereale Poaceae family rye</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secale strictum Poaceae family mountain rye wild rye</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Secale strictum</em> ssp. <em>strictum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mountain rye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild rye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Securigera spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Securigera varia</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axseed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crown-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trailing crown-vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A listed as synonym <em>Coronilla varia</em>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to determine if meets FSA conditions of entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sedella leiocarpa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake County stonecrop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds of trees and shrubs REQUIRE a written permit except from Canada; SEE specific taxon and Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEEDS</strong></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: FSA-A listed as synonym *Coronilla varia*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions of entry.
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sehima spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semiarundinaria spp. Poaceae family narihira bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio angulatus Asteraceae family Cape-ivy climbing groundsel</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio inaequidens Asteraceae family canary weed South African ragwort narrow-leaf ragwort</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio glastifolius Asteraceae family holy-leaf senecio woad-leaf ragwort</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio layneae SEE Packera layneae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio madagascariensis Asteraceae family fireweed Madagascar ragwort senecio amarillo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senna spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senna meridionalis Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Septulina spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequoiadendron spp. Cupressaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequoiadendron spp. Cupressaceae family giant redwood sequoia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA). Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serianthes nelsonii Fabaceae family Guam lagu hayun lagu tronkon guafi</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesamum indicum Pedaliaceae family beniseed benneseed sesame</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesbania spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List. Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family. Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sesbania exaltata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coffee bean</td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado River hemp sesbania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sesbania tomentosa</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'ohai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sesleria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bristle grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foxtail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sesleriella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Setaria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bristle grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foxtail</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grass millets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Setaria italica* ssp. *italica*                | All propagules       | All countries                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Federal Noxious Weed Plants  
7 CFR 360                                                                                                                                 |
| Poaceae family                                 | except seeds         |                                   | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act  
Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry                                                                                           |
| foxtail bristle grass                          |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| foxtail millet                                  |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| German millet                                   |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| *Setaria pallidifusca*                         |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| SEE *Setaria pumila* ssp. *subtesselata*        |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| *Setaria pumila* ssp. *pallidifusca*            |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| SEE *Setaria pumila* ssp. *subtesselata*        |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| *Setaria pumila* ssp. *subtesselata*            | All propagules       | All countries                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Federal Noxious Weed Plants  
7 CFR 360                                                                                                                                 |
| Poaceae family                                 | except seeds         |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| cattail grass                                   |                      |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| *Setariopsis* spp.                             | All propagules       | All countries                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                                                     |
| Poaceae family                                 | except seeds         |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
| *Setiacis* spp.                                | All propagules       | All countries                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                                                                                     |
| Poaceae family                                 | except seeds         |                                   |                                                                                                                                 |
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Severinia* spp.  
Rutaceae family  
bouquet box-orange  
Chinese box-orange | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016  
All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry  
Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Seymeria* spp.  
Orobanchaceae family  
black-sienna | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
# Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sheitanthera spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shibataea spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuteria spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibara filifolia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassicaceae family Santa Cruz Island rockcress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicyos albus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family 'anunu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicyos lanceoloideus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicyos macrophyllus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucurbitaceae family 'anunu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- ESA-E: Endangered Species Act (ESA) Protection

### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sidalcea keckii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keck's checker-bloom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keck's checker-mallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sidalcea nelsoniana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson's checker-mallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sidalcea oregana</em> ssp. oregano var. calva</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Sidalcea oregana var. calva</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sidalcea oregana</em> ssp. oregano var. calva</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Sidalcea oregana var. calva</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sidalcea oregana</em> ssp. valida</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenwood Marsh checker-mallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sidalcea pedata</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedate checker-mallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sigmatanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, requires treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sigmoidotropis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene alexandri</em> Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene catesbaei</em> Caryophyllaceae family fringe campion</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <em>Silene polypetala</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene hawaiiensis</em> Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene lanceolata</em> Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene pertianii</em> Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene polypetala</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Silene catesbaei</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silene spaldingii</em> Caryophyllaceae family Spalding’s campion Spalding’s catchfly</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silentvalleya</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silviella</em> spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Simplicia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sinapis alba</em> Brassicaceae family white mustard</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20  “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sinarundinaria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Fargesia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sinobambusa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sinocalamus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Dendrocalamus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sinochasea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sinodolichos</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Siphonochilus aethiopicus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zingiberaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African ginger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild ginger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Siphonostegia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobancheaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siphonostegia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sirochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sisyrinchium dichotomum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>white irissette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Skimmia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family skimmia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Smithia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Snowdenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Socratina</em> spp.</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sojeatmia</em> spp.</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sogerianthe</em> spp.</td>
<td><strong>All</strong> propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sohnisia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-20  “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Sokinochloa spp.**                             | All propagules       | All countries                       | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018                                                          |
| Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo             |                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                |
| **Solanum spp.**                                 | All propagules       | All countries except Canada and Mexico | Including cut flowers and greenery  
**Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)**  
**Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013**  
Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry  
**SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program**; all other Solanum spp. from Mexico is **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** |
| Solanaceae family                               |                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                |
| **Solanum drymophilum**                          |                      |                                    | **ESA-E listed as synonym**  
**Solanum drymophilum; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants**                                                                                                                                 |
| **SEE Solanum ensifolium**                       |                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                               |
| **Solanum ensifolium**                           | All propagules       |                                    | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)**  
**Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013**                                                                                                       |
| Solanaceae family erubia                         |                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                |
| **Solanum guamense**                             | All propagules       |                                    | **ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants**                                                                                           |
| Solanaceae family                               |                      |                                    |                                                                                                                                                |
| Berenghenas halomtano                            | All propagules       |                                    |                                                                                                                                                |
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Solanum incompletum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family popolo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>popolo ku mai</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Solanum lycopersicum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada, Mexico</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family tomato</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting</td>
<td>SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Canada to determine if</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico when not meeting conditions</td>
<td>SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program and list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for entry</td>
<td>of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Solanum lycopersicum Seeds to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries when not meeting</td>
<td>SEE Solanum lycopersicum Seeds to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V listed as syn. <em>Lycopersicon esculentum</em>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solanum melongena</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aubergine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brinjal eggplant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eggplant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solanum nelsonii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>akiapopolo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solanum sandwicense</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘aiaakeakua popolo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solanum tampicense</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wetland nightshade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solanum torvum</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>devil’s fig</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platbrush</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turkeyberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solanum tuberosum</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potato</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Canada when not meeting conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Solanum tuberosum from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prince Edward Island, Canada</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seed potatoes for planting</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prince Edward Island, Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>**In-vitro plantlets, micro-tubers and mini-tubers for planting <strong>only</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>to determine if meets conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada, New Zealand, and X region of Chile (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude)</td>
<td><strong>Applies to Solanum tuberosum true seed only</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Chile X region (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude) when not meeting conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile to determine if meets conditions for entry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Solanum spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solanum viarum</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solanaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Solanum viarum tropical soda apple</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tropical soda apple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; <strong>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solidago houghtonii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Houghton’s goldenrod</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Solidago houghtonii</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton’s goldenrod</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Solidago spp.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All countries except Canada unless specified otherwise.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solidago shortii</strong>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family&lt;br&gt;Short’s goldenrod</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solidago spithamea</strong>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family&lt;br&gt;Blue Ridge goldenrod&lt;br&gt;skunk goldenrod</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophora spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sopubia spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants&lt;br&gt;7 CFR 330 (previously listed as synonym <em>Petitmenginia</em>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sorbus spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Rosaceae family&lt;br&gt;mountain ash</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sorghastrum spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorghastrum nutans</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wood grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow Indian grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia, Azerbaijan,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faso, Burundi, Cambodia,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verde), Central African</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic, Chad, China,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comoros, Congo, Congo,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of North Korea, Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FSA-A</strong>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds** to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorghum</em> spp. Poaceae family broomcorn sorghum</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Province of, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorghum almum</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alum grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alum sorghum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Sorghum bicolor*  
Poaceae family  
broomcorn  
great millet  
sorghum | All propagules  
except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

Seeds  

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorghum bicolor</em> ssp. <em>bicolor</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family broomcorn forage sorghum great millet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadjikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continue to next page)
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorghum bicolor</em> ssp. <em>bicolor</em></td>
<td>Seeds (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A listed as synonym <em>Sorghum × drummondii</em>, SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poaceae family
(continued from previous page)
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorghum bicolor</em> ssp. <em>drummondii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chicken-corn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorghum-sudangrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Sorghum halepense*  
Poaceae family  
evergreen millet  
Johnson grass means grass | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
## Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorghum nutans</em> Poaceae family Indian grass wood grass yellow Indian grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>× Sorghum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family sorghass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic of (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sorghum × almum</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorghum almum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20  “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sorghum × drummondii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Sorghum bicolor</em> ssp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sparganium erectum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyphaceae family brachied bur-reed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spartochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spartina</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spathionema</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spathelia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**
- *Sorghum × drummondii*: SEE *Sorghum bicolor* ssp. *drummondii*
- *Sparganium erectum*: Thyphaceae family branched bur-reed exotic bur-reed
- *Spartochloa* spp.: Poaceae family
- *Spartina* spp.: Poaceae family
- *Spathionema* spp.: Fabaceae family
- *Spathelia* spp.: Rutaceae family
- Seeds

---

**References:**
- Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
- Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations
- Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
- Prohibited Articles List

---

**Legends:**
- All propagules
- All countries except Canada
- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
- Herbaceous Fabaceae Family
- Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations
- REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Spathia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spergularia</em> spp. Caryophyllaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermacoce alata</em> Rubiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winged false buttonweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermolepis hawaiensis</em> Apiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sphaeralcea gierischii</em> Malvaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerisch mallow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sphaerobambos</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sphaerocaryum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sphaerophysa</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Sphaeropteris</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin</td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyatheaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions</td>
<td>Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spheneria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sphenopholis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sphenopus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sphenostylis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from</td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td>Prohibited Articles List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spigelia gentianoides</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loganiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spinacia oleracea</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Spinifex</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiraea virginiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia spiraea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiranthera</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPR) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiranthes delitescens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canelo Hills ladies’-tresses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiranthes diluvialis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T <strong>except</strong> seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ute ladies’-tresses</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Seeds*

- If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
- CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
- CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Spiranthes parksii</em>&lt;br&gt;Orchidaceae family&lt;br&gt;Navasota ladies'-tresses</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spirogardnera spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Amphorogynaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spirostegia spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Scrophulariaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spodiopogon spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spondias spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Anacardiaceae family&lt;br&gt;hog-plum&lt;br&gt;Jamaica-plum&lt;br&gt;yellow mombin</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spongiocarpella spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sporobolus spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;dropseed</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sporobolus cryptandrus</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;prairie grass&lt;br&gt;sand dropseed</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spragueanella spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Stahlia monosperma</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family cobana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Is not herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stangeria eriopus</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zameraceae family fern leafed cycad Hottentot’s head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stapletonia spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stauranthus spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Steinchisma spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family panic grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Steirachne spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stemmatospermum spp.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E listed as Stenogyne augustifolia augustifolia; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Nastus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenogyne augustifolia var. augustifolia</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenogyne bifida</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenogyne campanulata</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenogyne cranwelliae</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenogyne kaalae ssp. sherffii</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenogyne kaanhoana</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenogyne kauaulaensis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenogyne kealiae</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenostachys spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stenotaphrum spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stephanachne spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stephanomeria malheurensis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family Malheur wire-lettuce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stephanostachys spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereochlaena spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternumbergia spp. Amaryllidaceae family sternbergia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steyermanochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiburus spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stipa spp. Poaceae family needlegrass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stipa viridula</strong> SEE Nassella viridula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stipagrostis spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stipellula spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(\times)Stiporyzopsis Poaceae family (Oryzopsis (\times) Stipa)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Stratiotes aloides</em> <strong>Hydrocharitaceae family</strong> water-aloe water-soldier</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Streblochaete</em> spp. <strong>Poaceae family</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Streptanthus albidus</em> <strong>ssp. albidus</strong> <strong>SEE Streptanthus glandulosus</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Caulanthus californicus</em>; <strong>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Streptanthus californicus</em> <strong>Brassicaceae family</strong> California jewelflower</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Streptanthus albidus</em> <strong>ssp. albidus</strong>; <strong>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Streptanthus glandulosus</em> <strong>ssp. niger</strong> <strong>Brassicaceae family</strong> Metcalf Canyon jewelflower</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; listed as synonym <em>Streptanthus albidus</em> <strong>ssp. albidus</strong>; <strong>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Streptanthus niger</em> <strong>SEE Streptanthus glandulosus ssp. niger</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Streptogyna</em> spp. <strong>Poaceae family</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Streptolophus</em> spp. <strong>Poaceae family</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Streptostachys</em> spp. <strong>Poaceae family</strong></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List; Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Striga</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orobancheaceae family witchweed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Strombocactus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family top cactus disk cactus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Strombosia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brombiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Strombosiospisia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brombiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Strongylophora</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Strophostyles</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Strethanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stylosanthes</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stylyrus</em> spp.</td>
<td>SEE Grevillea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stypeiochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Styrax spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Styracaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013&lt;br&gt;Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Styrax plantifolius ssp. texanus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E listed as synonym <em>Styrax texanus</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styracaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas snowbell</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada and Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas snowbells</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Styrax portoricensis*  
Styracaceae family  
palo de jazmin | All propagules  
All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada  
Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013  
SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013  
Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |

| *Styrax texanus*  
SEE *Styrax plantifolius* ssp. *texanus* | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

| *Suada californica*  
Chenopodiaceae family  
California sea-blite | All propagules | | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |

| *Sucrea* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |

| *Suddia* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swainsona spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swallenia spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swallenia alexandrae</strong>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;Eureka dune grass&lt;br&gt;Eureka Valley dune grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swallenochloa spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;SEE Chusquea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swietenia humilis</strong>&lt;br&gt;Meliaceae family&lt;br&gt;Mexican mahogany&lt;br&gt;Pacific Coast mahogany&lt;br&gt;Pacific mahogany</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20  “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swinglea</strong> <em>spp.</em>  &lt;br&gt;Rutaceae family tabog</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations &lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations &lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry &lt;br&gt;Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syagrus</strong> <em>spp.</em>  &lt;br&gt;Arecaceae family arikury palm palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) &lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sylvipoa</strong> <em>spp.</em>  &lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List &lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Symplectrodia</strong> <em>spp.</em>  &lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List &lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-20 “S” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa spp.</strong> Oleaceae family lilac</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syringa vulgaris</strong> Oleaceae family common lilac lilac</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Syzygium spp.</strong> Myrtaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tabernaemontana rotensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynaceae family milkwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taeniatherum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taeniorhachis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tapinanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family mistletoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taraxacum californicum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family California dandelion California taraxacum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taraxacum officinale</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family common dandelion dandelion lion’s tooth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tarchonanthus camphoratus</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family camphorwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tarigidia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tatianyx spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taxillus spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taxus baccata</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taxus brevifolia</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taxus chinensis</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Taxus wallichiana var. chinensis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taxus cuspidata</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>CITES II, 12 and #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Japanese yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxus funana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>CITES II, #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family Chinese yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxus × media</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family yew</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxus sumatrana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family Sumatra yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxus wallichiana</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family Himalayan yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Taxus wallichiana var. chinensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family yew</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; listed as synonym <em>Taxus chinensis</em>; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note:* This table lists the regulated plants for planting with specific restrictions. The list includes the plant taxon, the regulated plant part, whether it is not authorized/is prohibited from specific restrictions, and the specific restrictions, requirements, and postentry measures. The table highlights plants regulated under the CITES II, #2 designation, as well as those requiring additional checks for entry conditions.
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Teclea</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tectaria estremerana</em> Tectariaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tectona</em> spp. Lamiaceae family teak</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Teinostachyum</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Temburongia</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Temochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tenaxia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tephrosia</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Teramnus</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Terminthodia</em> spp. SEE <em>Tetractomia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ternstroemia luquillensis</em> Pentaphylacaceae family palo colorado</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ternstroemia subsessilis</em> Pentaphylacaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetracentron sinense</em> Trochodendraceae family tetracentron</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES III, #1; CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetrachaete</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetrachne</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetractomia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018&lt;br&gt;CITES III; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetradium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018&lt;br&gt;CITES III; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetradyas</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Cyne</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetragonia tetragonoides</em>&lt;br&gt; Aizoaceae family&lt;br&gt;New Zealand spinach&lt;br&gt;warrigal-cabbage&lt;br&gt;wild spinach</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as <em>Tetragonia tetragonoides</em> (misspelled basionym)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetragonocalamus spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;SEE <em>Bambusa spp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetramolopium arenarium</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetramolopium capillare</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family&lt;br&gt;pamakani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetramolopium filiforme</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetramolopium lepidotum</em> ssp. <em>lepidotum</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetramolopium remyi</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetramolopium rockii</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetraneuris herbacea</em>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family&lt;br&gt;Lakeside daisy</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym <em>Hymenoxys herbacea</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetrapogon spp.</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetraspidium</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tetrasyllidium</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Strombosiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tettrarrhena</em> spp.&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Teyleria</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thalictrum cooleyi</em> Ranunculaceae family Cooley’s meadow-rue Cooley’s medowrue</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thamnocalamus</em> spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thamnosma</em> spp. Rutaceae family turpentine broom</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thaumasianthes</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thaumastochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Thelepogon</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thellungia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thelocactus</em> spp. Cactaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thelypodium howellii</em> ssp. spectabilis Brassicaceae family Howell’s spectacular thelypod Howell’s spectacular thelypody</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; listed as <em>Thelypodium howellii spectabilis</em>; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thelypodium stenopetalum</em> Brassicaceae family slender-petal mustard slender-petal thelypodum slender-petaled mustard</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>THELYPTERIDACEAE</em> Family fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-21  "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteris spp. Thelypteridaceae family fern</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then see Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then see Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteris inabonensis Thelypteridaceae family fern</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; see Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then see Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then see Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Thelypteris pilosa</em> var. <em>alabamensis</em> Thelypteridaceae family Alabama streak-sorus fern</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</em> If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <em>Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE <em>Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</em> and list of <em>Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thelypteris verecunda</em> Thelypteridaceae family fern</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE <em>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</em> If from Canada in growing media, then SEE <em>Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE <em>Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</em> and list of <em>Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Thelypteris yaucoensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteridaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Themeda</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Theobroma</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cacao</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thermopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thesidium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santalaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thesium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>toadflax</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thinopyrum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Thinopyrum elongatum*  
Poaceae family  
tall wheatgrass | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
FSA-A listed as syn. *Elytrigia elongata*; SEE Federal Seed Act  
Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Thinopyrum intermedium* ssp. *barbulatum*  
Poaceae family  
hairy wheatgrass  
pubescent wheatgrass | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act  
Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Thinopyrum intermedium* ssp. *intermedium*  
Poaceae family  
intermediate wheatgrass | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act  
Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Thlaspi californicum*  
SEE *Noccaea fendleri* ssp. *californica* | | | Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Thonningia* spp.  
Balanophoraceae family | All propagules | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Thrasya* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
| *Thrasyopsis* spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Parasitic Plants  
7 CFR 330 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thuarea spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergianthus spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymophylla tephroleuca Asteraceae family ashy dogweed</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrydachne spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyridolepis spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrysostachys spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe monastery bamboo Thailand bamboo umbrella-handle bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thysanocarpus conchuliferus Brassicaceae family Santa Cruz Island fringepod</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thysanolaena spp. Poaceae family Asian broom grass tiger grass</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibetia spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Ticorea* spp.  
Rutaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | | | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p  
Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| *Tiedemannia canbyi*  
Apiaceae family  
Canby’s dropwort  
water dropwort | All propagules | | ESA-E; listed as synonym *Oxypolis canbyi*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants |
| *Tienmuia* spp.  
SEE *Phacellanthus* spp. | All propagules | | |
| *Tilia* spp.  
Malvaceae family  
basswood  
lime  
linden | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry | SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry  
Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tillandsia spp. Bromeliaceae family airplant</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillandsia harrisii Bromeliaceae family air plant Harris tillandsia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tillandsia kammii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then <strong>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kam tillandsia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from <strong>other than</strong> Canada in growing media, then <strong>SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program</strong> and list of <strong>Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; <strong>SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tillandsia xerographica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then <strong>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xerographica tillandsia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from <strong>other than</strong> Canada in growing media, then <strong>SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program</strong> and list of <strong>Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; <strong>SEE CITES Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Timouria</em> spp.*</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPRA)</strong> from <strong>Prohibited Articles List</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tinospora homosepala</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>**ESA-E; <strong>SEE <strong>Endangered Species Act (ESA)</strong> Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menispermaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Toddalia</em> spp. Rutaceae family orange climber</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toddaliopsis spp. Rutaceae family wild mandarin</td>
<td>All propagules \textit{except} seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toliara spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules \textit{except} seeds</td>
<td>All countries \textit{except} Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolypanthus spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toona spp. Meliaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules \textit{except} seeds</td>
<td>All countries \textit{except} Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when \textbf{not} meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torreya californica</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California nutmeg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California torreya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torreya taxifolia</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida torreya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gopherwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stinking cedar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torreyochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tovarochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townsendia aprica</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>last chance townsendia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Toxicodendron</em> spp. Anacardiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting the conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Toxicodendron diversilobum</em> Anacardiaceae Pacific poison oak poison oak western poison oak</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of <em>Anoplophora chinensis</em> (CLB) or <em>Anoplophora glabripennis</em> (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Toxicodendron succedaneum</em> Anacardiaceae family red-lac rhustree scarlet rhus</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toxosiphon spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tozzia spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachelospermum jasminoides Apocynaceae family Confederate jasmine Confederate-jessamine star jasmine</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachycarpus spp. Arecaceae family palm windmill palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trachypogon spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trachys spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tractocevodia spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tragopogon porrifolius</strong></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE <strong>Federal Seed Act Seeds</strong> to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oyster plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salsify</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vegetable oyster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tragus spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trematolobelia singularis</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE <strong>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanulaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tribolium spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichanthecium</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichilia triacantha</em> Meliaceae family bariaco</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichloris</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tricholaena</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tricholemma</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichomanes punctatum</em> ssp. floridanum Hymenophyllaceae family Florida bristle fern</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichoneura</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichopteryx</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trichostema austromontanum</em> ssp. <em>compactum</em> Lamiaeceae family Hidden Lake bluecurls</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tridax procumbens</em> Asteraceae family coat buttons tridax daisy</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tridens</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tridentopsis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trientalis latifolia</em> Primulaceae family Western starflower</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium alexandrinum</em> Fabaceae family berseem clover Egyptian clover</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium amoenum</em> Fabaceae family showy Indian clover</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium campestre</em> Fabaceae family hop clover hop trefoil large hop clover</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium dubium</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shamrock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small hop clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suckling clove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium fragiferum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strawberry clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium glomeratum</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ball clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bush clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cluster clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium hirtum</em> (rose clover)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium hybridum</em> (alsike clover)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium incarnatum</em> (carnation clover)</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium lappaceum</em> Fabaceae family bur clover burdock clover lappa clover</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium pratense</em> Fabaceae family mammoth red clover medium red clover red clover</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium repens</em> Fabaceae family Dutch clover ladino clover white clover</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Trifolium resupinatum*  
Fabaceae family  
annual strawberry clover  
Persian clover  
reversed trefoil | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Herbaceous *Fabaceae Family*  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species *only*; SEE *Fabaceae Family*  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds: FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium semipilosum*  
Fabaceae family  
Kenya clover  
Kenya white clover | All propagules *except* seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Herbaceous *Fabaceae Family*  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species *only*; SEE *Fabaceae Family*  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds: FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Trifolium stoloniferum*  
Fabaceae family  
running buffalo clover | All propagules | All countries *except* Canada | ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants  
Herbaceous *Fabaceae Family*  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species *only*; SEE *Fabaceae Family*  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium subterraneum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sub clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subterranean clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium trichocalyx</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trifolium vesiculosum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrowleaf clover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trigastrotheca pentaphylla</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molluginaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>listed as synonym Mollugo pentaphylla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Trigonella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trigonochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trikeria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trilepidea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam’s mistletoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trillium persistens</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanthiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persistent trillium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trillium reliquum</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanthiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>relic trillium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family.

Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018.

All countries except Canada.
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Trilobachne</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family corn relative</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome &amp; Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Triniochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triodia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triphasia</em> spp. Rutaceae family limeberry trifoliate limeberry triphasia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triphysaria</em> spp. Orobancheae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tripidium</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triplachne</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triplasiella</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triplasis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triplopogon</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *Tripodanthus* spp. Loranthaceae family | All propagules | All countries | Parasitic Plants
7 CFR 330 |
| *Tripodion* spp. Fabaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List
Herbaceous species *only;* SEE Fabaceae Family
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Tripogon* spp. Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries *except* Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tripogonella</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Tripsacum* spp.  
Poaceae family  
fakahatchee grass  
gamma grass | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from **Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations**  
**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018** |
| **Seeds** | Algeria, Angola, Armenia,  
Australia, Azerbaijan,  
Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin,  
Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei  
Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia,  
Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic,  
Chad, China, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the),  
Cook Islands, Cote d’Ivoire,  
Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia,  
Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia,  
Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia,  
Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau,  
Hong Kong, India, Indonesia,  
Japan and adjacent islands,  
Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati,  
Korea (Democratic People’s Republic of) (North Korea),  
Korea (Republic of) (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic),  
Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos),  
Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya,  
Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi,  
Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands,  
Mauritania, Mauritius,  
Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique,  
Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru,  
Nepal, New Zealand, Niger,  
Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau,  
Papua New Guinea, Philippines,  
Reunion, Russia, Rwanda,  
Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe,  
Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands,  
Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania,  
Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo,  
Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine,  
Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam,  
Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe | **Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)** from **Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations**  
**Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018** |
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Triraphis</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triscenia</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trisetaria</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Trisetopsotrichon</em> Poaceae family (Helictotrichon × Trisetopsis)</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trisetum</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tristachya</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tristerix</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trithecanthera</em> spp. Loranthaceae family Florida gamagrass Guatemalan grass Mexican gamagrass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \times ) Triticosecale spp. (Secale ( \times ) Triticum) Poaceae family triticale</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triticum spp. Poaceae family wheat</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triticum ( \times ) Agrotriticum Poaceae family wheat</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum aestivum</em> Poaceae family wheat</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>When from Mexico, see <em>Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum aestivum</em> ssp. aestivum Poaceae family bread wheat common wheat wheat</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>When from Mexico, see <em>Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum aestivum</em> ssp. <em>compactum</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;club wheat&lt;br&gt;dwarf wheat&lt;br&gt;hedgehog wheat</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>When from Mexico, see <em>Triticum</em> spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A as synonym <em>Triticum aestivum</em> ssp. <em>compactum</em>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum aestivum</em> ssp. <em>spelta</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;dinkel wheat&lt;br&gt;spelt&lt;br&gt;spelt wheat</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>When from Mexico, see <em>Triticum</em> spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A as synonym <em>Triticum spelta</em>; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum compactum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Triticum aestivum</em> ssp. <em>compactum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum dicoccon</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Triticum turgidum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Triticum durum*  
SEE *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Triticum polonicum*  
SEE *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *polonicum* | | | |
| *Triticum turgidum*  
Poaceae family  
rivet wheat  
pouland wheat | | | |
| Seeds | All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *dicoccon*  
Poaceae family  
emmer  
emmer wheat  
hulled wheat | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| Seeds | All countries except Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017 |
| | | | FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act  
Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum turgidum</em> ssp. <em>durum</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;durum wheat</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico when <strong>not</strong> meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>When from Mexico, see <em>Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico</em> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum turgidum</em> ssp. <em>polonicum</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;Polish wheat</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triticum turgidum</em> ssp. <em>turgidum</em>&lt;br&gt;Poaceae family&lt;br&gt;poulard wheat</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)&lt;br&gt;Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>× <em>Tritordeum</em> Poaceae family <em>(Triticum × Hordeum)</em></td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seeds</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tuberolabium guamense</em> Orchidaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tuctoria</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tuctoria greenei</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>awnless spiral grass Green’s orcutt grass Greene’s tuctoria</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tuctoria mucronata</em> Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prickly spiral grass Solano grass</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tupeia</em> spp. Loranthaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tupia white mistletoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-21 “T” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Turbinicarpus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbinicacti</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbinicarpi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tylosema</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <em>only</em>; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tzvelevia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tzveleviochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-22 “U” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Uebelmannia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uebelmannia cacti</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ulmus</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmaceae family</td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 6-22 “U” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Umbellularia californica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lauraceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California bay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California laurel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon myrtle pepperwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uncarina grandidieri</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedaliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sesame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uncarina stellulifera</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedaliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sesame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uoniola</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uranthoecium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flat stem grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uranthoecium</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Uraria</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urelytrum</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-22 “U” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Urera kaalae</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE <a href="#">Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urticaceae family opuhe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urobotrya</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opiliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urochloa panicoides</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family liverseed grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sharp-flower grass urochloa grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urochloa ramosa</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family browntop millet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urochondra</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Utahia peeblesiana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <a href="#">Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Utahia sleri</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <a href="#">Pediocactus sili</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

**Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Vaccinium</em> spp., Ericaceae family blueberry cranberry</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Australia, Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017&lt;br&gt;If from Canada, then must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2&lt;br&gt;If from Australia, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Vaccinium myrtillus*              | All propagules except seeds | All countries **except** Australia, Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017  
Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry  
SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions of entry  
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012  
Canada when **not** meeting certification conditions for entry  
When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2  
If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program |
### Table 6-23  “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinium ovatum</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Australia, Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California huckleberry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting certification conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-10, List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions of entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evergreen huckleberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada, then must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Australia, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Australia, Canada</td>
<td><a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when <strong>not</strong> meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-10, List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions of entry <a href="#">Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cowberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada, then <strong>must</strong> be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lingenberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Australia, then <strong>must</strong> enter Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mountain cranberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vachellia hockii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> listed as synonym <em>Acacia hockii</em> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vachellia karroo</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> <a href="#">Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karroothorn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karrothorn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sweet-thorn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vachellia nilotica</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><a href="#">Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>babul acacia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian gum arabic tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prickly acacia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vahlodea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td><a href="#">Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)</a> from Prohibited Articles List <a href="#">Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23  “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Valerianella locusta</em></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caprifoliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common cornsalad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornsalad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European cornsalad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Valiha</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vancouveria planipetala</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberidaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redwood inside-out flower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redwood ivy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vanwykia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vaseyochloa</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vatovaea</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vavilovia spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veitchia spp. Areceaceae family cagicake Montgomery palm</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vellosiella spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventenata spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23  “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vepris spp.</strong>&lt;br&gt;Rutaceae family&lt;br&gt;white ironweed</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong>&lt;br&gt;SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry&lt;br&gt;<strong>Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td><strong>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verbena californica</strong>&lt;br&gt;Verbenaceae family&lt;br&gt;California vervain&lt;br&gt;Red Hills vervain</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries other than listed above when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td><strong>SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds</strong> to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verbesina dissita</strong>&lt;br&gt;Asteraceae family&lt;br&gt;big-leaf crownbeard&lt;br&gt;big-leaved crownbeard</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated seeds;</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Vermiflux</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vernicia</em> spp. Euphorbiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veronia proctorii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE <em>Lepidaploa proctorii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veronica spicata</em> Plantaginaceae</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry FE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiked speedwell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 6-23  “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viburnum</strong> spp. Adoxaceae family viburnum</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 Canada when <em>not</em> meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vicia</strong> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species <em>only</em>; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries <em>except</em> Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-23  “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)
## Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Vicia articulata</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vicia benghalensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Herbaceous <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE <em>Fabaceae Family</em> Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vicia faba</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vicia faba var. faba</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Vicia menziesii</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian vetch</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vicia pannonica</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries except Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Vicia sativa* ssp. *nigra*  
Fabaceae family  
black-pod vetch  
narrow-leaf vetch | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from  
Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds | **REQUIRES** treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Vicia sativa* ssp. *sativa*  
Fabaceae family  
common vetch  
tare | All propagules **except** seeds | All countries **except** Canada | Herbaceous Fabaceae Family  
Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from  
Prohibited Articles List  
Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018  
Seeds | **REQUIRES** treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama  
FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
### Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vicia villosa ssp. varia</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairy vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>winter vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>woolly-pod vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vicia villosa ssp. villosa</strong></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fodder vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairy vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian vetch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vietnemocalamus</strong> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23  “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamosasa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigna spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigna angularis Fabaceae family bean azuki bean</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigna angularis var. angularis Fabaceae family adzuki bean azuki bean</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vigna o-wahuensis&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family&lt;br&gt;O’ahu cowpea</td>
<td>All propagules&lt;br&gt;All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigna radiata&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family&lt;br&gt;celera-bean&lt;br&gt;green gram&lt;br&gt;mung bean</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018&lt;br&gt;Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigna radiata var. radiata&lt;br&gt;Fabaceae family&lt;br&gt;gold gram&lt;br&gt;green gram&lt;br&gt;mung bean</td>
<td>All propagules <strong>except</strong> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <strong>except</strong> Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List&lt;br&gt;Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family&lt;br&gt;Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018&lt;br&gt;Seeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Taxon</td>
<td>Regulated Plant Part</td>
<td>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</td>
<td>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigna unguiculata ssp. sesquipedalis Fabaceae family asparagus bean pea-beanyard-long bean</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigna unguiculata ssp. unguiculata Fabaceae family cowpea black-eyed pea southern pea</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viguerella spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinca spp. Apocynaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Israel, Japan, Kenya, Mexico, Netherlands</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola chamissoniana ssp. chamissoniana Violaceae family pamakani</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola helenae</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola kauaensis var. wahiaensis</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola lanaiensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hawaii violet</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viola oahuensis</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oahu violet</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viscum spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viscaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mistletoe</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vitis spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Vitis spp. from Canada to determine if meets requirements for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>grape</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>grapevine</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Voanioala gerardii</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arecaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>forest coconut</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vossia spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vriesea spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vriesea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vriesea spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vriesea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vriesea spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vriesea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vriesea spp.</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from other than Canada in growing media, then SEE Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program and list of Approved Vriesea spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vriesea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-23 “V” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Vulpia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family fescue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vulpiella</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NOTICE**

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Wajira</em> spp. Fabaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Walhalleya</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Warea amplexifolia</em> Brassicaceae family wide-leaf warea</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Warea carteri</em> Brassicaceae family Carter’s mustard</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Washingtonia</em> spp. Arecaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Watsonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Welwitschia mirabilis</em></td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal when not meeting conditions for entry</td>
<td>Watsonia bulbs in commercial shipments are not prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Luxembourg, then SEE Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg to determine if meets certification requirement; if not then must ENTER Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Spain, then SEE Watsonia spp. from Spain to determine if meets certification requirement for entry; if not then must ENTER Postentry Quarantine Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When meeting requirements for entry, must enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries except those Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Portugal and NAPPRA listed above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Watsonia bulbs are excluded from postentry requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Welwitschia mirabilis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Wenzelia</em> spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Whiteochloa</em> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Widdringtonia whytei</em> Cupressaceae family Mulanje cedar</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wikstroemia indica</em> Thymelaeaceae family spicebush tiebush</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wikstroemia skottsbergiana</em> Thymelaeaceae family false ohelo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wikstroemia villosa</em> Thymelaeaceae family hairy false ohelo</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wilkesia hobdyi</em> Asteraceae family dwarf iliau</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-24 “W” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Willkommia</em> spp.</td>
<td>All propagules <em>except seeds</em></td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wittrockia amazonica</em></td>
<td>All propagules <em>except seeds</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>If destined to Hawaii, then must enter Postentry Quarantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromeliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wittrockia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-25 “X” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Xanthium spp. Asteraceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthochloa spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthoxylum spp. SEE Zanthoxylum spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xerosicyos tripartitus Cucurbitaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xerosicyos pubescens Cucurbitaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ximenia spp. Ximeniaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xizangia spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylanche spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylocalyx spp. Orobanchaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylosma crenatum Salicaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xyris tennesseensis Xyridaceae family Tennessee yellow-eyed grass</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NOTICE**

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

### Table 6-26 “Y” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yakirra</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yermo xanthocephalus</strong> Asteraceae family desert yellowhead</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-T except seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yucca queretaroensis</strong> Agavaceae family agave</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yushania</strong> spp. Poaceae family bamboo</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yvesia</strong> spp. Poaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NOTICE

General Restrictions must be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

#### Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zamia spp. Zamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zamia restrepoi Zamiaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES I; SEE CITES Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZAMIACEAE family cycad zamia</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>CITES II, #4 except species listed as CITES I: Ceratozamia spp. Encephalartos spp. Microcycas calocoma Zamia restrepoi SEE CITES Plants and specific plant taxon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zanthoxylum spp. Rutaceae family</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Seeds If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zanthoxylum dipetalum var. tomentosum</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zanthoxylum hawaiiense</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a’e</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>except seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: **ESA-E** refers to Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants.
### Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Zanthoxylum oahuense**  
Rutaceae family  
a’e | All propagules | ESA-E; SEE *Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants* | |
| | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| **Zanthoxylum thomasianum**  
Rutaceae family  
St. Thomas prickly-ash | All propagules | ESA-E; SEE *Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants* | |
| | All propagules except seeds | All countries | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| | Seeds | If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment |
| **Zaqiqah** spp.  
Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zea spp. Poaceae family corn maize teosinte</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zea mays Poaceae family Indian corn maize sweet corn</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-27  “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| *Zea mays* ssp. *mays* Poaceae family | All propagules except seeds | All countries                     | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 | FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry |
| *Zeltnera namophila* Gentianaceae family | All propagules      | All countries except Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)  
Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021 |
| *Zenkeria* spp. Poaceae family     | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
| *Zeugites* spp. Poaceae family     | All propagules except seeds | All countries except Canada        | Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List  
Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 |
### Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zieria spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zieridium spp.</strong></td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d’Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Picrella spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zingeria spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zizania spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water bamboo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wild rice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zizania texana</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas wild-rice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas zizania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zizaniopsis spp.</strong></td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries <em>except</em> Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td><em>except</em> seeds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/(Is Prohibited from)</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ziziphus spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamnaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziziphus celata</td>
<td>All propagules</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamnaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada when not meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry</td>
<td>SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida ziziphus</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zonotrichie spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zornia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species only; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zotovia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 6-27 “Z” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Taxon</th>
<th>Regulated Plant Part</th>
<th>Not Authorized/Is Prohibited from</th>
<th>Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zoysia spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoysia japonica</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese lawn grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoysia matrella</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese carpet grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manila grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoysia matrella</td>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td>FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panic grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuloagaea spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panic grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zygochloa spp.</td>
<td>All propagules except seeds</td>
<td>All countries except Canada</td>
<td>Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zygosicyos pubescens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Xerosicyos pubescens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zygosicyos tripartitus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Xerosicyos tripartitus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Chapter 7

## Plants in Growing Media Programs

## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>7-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Growing Media</td>
<td>7-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements</td>
<td>7-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements</td>
<td>7-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities</td>
<td>7-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aechmea in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program</td>
<td>7-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ananas spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program</td>
<td>7-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthurium spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program</td>
<td>7-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus sinica in Growing Media from China Program</td>
<td>7-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program</td>
<td>7-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program</td>
<td>7-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymbidium spp. in Growing Media from South Korea</td>
<td>7-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media from Taiwan Program</td>
<td>7-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media from China Program</td>
<td>7-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program</td>
<td>7-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guzmania in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program</td>
<td>7-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program</td>
<td>7-34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program  7-35
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program  7-35
Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program  7-36
Oncidium in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements  7-36
Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program  7-37
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China Program  7-37
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from South Korea Program  7-37
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan Program  7-38
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program  7-39
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media from China Program  7-39
Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program  7-41
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program  7-41
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Netherlands Program  7-41
Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program  7-42
Rhododendron in Growing Media from Europe Program  7-42
Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program  7-43
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program  7-43
Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program  7-44
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program  7-44
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Netherlands Program  7-44
Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media  7-45
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program  7-43
Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program  7-46
Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program  7-46
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program  7-47
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program  7-48
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program
Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media  7-49

Introduction

The *Plants in Growing Media Programs* chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.
APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs

Plants may only be imported in growing media when meeting all of the following conditions:

◆ Be APHIS-approved taxa listed in Table 7-2;
◆ Be in APHIS-approved growing media listed in Table 7-1; and
◆ Be from APHIS-approved facilities authorized to export plants in growing media to the United States.

If the plants in growing media are from Canada, then see Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if plants in growing media meet the conditions for entry. See Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction for other exceptions to plants in growing media restriction.

Approved Growing Media

The approved growing media listed in Table 7-1 is only for use with approved plants for planting that meet the requirements of the Plants in Growing Media Program that may be imported into the U.S.

Table 7-1 Approved Growing Media List for Plants in Approved Growing Media Program (except Hyacinthus spp.)

| Approved Growing Media for Use with Approved Taxa from USDA Approved Facilities | Baked expanded clay pellets | Phenol formaldehyde | Stockosorb super absorbent polymer |
| Coal cinder | Plastic particles | Ureaformaldehyde |
| Coir | Polyethylene | Vermiculite |
| Cork | Polymer stabilized starch | Volcanic rock |
| Glass wool | Polystyrene | Zeolite |
| Organic and inorganic fibers | Polyurethane | Any combination of growing media listed in this table |
| Peat | Rock wool |
| Perlite | Sphagnum moss |
Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

All plants in growing media program taxa are listed in Table 7-2. Only the following groups of plants may be imported established in approved growing media when imported from a USDA approved facility and that meets the requirements of the Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities. Each program and facility must be individually approved by USDA-APHIS before import into the United States.

An exception to the plants in growing media program requirements is for plants in growing media from Canada. See Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if plants in growing media from Canada meet conditions for entry.

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant taxa in growing media</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aechmea spp.</td>
<td>Belgium, Denmark</td>
<td>Approved program; no approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alstroemeria spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ananas spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemiaceae family</td>
<td>See Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant taxa in growing media</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anthurium spp.</strong></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Netherlands</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Approved program; SEE Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other than Netherlands</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aspleniaceae family
SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program

| **Begonia spp.**           |                       | No approved facilities                                                |

Blechnaceae family
SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program

| **Buxus sinica**           | People's Republic of China | Approved program; no approved facilities |
| **artificially dwarfed plants only** |                       |                                         |
| **Other than People's Republic of China** |                       | No approved program                                                      |

Campanula spp.

| **Canada**                 | SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media |
| **Denmark**                | Approved program; SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program; and list of Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities |
| **Other than Denmark**     | No approved program                                                      |

Cyatheaceae family
SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program


Table 7-2  Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program  (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant taxa in growing media</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cryptanthus spp.</td>
<td>Belgium, Denmark</td>
<td>Approved program; no approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymbidium spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Korea (Republic of Korea)</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than South Korea (Republic of Korea)</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davalliaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendrobium spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Canada and Taiwan</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennstaedtiaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicksoniaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dryopteridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant taxa in growing media</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ehretia microphylla</em></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>artificially dwarfed plants</td>
<td>People's Republic of China</td>
<td>Approved program; no approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Other than</em> People's Republic of China</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns)</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Other than</em> Netherlands</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleichneniaceae family</td>
<td>Belgium, Denmark</td>
<td>Approved program; no approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Guzmania</em> spp.</td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Other than</em> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hohenbergia</em> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium, Denmark</td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Other than</em> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hyacinthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenophyllaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant taxa in growing media</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Neoregelia</strong> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium, Denmark</td>
<td>Approved program; <strong>no approved facilities</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td><strong>No approved program</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nidularium</strong> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>SEE Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> Netherlands</td>
<td><strong>No approved facilities</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oleandraceae family</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oncidium</strong> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> Taiwan</td>
<td><strong>No approved program</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Osmundaceae family</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peperomia</strong> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>No approved facilities</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 7-2  Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program  (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant taxa in growing media</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Phalaenopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People's Republic of China</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE <em>Phalaenopsis</em> spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved <em>Phalaenopsis</em> in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Korea</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE <em>Phalaenopsis</em> spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved <em>Phalaenopsis</em> in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE <em>Phalaenopsis</em> spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved <em>Phalaenopsis</em> in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> People’s Republic of China, Korea, Taiwan</td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podocarpus macrophyllus</em> artificially dwarfed plants only</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People’s Republic of China</td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> People’s Republic of China</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypodiaceae family</td>
<td>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypodiophyta</td>
<td>SEE Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pteridaceae family</td>
<td>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhipsalidopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE <em>Rhipsalidopsis</em> in Growing Media from Denmark Program and list of Approved <em>Rhipsalidopsis</em> in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other than</strong> Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant taxa in growing media</td>
<td>From</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rhododendron</em> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Europe</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sageretia thea</em> artificially dwarfed plants only</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People’s Republic of China</td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than People’s Republic of China</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Saintpaulia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizaeaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Schlumbergera</em> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>Approved program. SEE Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program and list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Serissa foetida</em> artificially dwarfed plants only</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>People’s Republic of China</td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than People’s Republic of China</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sinningia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Solanum lycopersicum</em></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Approved program. SEE, Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program and list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Mexico</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant taxa in growing media</td>
<td>From</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelypteridaceae family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Filicales (True Ferns)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Growing Media Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tillandsia</em> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium, Denmark</td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE <em>Tillandsia</em> spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved <em>Tillandsia</em> spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vriesea</em> spp.</td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belgium, Denmark</td>
<td>No approved facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Approved program; SEE <em>Vriesea</em> spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved <em>Vriesea</em> spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands</td>
<td>No approved program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plants in Growing Media Program

Most plants for planting established in growing media are prohibited entry under General Restrictions (see Growing Media). One exception is for certain taxa from an approved facility that is part of an approved growing media program.

Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements

Approved taxa imported in approved growing media from approved facilities (except Hyacinthus which has separate program requirements) must meet the following requirements:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants were grown, with an additional declaration that:
  - The plants meet the conditions of the APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) plants in approved growing media program;
- Be only in approved growing media (baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, sphagnum moss, ureaformaldehyde, Stockosorb® superabsorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, or zeolite, or any combination of these media);
- Approved growing media must not have been previously used;
- Be grown in compliance with a written agreement (bilateral work plan) for enforcement of this program signed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where grown and APHIS-PPQ;
- Be developed from mother stock that was inspected and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or foreign plant protection service inspector no more than 60 days prior to the time the plant is established in the greenhouse (except for plants developed from seeds germinated in the greenhouse);
- Grower agrees to comply with the provisions of the program and to allow inspectors, and representatives of the NPPO of the country where the article is grown, access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this program;
- Be grown solely in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, including cleaning and disinfection of floors, benches and tools, and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests;
Greenhouse **must** be free from sand and soil and **must** have screening with openings of **not** more than 0.6 mm (0.2 mm for greenhouses growing *Rhododendron* spp.) on **all** vents and openings except entryways;

Greenhouse entryways **must** all be equipped with automatic closing doors;

- Be rooted and grown in an active state of foliar growth for at least four consecutive months immediately prior to importation into the United States, in a greenhouse unit that is used **solely** for articles grown in compliance with this program;

- Be grown from seeds germinated in the greenhouse unit; or descended from a mother plant that was grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation into the United States of the descendant plants; if the mother plant was imported into the exporting country from another country, then the mother plant **must** be:
  - Grown for at least 12 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States or
  - Treated at the time of importation into the exporting country with a treatment prescribed for quarantine pests of that plant by the NPPO of the exporting country, and then grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States;

- Be watered **only** with rainwater that has been boiled or pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;

- Be rooted and grown in approved growing media (see Table 7-1) on benches supported by legs and raised at least 46 cm above the floor;

- Be stored and packaged **only** in areas free of sand, soil, earth, and quarantine pests; and

- Be inspected in the greenhouse and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country, **no** more than 30 days prior to the date of export to the United States.

Continue to **Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities** to check for any additional requirements that apply to specific taxa.
Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements

The following approved taxa in growing media programs have other requirements in addition to those listed under Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements:

◆ Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program
◆ Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program
◆ Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
◆ Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program
◆ Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program
◆ Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program
◆ Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media
◆ Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program

The **exception** is Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program (with its own requirements) and **does not** require the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements.
Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities

Plants in growing media may **only** be imported from an APHIS approved facility when meeting the requirements of an APHIS approved Plants in Growing Media Program.

The following plants in growing media programs have approved facilities:

- Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Aechmea in Growing Media Facilities)
- Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities)
- Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program (Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities)
- Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities)
- Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program (Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program (Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities)
- Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Guzmania in Growing Media Facilities)
- Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities)
- Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Neoregelia in Growing Media Facilities)
- Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program (Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program (Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities)
Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program
(Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities)

Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program
(Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities)

Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program
(Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities)
**Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Aechmea* spp. plants in growing media must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States only if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only the Netherlands has an approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility. Belgium and Denmark have approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media programs, but no approved facilities.

**Aechmea in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Aechmea* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands must be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Aechmea* spp. in growing media that do not meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program

Ananas spp. plants in growing media must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States only if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only the Netherlands has an approved Ananas spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Ananas spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of Ananas spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands must be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Ananas spp. in growing media that do not meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program

Anthurium spp. plants in growing media must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States only if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only the Netherlands has an approved Anthurium spp. in growing media program and approved facilities.

Anthurium spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of Anthurium spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands must be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Anthurium spp. in growing media that do not meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
**Buxus sinica** in Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently no APHIS approved facilities.

*Buxus sinica* in growing media from China cannot be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the U.S.

**Buxus sinica** in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of the species *Buxus sinica* in approved growing media from the People's Republic of China must meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and the following requirements:

- **Propagative cuttings**
  - Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse only as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media
  - Rooted cuttings may not be established or grown in soil at any time
  - Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing only APHIS approved growing media.

- **Inspection and treatment**
  - When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings must be as follows:
    - Free of growing media,
    - Inspected and found free of quarantine pests, and
    - Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi

- **Growing**
  - Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants must be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export

- **Additional treatments**
  - While in the greenhouse, plants must be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition
Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants must be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Guignardia miribelii*, *Macrophoma ehretia*, *Meliola buxicola*, *Puccinia buxi*.
Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

There is an approved program for exporting *Campanula* spp. (bellflower) plants for planting in approved growing media and may be only be imported into the United States if sent from one of the authorized growers on the list of Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently, only Denmark has an approved program and approved facilities.

**Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program**

*Campanula* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Denmark must be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Campanula* spp. in approved growing media from Denmark to the United States on the list of Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Campanula* spp. in growing media that do not meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
**Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Cryptanthus* spp. plants in approved growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of [Approved Cryptanthus spp. Plants in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Cryptanthus* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

**Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Cryptanthus* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet all the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- Be from a facility included on the [Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities](#); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Cryptanthus* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

Cymbidium plants in approved growing media must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the continental United States (may not be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) only if sent from one of the approved facilities included on the list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only South Korea (Republic of Korea) has both an approved Cymbidium spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Cymbidium spp. in Growing Media from South Korea

Cymbidium spp. in approved growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) may be imported into the continental United States (may not be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) only if sent from a facility approved to export Cymbidium in growing media to the continental U.S. on the list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities.

Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media from Korea must be as follows to be imported into the continental United States (not Hawaii or the territories of the U.S.):

- Meet all the requirements listed for Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export Cymbidium spp. in growing media from South Korea to the continental United States; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.
Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program

*Dendrobium* spp. (orchid) plants in growing media must meet the *Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements* and may enter the United States only if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only Taiwan has an approved *Dendrobium* spp. in growing media program and approved facilities.

**Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media from Taiwan Program**

*Dendrobium* spp. plants in approved growing media imported from Taiwan into the United States must meet the following conditions:

- Meet *Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements*;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Dendrobium* spp. in growing media that do not meet the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
**Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program**

There is a program for importing *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently no APHIS approved facilities.

*Ehretia microphylla* in growing media from China cannot be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the U.S.

**Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media from China Program**

Plants of the species *Ehretia microphylla* from the People's Republic of China must meet the *Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements* and the following conditions:

**Propagative cuttings**
- Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse only as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media.
- Rooted cuttings may not be established or grown in soil at any time.
- Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing only APHIS approved growing media.

**Inspection and treatment**
- When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings must be as follows:
  - Free of growing media
  - Inspected, and found free of quarantine pests, and
  - Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.

**Growing**
- Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants must be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.
- Additional treatments
  - While in the greenhouse, plants must be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.
Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants must be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Macrophoma ehretia*, *Phakopsora ehretiae*, *Pseudocercosporella ehretiae*, *Pseudocercospora ehretiae-thrysiflora*, *Uncinula ehretiae*, *Uredo ehretiae*, *Uredo garanbiensis*.

Currently there are no APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media from China to the United States.
Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program

Filicales plants in growing media of the families listed below **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the [Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Plants of Filicales, true (leptosporangiate) ferns, include the following families:

- Anemiaceae
- Aspleniaceae
- Athyriaceae
- Blechnaceae
- Cyatheaceae
- Davalliaceae
- Dennstaedtiaceae
- Dicksoniaceae
- Didymochlaenaceae
- Dryopteridaceae
- Gleicheniaceae
- Hymenophyllaceae
- Hypodematiae
- Oleandraceae
- Osmundaceae
- Polypodiaceae
- Pteridaceae
- Schizaeaceae
- Thelypteridaceae

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved Filicales (true ferns) in growing media program and approved facilities. If imported from Canada, then see [Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media](#).
Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program
Plants of Filicales (true ferns) in approved growing media from the Netherlands must be as follows:

◆ Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
◆ Be from a facility included on the Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities list; and
◆ Meet all other requirements for entry.

Filicales in growing media that do not meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
**Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program**

Guzmania spp. plants in growing media must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States only if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only the Netherlands has both an approved Guzmania spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

**Guzmania in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program**

Plants of Guzmania spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands must meet be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry

Guzmania spp. in growing media that do not meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program

*Hohenbergia* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the *Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements* and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of *Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities*.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Hohenbergia* in growing media program and approved facilities.

**Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Hohenbergia* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet *Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements*;
- Be from a facility on the *Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities* list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Hohenbergia* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
**Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program**

There is a program for importing *Hyacinthus* spp. in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently no APHIS approved facilities.

*Hyacinthus* in growing media cannot be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Hyacinthus* in growing media to the U.S.

---

**NOTICE**

*Hyacinthus* spp. in Approved Growing Media is a separate program and has different requirements than other taxa approved for importation in growing media from an approved facility. There are no approved facilities at this time.

*Hyacinthus* spp. (hyacinth) may be imported established in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media, or in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams, i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, or ureaformaldehyde and from an approved facility must meet the following requirements:

- Has a written agreement between Plant Protection and Quarantine and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where the article is grown in which the NPPO agrees to implement a program in compliance with the provisions of this section;
- Has a written agreement between the grower of the article and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown wherein the grower agrees to:
  - Comply with the provisions of this section;
  - Allow an inspector access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this section; and
  - Allow representatives of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown access to the growing facility as necessary to make determinations concerning compliance with the provisions of this section;
- Is inspected immediately prior to the growing period by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is to be grown and found to be free of quarantine pests
  - Grown throughout its growing period only in a cold room (with temperatures not exceeding 9 °C (48 °F).) within an enclosed building;
  - Grown only in a cold room unit solely used for plants grown under all the criteria specified in this paragraph;
- Grown only in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media; or grown only in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams (i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, ureaformaldehyde);

- Watered only with clean rainwater that has been pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;

- Grown in a coldroom free of sand, soil, or earth;

- Grown only in a coldroom where strict sanitary procedures are always practiced, i.e., cleaning and disinfection of floors and tools and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests; and

- Stored only in areas found free of sand, soil, earth, quarantine pests.

- Appropriate measures have been taken to assure that the article is to be stored, packaged, and shipped free of quarantine pests;

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown that the article meets conditions of growing, storing, and shipping in compliance with the Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program; and

- Accompanying phytosanitary certificate is endorsed by a Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) inspector in the country of origin or

- At the time of offer for importation, representing a finding based on monitoring inspections that the conditions listed above are being met.
Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program

Neoregelia spp. plants in growing media must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States only if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only the Netherlands has both an approved Neoregelia in growing media program and approved facilities.

Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Neoregelia spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands must be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Neoregelia spp. in growing media that do not meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
**Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Nidularium* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#) and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities on the list of [Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#).

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Nidularium* in growing media program and approved facilities.

**Nidularium spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

*Nidularium* spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- Be from a facility on the [Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities](#) list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Nidularium* spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program

Oncidium spp. plants in growing media must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States only if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only Taiwan has an approved Oncidium in growing media program and approved facilities.

Oncidium in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements

Oncidium spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan must be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Oncidium spp. in growing media that do not meet the above conditions for entry are prohibited.
Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants in approved growing media (listed in Table 7-1) exported to the United States must be from an APHIS approved facility.

Plants in growing media from facilities that are not included in the list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities are prohibited entry.

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants for planting in growing media from China may only be imported into the continental United States (may not be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) and must meet the following conditions:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export Phalaenopsis in growing media from the People’s Republic of China to the continental United States (see list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from South Korea Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants in approved growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) may only be imported into the continental United States (may not be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) and must meet the following conditions:

- Meet all the requirements listed for Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export Phalaenopsis spp. in growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) to the continental United States (see list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan Program

*Phalaenopsis* spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan must be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Meet all the requirements listed for [Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements](#);
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media from Taiwan to the United States (see list of [Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities](#)); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program

There are currently no APHIS approved facilities authorized to export Podocarpus macrophyllus in growing media to the U.S.

Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of Podocarpus macrophyllus from the People's Republic of China must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements requirements above and the following conditions:

◆ Propagative cuttings
   ◆ Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse only as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media
   ◆ Rooted cuttings may not be established or grown in soil at any time
   ◆ Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing only APHIS approved growing media.

◆ Inspection and treatment
   ◆ When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they must be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.
   ◆ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants must be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests:
      ◆ Pestalosphaeria jinggangensis
      ◆ Pestalotia diospyri
      ◆ Phellinus noxius
      ◆ Sphaerella podocarpi

◆ Growing
   ◆ Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants must be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.
   ◆ Additional treatments
While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in growing media from China to the U.S.
Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program

*Rhipsalidopsis* plants in growing media must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States only if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only Denmark and Netherlands have approved *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media programs and approved facilities.

**Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program**

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from Denmark must be as follows:

- Meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media that do not meet the above requirements are prohibited.

**Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from the Netherlands must be as follows:

- Meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media that do not meet the above requirements are prohibited.
Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program

There are currently no APHIS approved facilities authorized to export Rhododendron spp. in growing media to the U.S.

Rhododendron in Growing Media from Europe Program

Plants of Rhododendron spp. in growing media from Europe must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and must meet additional the requirements below:

◆ Be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country and found free of evidence of diseases caused by the following pathogens:
  ❖ Chrysomyxa ledi var. rhododendri
  ❖ Erysiphe cruciferarum
  ❖ Erysiphe rhododendri
  ❖ Exobasidium vaccinii
  ❖ Exobasidium vaccinii var. japonicum
  ❖ Phomopsis theae

◆ Be grown solely in a greenhouse equipped with automatic closing double doors of an airlock type, so that whenever one of the doors in an entryway is open the other is closed

◆ Be introduced into the greenhouse as tissue cultures or as rootless stem cuttings from mother plants that:
  ❖ Have received a pesticide dip prescribed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country for mites, scale insects, and whitefly; and
  ❖ Have been grown for at least the previous 6 months solely in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, and included the following:
    ⇨ Cleaned and disinfected of floors, benches and tools
    ⇨ Applied measures to protect against any quarantine pests
    ⇨ Free from sand and soil
    ⇨ Have screening with openings of not more than 0.2 mm on all vents and openings except entryway
    ⇨ Have all entryways equipped with automatic closing doors.
Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program

There are currently no APHIS approved facilities authorized to export Sageretia thea in growing media to the U.S.

Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of Sageretia thea from the People's Republic of China must meet the requirements of Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and the following conditions:

Propagative Cuttings

The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse only as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media. Rooted cuttings may not be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing only APHIS approved growing media.

Inspection and Treatment

When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they must be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants must be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: Aecidium sageretiae.

Growing

The artificially dwarfed plants for planting that are hosts of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) must have been grown under the conditions listed under Artificially Dwarfed Plants throughout their life or for a period of at least three (3) years immediately prior to export. These plants must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the additional under Artificially Dwarfed Plants on page 3-5 and the additional declaration under Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB on page 3-6.

Additional Treatments

While in the greenhouse, plants must be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.
**Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Schlumbergera* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** Denmark and the Netherlands have approved *Schlumbergera* spp. in growing media programs and approved facilities.

**Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program**

*Schlumbergera* plants in growing media from Denmark **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities list.

**Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

*Schlumbergera* from the Netherlands **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities list.
Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media

There are currently no APHIS approved facilities authorized to export Serissa foetida in growing media to the U.S.

Serissa foetida in Growing Media from China Program

Serissa foetida plants in growing media from the People's Republic of China must meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements requirements and the following conditions:

Propagative Cuttings
The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse only as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media. Rooted cuttings may not be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing only APHIS approved growing media.

Inspection and Treatment
When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they must be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants must be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: Melampsora serissicola.

Growing
The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants must be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.

Additional Treatments
While in the greenhouse, plants must be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.
**Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program**

*Solanum lycopersicum plants* in growing media **must** be imported from an approved facility under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program.

**Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program**

*Solanum lycopersicum* plantlets in approved growing media from Mexico **must** be from approved *Solanum lycopersicum* in Growing Media Facilities, **must** meet all of the conditions for entry and be produced as follows:

- Plantlets **must** meet the requirements of *Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program;
- Plantlets can **only** be imported into the continental United States;
- Plantlets **cannot** be imported into Hawaii or the territories of the United States;
- Plantlets **must** be imported from Mexico directly into a greenhouse in the continental United States, the owner or owners of which have entered into a compliance agreement with APHIS; and
- Compliance agreement will:
  - Specify the conditions under which the plants **must** enter;
  - Be maintained within the greenhouse; and
  - Prohibit the plantlets from being moved from the greenhouse following importation **other than** for the appropriate disposal of dead plantlets.

If all of the above requirements are correctly complied with, then the tomato fruit produced from the imported greenhouse plantlets may be shipped from the greenhouses for commercial sale within the United States.

*Solanum lycopersicum* that **do not** meet the above conditions are prohibited.

See the list of Approved *Solanum lycopersicum* in Growing Media Facilities.
**Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Tillandsia* spp. plants in growing media must meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States only if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently only the Netherlands has an approved *Tillandsia* in growing media program and an approved facility.

**Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Tillandsia* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands must be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Tillandsia* in growing media that do not meet the above requirements are prohibited.
**Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program**

*Vriesea* spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the *Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements* and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of *Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities*.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Vriesea* in growing media program and an approved facility.

**Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program**

Plants of *Vriesea* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet *Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements*;
- Be from a facility on the *Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities* list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

*Vriesea* plants in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements for entry are prohibited.
Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media

Any interested party may initiate a commodity import request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media from a country seeking new market access. Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA). APHIS must conduct a pest risk assessment before the development of a new plants in growing media program.

APHIS will conduct a pest risk assessment based on pest-risk analysis guidelines established by the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization in response to each request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media. These guidelines are available upon request by writing to the following:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Center for Plant Health Science and Technology  
Plant Epidemiology and Risk Assessment Laboratory (PERAL)  
1017 Main Campus Drive, Suite 2500  
Raleigh, NC 27606
Chapter 8

Preclearance Programs

Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Contents

Introduction 8-1
Preclearance Programs 8-1
  Bulbs 8-3
    Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials 8-3
  Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant) 8-3
  Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement 8-3
  Common Diseases and Injuries 8-7
  New Taxa 8-7
List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials 8-9
Key to Abbreviations and Phrases 8-10

Introduction

The Preclearance Programs chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

Preclearance Programs

Preclearance is the phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, and is performed by or under the regular supervision of USDA-APHIS.

Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program

The Preclearance Program for Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials is the only APHIS-approved plants for planting preclearance program. A country must apply and be approved by APHIS to participate in a preclearance program.

Bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials entering through the preclearance program have already been inspected. When meeting the
preclearance program entry requirements, these precleared shipments generally do not require additional agricultural inspection in the U.S.

The preclearance program for specific taxa of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials are in effect in Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands only), and United Kingdom. All requirements for the preclearance program must be met to qualify for the preclearance program.

**NOTICE**

If other categories of plants for planting (i.e., cuttings, plants, shrubs, trees, vines, sprouting bulbs or perennials, or bulbs not listed, etc.) are found in with a shipment of precleared bulbs and dormant perennials, then send the entire shipment to the Plant Inspection Station.

When not meeting the preclearance program requirements, the plants are subject to general restrictions for admissibility and any additional restrictions for the commodity, including inspection.

**NOTICE**

The CBP Agriculture Specialist (CBP AS) may make integrity and compliance checks on any or all precleared shipments of bulbs.

**Precleared Bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada**

Precleared bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada are authorized entry from Canada.

**Precleared Bulbs from Turkey**

Precleared bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials grown in Turkey and shipped from the Netherlands are authorized entry as part of the Netherlands preclearance program and may only enter from the Netherlands.

**Bulbs and Dormant Perennials Not in Preclearance Program**

Bulbs and dormant perennials that are not listed in Table 8-2 and are not from a preclearance program with Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands only), and United Kingdom are not part of the preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials from other than Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey, and United Kingdom are subject to the general restrictions for admissibility. See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting for restrictions.
Preclearance Programs

See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting to regulate bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are not part of a preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials listed as “except” are not part of the preclearance program. See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting to regulate.

If the bulb or underground portion being imported is not from an APHIS-approved precleared preclearance program, then see the Lists of Plants for Planting to regulate as any other plants for planting.

**Bulbs**
Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions are those that conform to the definition of bulb as the portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, pip, rhizome, or tuber, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

**Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**
Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions of perennials are fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

**Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)**
If the underground portions of bulbs or plants show signs of new growth, then they are not dormant. They are not regulated as precleared bulbs or dormant perennials. They are regulated as plants (regardless of having been precleared or not). Send all bulbs and plants showing signs of new growth to a plant inspection station for inspection and regulating as plants for planting.

**Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement**
Precleared dormant bulbs and dormant perennials must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin, and include an additional declaration for freedom of potato cyst nematodes from specified countries. The exceptions to the phytosanitary certificate requirement for countries with an approved Preclearance program is listed below.

**Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments**
Any one of the following documents is acceptable in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate for Precleared shipments of bulbs and dormant perennials only:
◆ Invoice or other document from the Netherlands stating the shipment has been “Precleared” (see Figure 8-1);

◆ Label “Copy-certificate of examination for USA” or similar label used for precleared bulbs from Belgium, Ireland, Israel, Netherlands, Turkey, and United Kingdom (see Figure 8-2);

◆ Label on mail order shipment with the words “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs as per Phytosanitary Certificate” with the phytosanitary certificate number inserted at the top right (used by one company in the Netherlands only) (see Figure 8-3);

◆ Label on mail order shipment (mailing label) titled, “Flower Bulbs From Holland” bearing a “Copy-certificate of examination for USA” at the bottom (used by Netherlands only) (see Figure 8-4); or

◆ PPQ Form 203, *Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment*, accompanying bulbs or a telex (Chile) that verifies the shipment has been Precleared (see Figure C-4 on page C-8) (used by South Africa).
Figure 8-1  Example of Preclearance Statement on Invoice

Figure 8-2  Example of Copy-Certificate of Examination from Netherlands
Figure 8-3 Example of Label on Mail Order Shipment “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs” as per Phytosanitary Certificate (with Phytosanitary Certificate Number in Top Right)

Figure 8-4 Example of Label “Flower Bulbs from Holland” on Mail Order Shipment
CITES Documentation
If any of the precleared dormant bulbs or dormant perennials are CITES, then a valid PPQ-issued Protected Plant Permit must accompany the shipment. CITES documents for Preclearance shipments from the above countries are kept at the USDA-APHIS Preclearance Office in Hillegom, Netherlands. The CITES documents do not accompany Preclearance shipments to the U.S.

Common Diseases and Injuries
Commercial entries of bulbs with appreciable freezing, heating, or physical injury or with more than eight percent of any one variety in a shipment infected with common diseases, such as follows:

- *Cylindrocarpon radicicola*
- *Pseudomonas marginata*
- *Septoria gladioli*
- *Stromatinia gladioli*
- *Thielaviopsis basicola*

and species of the pests:

- *Aspergillus*
- *Botrytis*
- *Fusarium*
- *Papulospora*
- *Penicillium*
- *Rhizopus*

should be reported to the importer or the broker handling the shipment. This affords the importer with an opportunity to refuse or recondition the shipment, and save on entry charges and further transportation. If the shipment is consigned to a State that is known to make a practice of condemning such shipments at destination, then the importer should be informed.

In case of shipments cleared abroad, physical injuries and common diseases must be within the above tolerances at the time of inspection.

New Taxa
Importers may request a new taxa be included in the List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ), in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.
See Preclearance Activities for more information.
List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 provides the list of scientific names of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are eligible for preclearance in an APHIS approved preclearance program. The listed species and genera have either underground parts that conform to the definition of “Bulb (B)” bulb or are regulated as “Dormant Perennial (DP).” Both plant structures (bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials) listed in Table 8-2 may be considered for the Preclearance Program. Family names are provided to help identify regulated families. Taxa listed as “except” cannot be considered for the Preclearance Program.

When meeting all requirements for the Preclearance Program, bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials listed in Table 8-2 are admissible from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, and the United Kingdom, unless listed as except.

**EXAMPLE**  
*Adonis spp.* except *Adonis amurensis, A. baetica, A. dentata, A. flammea, A. microcarpa* are listed in Table 8-2.  
*Adonis spp.* may be considered for the Preclearance Program from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands only), United Kingdom.  
*Adonis amurensis, A. baetica, A. dentata, A. flammea, A. microcarpa* cannot be considered for the Preclearance Program and must be regulated as plants for planting (see the individual taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting).

**NOTICE**  
Bulbs and underground portions of perennials showing signs of new growth are not dormant. Forward the shipment to a plant inspection station for regulating as plants, even if the shipment is Precleared.
### Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

**Table 8-1  Key to Abbreviations for List of Dormant Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation/Phrase</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb, corm, rhizome, tuber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division, root, tuberous roots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Except</td>
<td><strong>Does not</strong> include; in <a href="#">Table 8-2</a> cannot be considered for Preclearance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other than</td>
<td><strong>Not</strong> including</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acanthus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Acanthaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achillea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achimenes spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Gesneriaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acidanthera spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Gladiolus spp. and Tritonia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aconitum spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Tuberous roots</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acorus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Acoraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actaea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adonis spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aegopodium spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Apiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agapanthus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuberous roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agastache spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajuga spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Stolon</td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuca spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Malvaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemilla spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Rosaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allium spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>except Allium sativum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alstroemeria spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Root</td>
<td>Alstroemeriacae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×Amarcrinum</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×Amarine</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×Amarygia</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amarillis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amianthium spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Melanthiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammocharis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsonia spp. <strong>except Amsonia kearneyana</strong></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rootball division</td>
<td>Apocynaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anapalina spp.</td>
<td>SEE xx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizomes</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchusa spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Boraginaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androcybium spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Colchicaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androstephium spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizomes</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Tuberous roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angelica spp. except Angelica archangelica, Angelica pachycarpa, Angelica sylvestris</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Tuberous roots</td>
<td>Apiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anomatheca spp. SEE Freesia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthericum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antholyza spp. SEE Babiana spp., Chasmanthe spp., Crocosmia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arisaema spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Araceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arisarum spp. except Arisarum vulgare</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Araceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnica spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rootball division</td>
<td>Araceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td>Araceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aruncus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td>Rosaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asarum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Aristolochiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Asclepiadoideae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphodeline spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Asphodelaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aster spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteroides spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Fibrous roots</td>
<td>Saxfragaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Saxfragaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrantia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apiaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Babiana spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Begoniaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Fibrous roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellevalia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergenia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Saxifragaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bessera spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bletia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE also CITES requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bletilla spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Tuberous rhizomes</td>
<td>Orchidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE also CITES requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomeria spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bongardia chrysogonum</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td>Berberidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boophone spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botinonea spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Fleshy roots</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Trichopetalum spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bravoa spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE Manfreda spp. and Polianthes spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevoortia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brimeura spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodiaea spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunnera spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×Brunsdonna (Amaryllis belladonna × Brunsvigia)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunsvigia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulbocodium spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butomus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Butomaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

09/2021-80 Plants for Planting Manual 8-13
### Table 8-2  List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Araceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamintha spp.</td>
<td>SEE</td>
<td>Clinopodium spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caliphruria spp.</td>
<td>SEE</td>
<td>Eucharis spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calla spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Araceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(florist’s calla lily is <em>Zantedeschia aethiopica</em> not <em>Calla</em> spp.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calochortus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calostemma spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caltha spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camassia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Campanulaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Other than rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Cannaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpolyza spp.</td>
<td>SEE</td>
<td>Strumaria spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasmanthe spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelone spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Scrophulariaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionodoxa spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×Chionoscilia</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlidanthus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb, rhizome</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorogalum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysogonum spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimicifuga spp.</td>
<td>SEE</td>
<td>Actaea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cipura spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb, corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistus spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Cistaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinopodium spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Lamiaeae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clivia spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchicum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Colchicaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convallaria spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperanthes spp.</td>
<td>SEE</td>
<td>Zephyranthes spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperia spp.</td>
<td>SEE</td>
<td>Zephyranthes spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreopsis spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table Notes:**
- B: Bulb
- DP: Division
- rhizome, tuber
- Other than rhizome
### Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Corydalis</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Papaveraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cosmos atrosanguineus</em></td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Costus</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td>Costaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crambe</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>xx ?</td>
<td></td>
<td>Brassicaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Crinodonna</em></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crinum</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crocosmia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Crocus</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Curcuma</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zingiberaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Curtonus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyclamen</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm, tuber</td>
<td></td>
<td>Primulaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyclobothra</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cynara</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cypella</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cypripedium</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orchidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyrtanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE also CITES requirements
### Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>D</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dahlia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Tuber</td>
<td>Tuberous roots</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Darmera</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saxifragaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Delphinium</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Tuber</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicentra</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td></td>
<td>Papervaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dichelostemma</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Crown, root division</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Diclytra</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Crown, root division</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fumariaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dierama</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Corn</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dipcadi</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dipidax</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alstroemerianeae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dracunculus vulgaris</em></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Tuber</td>
<td></td>
<td>Araceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Drimia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Drymophila</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alstroemerianeae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinacea</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinops</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Elisena</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Epimedium</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Berberidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Equisetum</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Equisetaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eranthis</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Tuber</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eremurus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Roots (thick)</td>
<td>Asphodelaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erigeron</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>xx?</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eryngium</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Apiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Erythronium</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eucharis</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eucomis</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eucrosia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eupatorium</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>xx?</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Euphorbia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>xx?</td>
<td>Euphorbiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE also CITES and ESA requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eurycles</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Eustaphia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Eustylis</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ferraria</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Filipendula</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Rosaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Freesia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fritillaria</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Funkia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gagea</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Galanthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEE also CITES requirement</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galtonia. SEE Ornithogalum spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaura spp. SEE Oenothera spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Geissorhiza</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Geranium</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Geraniaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gesneria</em> spp</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gesneriaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Geum</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td>Rosaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gillenia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Rosaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gladiolus</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Globba</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Zingiberaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gloriosa</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td>Colchicaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gloxinia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Gesneriaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griffinia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gunnera</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td>Gunneraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gypsophila</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Stolon</td>
<td>Caryophyllaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habenaria spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orchidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE also CITES requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habranthus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haemanthus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastingsia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedychium spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zingiberaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helianthus spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helianthus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Fibrous roots, stolon</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicodiceros spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td></td>
<td>Araceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliopsis spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helleborus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helonias spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td></td>
<td>Melanthiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heloniopsis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Melanthiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asphodelaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatica spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbertia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermodactylus spp.</td>
<td>SEE also Iris spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperantha spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesperocallis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hessea spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heuchera spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Saxifragaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heucherella spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Stolon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saxifragaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hexaglottis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×Hippeastrilia (Hippeastrum × Sprekelia)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hippeastrum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homoglossum. SEE Gladiolus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Thick roots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoteia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyacinthoides spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Hyacinthus</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hydraenaea</em> spp. SEE <em>Tigridia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hyline</em> spp. SEE <em>Griffinia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hymenocallis</em> spp. SEE also <em>Ismene</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hypericum</em> spp. except <em>Hypericum cumulicola</em></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hypericaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hyposis</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm, rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hypoxidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hyssoporus</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Incarvillea</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bignoniaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ipheion</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Iris</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb, rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ismene</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isoloma</em> spp. SEE <em>Kohleria</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ixia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ixiolirion</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ixioliriaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>K</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kaempferia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Zingiberaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuberous roots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kirengeshoma</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hydrangeaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kniphofia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asphodelaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kohleria</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gesneriaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lachenalia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lapeirousia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lavandula</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lavatera</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td></td>
<td>Malvaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leucocoryne</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Leucojum</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Levisticum</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td></td>
<td>Apiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Liatris</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm, rhizome</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Root crown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ligularia</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lilium</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Liriope</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table continues...
Table 8-2  List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Littonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Colchicaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lloydia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lychnis</em> spp. SEE <em>Silenus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycoris</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysichiton</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Araceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lysimachia</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Primulaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lythrum</em> spp. <strong>except</strong> <em>Lythrum salicaria</em></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Lythraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Macleaya</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Papaveraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Manfreda</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Fleshy roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Massonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Meconopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Papaveraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melasphaerula</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Melissa</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Merendera</em>.  SEE <em>Colchicum</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mertensia</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boraginaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Milla</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mirabilis</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nymctaginaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Monarda</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Montbretia</em> spp. SEE <em>Crocosmia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Muilla</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mukdenia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Saxifragaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Muscari</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Naegelia</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Narcissus</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nectaroscordum</em> spp. See <em>Allium</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nemastylis</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nepeta</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nerine</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nomocharis</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Notholirion</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nothoscordum</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nymphaea</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Nymphaeaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Onixotis</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corn</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ophiopogon</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Origanum</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Omphalodes</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Boraginaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Stolon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oxalis</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb, rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Oxalidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Paeonia</em> spp. herbaceous species only, but includes Itoh peony (intersectional hybrid)</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Paeoniaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pamianthe</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pancratium</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Papaver</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Papaveraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pasithea</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td>Orchidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pecteilis radiata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Asphodelaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE also CITES requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Peltiphyllum</em> spp. See <em>Darmera</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Scrophulariaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Penstemon</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 8-2  List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perovskia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persicaria spp. except Persicaria thunbergii</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Polygonaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petasites spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phaedranassa spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlomis spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polemoniaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phylgelius spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Scrophulariaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physalis alkekengi</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Solanaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physostegia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placea spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platycodon spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Campanulaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleione spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Orchidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podophyllum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Berberidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polianthes spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygonatum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Asparagusaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prochnyanthes spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td>Asparagusaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proiphys spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonaria spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Creeping root</td>
<td>Boraginaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulsatilla spp. SEE Anemone spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puschkinia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagusaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrolirion spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuberous root</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rechsteineria spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Polygonaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheum spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodohypoxis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Hypoxidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodophiala spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigidella spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrn</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgersia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Saxifragaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romulea spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrn</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoea spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fleshy roots</td>
<td>Zingiberaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosmarinus spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than rhizome</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salpingostylis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrn</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandersonia spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuberous roots</td>
<td>Colchiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguinaria spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrn, bulbs,</td>
<td>Rosaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>rhizome, tubers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguisorba spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Papervaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saponaria spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Caryophyllaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than rhizome</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauromatum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corrn</td>
<td>Araceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxifraga granulata</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulbil</td>
<td>Saxifragaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scadoxus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizobasopsis spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizostylis spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scilla spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Crassulaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than rhizome</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidalcea spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Malvaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Other than rhizome</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caryophyllaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 8-2  List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silphium spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinningia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Gesneriaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithiantha spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>×Solidaster (Aster × Solidago)</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Clump division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparaxis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spigelia spp. except Spigelia gentianoides</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiloxene spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Hypoxidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprekelia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stachys spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td>Lamiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenanthium spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Bulbous base</td>
<td>Melanthiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenomesson spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stembergia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEE also CITES requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptanthera spp. SEE also Sparaxis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strobilanthes spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Acanthiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strumaria spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphytum spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tuberous roots</td>
<td>Boraginaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synnotia spp. SEE also Sparaxis spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tecophilaea spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Tecophilaeaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalictrum spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymus spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiarella spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Saxifragaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigrinia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Rhizome, tuber</td>
<td>Commelinaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichopetalum spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Fleshy roots</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricyrtis spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimezia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triosteum spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Caprifoliaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tristagma</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Triteleia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tritonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tritoniopsis</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Trollius</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tropaeolum</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Tuber</td>
<td>Tropaeolaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulbagha</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Corm, tuber</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tulipa</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tydea</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Gesneriaceae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE *Kohleria* spp.

- Typha minima
  - DP
  - Rhizome
  - Typhaceae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>×<em>Urceocharis</em></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urceolina</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Urginea</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Liliaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE *Drimia* spp.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Uvularia</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>Colchicaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Vagaria</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Valeriana</em> spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Caprifoliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vallota</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE *Cytanthus* spp.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Veltheimia</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Asparagaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Verbascum</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scrophulariaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vernonia</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Asteraceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Veronica</em> spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Plantaginaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Veronicastrum</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Other than rhizome</td>
<td>Plantaginaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Veronicastrum</em> spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Plantaginaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Preclearance Programs

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

## Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Bulb (B)</th>
<th>Dormant Perennial (DP)</th>
<th>Propagule</th>
<th>Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watsonia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corm</td>
<td>Iridaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurmbea spp.</td>
<td>DP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Root division</td>
<td>Colchicaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Z</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zantedeschia spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Araceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zephyranthes spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb</td>
<td>Amaryllidaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zigadenus spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulb, rhizome</td>
<td>Melanthiaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zingiber spp.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rhizome</td>
<td>Zingiberaceae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introduction

The Protected Plants chapter includes the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into, and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

USDA-APHIS-PPQ staff at plant inspection stations carry out regulations controlling the import and export of protected plant species. Responsibility to enforce the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) and the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) treaty has been delegated to the USDA.

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA)

The USDA is responsible for enforcing the regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulation by CITES and the Endangered Species Act.

Continue to CITES Plants and Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants.
CITES Plants

The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), is an international treaty, signed by the United States and 180 other countries. CITES regulates the trade in listed species and hybrids of plants and animals at risk of extinction because of overexploitation. The goal of CITES is to ensure that international trade in listed plant and animal specimens is legal and sustainable and that the extinction of those species is prevented.

About 28,000 species of plants are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) against over-exploitation through international trade. These endangered plant species are included in the Lists of Plants for Planting. Use the information in this chapter along with identified CITES plants included in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

CITES regulated plants are identified by individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting. The current official list is at CITES regulated plants at CITES.org.

Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protected Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds must also obtain permits under the USDA’s 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting. If you are engaging in the business of importing CITES regulated plants, then see Plant Health Permits and complete PPQ 621, Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants and PPQ 587, Application to Import Plants or Plant Products.

Procedures

Summary of procedures for handling the importation of CITES protected plants for planting:

1. Confirm that the commodity is a CITES Appendix I, Appendix II, or Appendix III protected plant species.
2. Determine if the form of the commodity is protected by CITES.
3. Determine if you have the authority to validate the shipment.
4. Determine which CITES documents must accompany the shipment.
5. Collect all relevant documents associated with the importation.
6. Verify that the CITES document accompanying the importation is authentic and acceptable.

7. Verify the USDA-APHIS ePermits issued Protected Plant Permit has not expired.

8. Inspect the shipment to make sure the quantities are authorized.

9. If the shipment is in order, then validate the CITES documents by stamp and endorsement.

10. Distribute and file the endorsed documents.
CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation

Appendices I, II and III
valid from 26 November 2019

Interpretation

1. Species included in these Appendices are referred to:
   a) by the name of the species; or
   b) as being all of the species included in a higher taxon or designated part thereof.

2. The abbreviation “spp.” is used to denote all species of a higher taxon.

3. Other references to taxa higher than species are for the purposes of information or classification only. The common names included after the scientific names of families are for reference only. They are intended to indicate the species within the family concerned that are included in the Appendices. In most cases this is not all of the species within the family.

4. The following abbreviations are used for plant taxa below the level of species:
   a) “ssp.” is used to denote subspecies; and
   b) “var(s).” is used to denote variety (varieties).

5. As none of the species or higher taxa of FLORA included in Appendix I is annotated to the effect that its hybrids shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Convention, this means that artificially propagated hybrids produced from one or more of these species or taxa may be traded with a certificate of artificial propagation, and that seeds and pollen (including pollinia), cut flowers, seedling or tissue cultures obtained in vitro, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers of these hybrids are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

6. The names of the countries in parentheses placed against the names of species in Appendix III are those of the Parties submitting these species for inclusion in this Appendix.

7. When a species is included in one of the Appendices, the whole, live or dead, animal or plant is included. In addition, for animal species listed in Appendix III and plant species listed in Appendix II or III, all parts and derivatives of the species are also included in the same Appendix unless the species is annotated to indicate that only specific parts and derivatives are included. The symbol # followed by a number placed against the name of a species or higher taxon included in Appendix II or III refers to a footnote that indicates the parts or derivatives of animals or plants that are designated as ‘specimens’ subject to the provisions of the Convention in accordance with Article I, paragraph (b), subparagraph (ii) or (iii).

8. The terms and expressions below, used in annotations in these Appendices, are defined as follows:

   **Extract**
   Any substance obtained directly from plant material by physical or chemical means regardless of the manufacturing process. An extract may be solid (e.g. crystals, resin, fine or coarse particles), semi-solid (e.g. gums, waxes) or liquid (e.g. solutions, tinctures, oil and essential oils).

   **Finished musical instruments**
   A musical instrument (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92: musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is ready to play or needs only the installation of parts to make it playable. This term includes antique instruments (as defined by the Harmonized System codes 97.05 and 97.06; Works of art, collectors’ pieces and antiques).

---

Figure 9-1  CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from November 26, 2019 (page 1)
Finished musical instrument accessories
A musical instrument accessory (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is separate from the musical instrument, and is specifically designed or shaped to be used explicitly in association with an instrument, and that requires no further modification to be used.

Finished musical instrument parts
A part (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) of a musical instrument that is ready to install and is specifically designed and shaped to be used explicitly in association with the instrument to make it playable.

Finished products packaged and ready for retail trade
Products, shipped singly or in bulk, requiring no further processing, packaged, labelled for final use or the retail trade in a state fit for being sold to or used by the general public.

Powder
A dry, solid substance in the form of fine or coarse particles.

Shipment
Cargo transported under the terms of a single bill of lading or air waybill, irrespective of the quantity or number of containers or packages; or pieces worn, carried or included in personal baggage.

Ten (10) kg per shipment
For the term “10 kg per shipment”, the 10 kg limit should be interpreted as referring to the weight of the individual portions of each item in the shipment made of wood of the species concerned. In other words, the 10 kg limit is to be assessed against the weight of the individual portions of wood of Dalbergia/Guibourtia species contained in each item of the shipment, rather than against the total weight of the shipment.

Transformed wood
Defined by Harmonized System code 44.09: Wood (including strips, friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, v-jointed, beaded or the like) along any edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.

Woodchips
Wood that has been reduced to small pieces.
CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

The CITES annotations to the Appendices are valid from November 26, 2019. Annotations 9-12 apply to CITES protected plants (flora) and are listed in Table 9-1 below. Footnotes to the CITES annotations are listed in Table 9-2.

Table 9-1  CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of November 26, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annotation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are <strong>not</strong> subject to the provisions of the Convention:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Hatiora x graeseri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Schlumbergera x buckleyi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Schlumbergera russelliana x Schlumbergera truncata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Schlumbergera orssichiana x Schlumbergera truncata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Schlumbergera opuntioides x Schlumbergera truncata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Schlumbergera truncata (cultivars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Cactaceae spp. colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: Harrisia 'Jusbertii', Hylocereus trigonus or Hylocereus undatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Opuntia microdasys (cultivars).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are <strong>not</strong> subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under a) and b), are met: Cymbidium, Dendrobium, Phalaenopsis and Vanda:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and <strong>do not</strong> show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b) i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labeled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plants <strong>not</strong> clearly qualifying for the exemption <strong>must</strong> be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of Cyclamen persicum are <strong>not</strong> subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption <strong>does not</strong> apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of Taxus cuspidata, live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are <strong>not</strong> subject to the provisions of the Convention.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 (Annotations 1-8 are **not** included in this manual since they apply to CITES protected animals (fauna).)
### Table 9-2  Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of November 26, 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Footnotes to Annotations</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| #1 All parts and derivatives, except: | a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);  
| | b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers  
| | c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and  
| | d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*. |
| #2 All parts and derivatives except: | a) seeds and pollen; and  
| | b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade. |
| #3 Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives, such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery |
| #4 All parts and derivatives, except: | a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption **does not** apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from *Beccariophoenix madagascariensis* and *Dypsis decaryi* exported from Madagascar;  
| | b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;  
| | c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;  
| | d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla* (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae;  
| | e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* and *Selenicereus* (Cactaceae); and  
| | f) finished products of *Aloe ferox* and *Euphorbia antisiphilitica* packaged and ready for retail trade. |
| #5 Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets. |
| #6 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood. |
| #7 Logs, woodchips, powder and extracts. |
| #8 Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered. |
| #9 All parts and derivatives except those bearing a label:  
| | “Produced from *Hoodia* spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production under the terms of an agreement with the relevant CITES Management Authority of [Botswana under agreement No. BW/xxxxxx] [Namibia under agreement No. NA/xxxxxx] [South Africa under agreement No. ZA/xxxxxx]”. |
| #10 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments. |
| #11 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are **not** considered to be covered by this annotation. |
| #12 Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are **not** considered to be covered by this annotation. |
| #13 The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof. |
## Footnotes to Annotations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#14</th>
<th>All parts and derivatives <strong>except:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a) seeds and pollen;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained <em>in vitro</em>, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c) fruits;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d) leaves;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e) exhausted agarwood powder, including compressed powder in all shapes; and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade, this exemption <strong>does not</strong> apply to wood chips, beads, prayer beads and carvings.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#15</th>
<th>All parts and derivatives are included, <strong>except:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a) Leaves, flowers, pollen, fruits, and seeds;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b) Finished products to a maximum weight of wood of the listed species of up to 10 kg per shipment;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>c) Finished musical instruments, finished musical instrument parts and finished musical instrument accessories;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>d) Parts and derivatives of <em>Dalbergia cochinchinensis</em>, which are covered by Annotation # 4;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e) Parts and derivatives of <em>Dalbergia</em> spp. originating and exported from Mexico, which are covered by Annotation # 6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| #16       | Seeds, fruits, oils.                                          |
| #17       | Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and transformed wood. |
Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

The Endangered Species Act (ESA) is to protect and recover imperiled species and the ecosystems upon which they depend.

Under the ESA, species may be listed as either endangered or threatened.

**ESA-E**

Under the ESA, endangered means a species is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range. In this manual, ESA-E refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

**ESA-T**

Under the ESA, threatened means a species is likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range. In this manual, ESA-T refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

**Permits**

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES or ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protect Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA’s 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protected Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA’s 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting. If you are engaging in the business of importing ESA regulated plants, then see Plant Health Permits and complete PPQ 621, Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants and PPQ 587, Application to Import Plants or Plant Products.
Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

CITES listed plants and plant products must enter the United States through a designated port. See CITES Designated Ports to locate a designated port through which CITES regulated commodities must enter.
Chapter 10

Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program

Contents

Introduction 10-1
Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings 10-1

Introduction

The Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program chapter provides information about unrooted vegetative cuttings for planting or propagation that may be imported to the United States through the Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings and facilities authorized to participate.

Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings

The Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program (OGCP) is a certification program for offshore facilities that produce APHIS-approved, generally admissible unrooted plant cuttings under a systems approach to reduce pest and disease risk.

Facilities that participate in the program may benefit from a reduced inspection frequency at the U.S. plant inspection stations for shipments that meet all of the following criteria:

- Consist of only unrooted cuttings from the APHIS approved plant taxa list;
- Consist of cuttings produced in a facility certified by APHIS to participate in the OGCP;
- Meet the general admissibility requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States under General Restrictions; and
- Use APHIS CORE Message Set single window system to submit required import data.
Participation in the program is voluntary and is not a condition of entry for generally admissible plants. OGCP certifications require a mandatory annual facility audit by APHIS that demonstrates the entity meets or exceeds the program’s minimum standards for facility construction, security, production and sanitation, pest management, training, and record-keeping.

Certified OGCP facilities will have their program benefits suspended if a quarantine pest is intercepted in any unrooted cuttings consignment from that facility. This means subsequent shipments from the facility will not benefit from potentially reduced inspection rates at the port of entry. To maintain OGCP certification and have their benefits restored, the facility must resolve to APHIS’ satisfaction any corrective action requests and demonstrate a series of clean shipments where no additional quarantine pests are intercepted. If the facility is unable to resolve the issue, then their OGCP certification may be revoked.

Participating offshore facilities must cover the full cost of the certification audit, including travel, salary, benefits, and overtime (if applicable) of the associated auditors. The facilities provide these funds through a trust fund established through a signed cooperative services agreement.

See the list of Approved Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program for Unrooted Vegetative Cuttings Facilities. For more information about the program, see the Offshore Greenhouse Certification Program website.
Appendix A

Plant Inspection Stations

Contents

Introduction  A-1
Ports of Entry   A-1
USDA Plant Inspection Stations   A-2

Introduction

The Plant Inspection Stations and Ports of Entry provides a list of the ports of entry and the USDA plant inspection stations where plants for planting for import that require a written permit under 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

Ports of Entry

Any plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit pursuant to 7 CFR 319.37-5, unless precleared, may be imported or offered for importation only at a USDA plant inspection station listed in Table A-1. Ports of entry associated with each USDA plant inspection station are listed in the table.

CITES plants for planting must enter at designated ports of entry. See Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species.
## USDA Plant Inspection Stations

### Table A-1  List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Port of Entry</th>
<th>USDA Plant Inspection Station Address</th>
<th>Phone and Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Arizona (AZ) | Nogales       | USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 220 North Mariposa Road, B500 Nogales, AZ 85621 | Ph: 520-285-5400  
|            |               |                                        | Fax: 520-287-2117      |
| California (CA) | Long Beach  
|            | Los Angeles   | USDA-APHIS-PPQ Los Angeles Plant Inspection Station 222 Kansas Street El Segundo, CA 90245 | Ph: 310-955-3258  
|            | San Diego     | USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 9795 Via De La Amistad San Diego, CA 92154 | Ph: 619-661-4505  
|            | San Ysidro    |                                        | Fax: 619-661-4516      |
| Oakland    | San Francisco | USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 560 Eccles Avenue South San Francisco, CA 94080 | Ph: 650-876-9093  
|            |               |                                        | Fax: 650-876-9008      |
| Florida (FL) | Miami         | USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 6302 NW 36 Street Miami, FL 33122  
|            |               | (Non-USPS Deliveries (express carriers, maritime containers, trains, trucks, etc.) deliver to above physical address) | Ph: 305-492-1800  
|            |               | USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station PO Box 660520 Miami, FL 33266 (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) Mail; USPS only delivers to PO) | Fax: 305-492-1796  |
|            | Orlando       | USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 3951 Centerport Street Orlando, FL 32827 | Ph: 407-541-6715  
|            |               |                                        | Fax: 407-541-6729      |
| Georgia (GA) | Atlanta       | USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 1220 Toffie Terrace Atlanta, GA 30354 | Ph: 404-260-7830  
|            |               |                                        | Fax: 404-260-7832      |
| Guam (GU)   | Agana         | USDA-APHIS-PPQ Plant Inspection Station 17-3306 Neptune Avenue Barrigada, GU 96913-1605 | Ph: 671-475-1427  
|            |               |                                        | Fax: 671-475-9487      |
Table A-1  List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations  (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Port of Entry</th>
<th>USDA Plant Inspection Station Address</th>
<th>Phone and Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Hawaii (HI)   | Honolulu (Airport)     | USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Plant Inspection Station  
300 Rodgers Blvd., #58  
Honolulu, HI 96819-1897 | Ph: 808-834-3240  
Fax: 808-861-8500 |
| Maryland (MD) | Laurel (plant germplasm only) | USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
National Plant Germplasm Inspection Station  
9901 Powder Mill Road  
Laurel, MD 20708  
(Noncommercial research materials imported under 588 Controlled Import Permit only) | Ph:301-313-9336  
Fax: 301-313-9326 |
| New Jersey (NJ) | Elizabeth  
Newark  
New York (Maritime) | USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Linden Plant Inspection Station  
1500 Lower Road  
Linden, NJ 07036 | Ph: 908-986-9200  
Fax: 908-523-0146 |
| New York (NY) | Jamaica (JFK)          | USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Plant Inspection Station  
230-59 International Airport Centers Blvd.  
Building C, Suite 100, Room 109  
Jamaica, NY 11413 | Ph: 718-553-3500  
Fax: 718-553-3510 |
| Puerto Rico (PR) | San Juan              | USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Plant Inspection Station  
150 Central Sector  
Building C-2, Warehouse 3  
Carolina, PR 00979 | Ph: 787-710-7339  
Fax: 787-710-7443 |
| Texas (TX)    | Houston                | USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Houston Plant Inspection Station  
19581 Lee Road  
Humble, TX 77338 | Ph:281-982-9540  
Fax: 281-982-9550 |
|              | Los Indios             | USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Plant Inspection Station  
P.O. Drawer Box 399  
100 Los Indios Blvd.  
Los Indios, TX 78567 | Ph: 956-399-2085  
Fax: 956-399-4001 |
| Washington (WA) | Seattle               | USDA-APHIS-PPQ  
Seattle Plant Inspection Station  
835 South 192nd Street, Suite 1600  
SeaTac, WA 98148-2394 | Ph:206-878-6600  
Fax: 206-870-8043 |
Appendix B

Regulatory Action

Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules

Contents

Federal Import Orders   B-2
Federal Register Notices  B-6
Final Rules   B-7
Historical Emergency Measures   B-8
Federal Import Orders

**Federal Order Effective April 1, 2022**
Federal Order DA-2022-14, dated April 1, 2022 and effective on April 1, 2022, amending the importation requirements for potatoes from Prince Edward Island in Canada, to prevent the introduction of potato wort (fungal causal agent *Synchytrium endobioticum*) into the United States. This Federal Order replaces DA-2015-01 issued on January 26, 2015, and updates import requirements for potatoes for consumption and planting into the United States, including all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

**Federal Order Effective September 14, 2021**
Federal Order DA-2021-25, dated September 7, 2021 and effective September 14, 2021, amending the entry requirements for the importation of *Fragaria* spp., *Rosa* spp., and *Rubus* spp. plants produced in Canada to prevent the introduction of the *Anthonomus rubi* (strawberry blossom weevil) into the United States.

**Federal Order Effective May 26, 2021**
Federal Order DA-2021-11, dated May 26, 2021 and effective May 26, 2021, amending the import requirements of *Buxus* spp. (boxwood), *Euonymus* spp. (*Euonymus*), and *Ilex* spp. (holly) plants for planting from Canada to prevent the entry of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*). This Federal Order replaces DA-2020-07 and prohibits the importation of *Buxus* spp., *Euonymus* spp., and *Ilex* spp. from Canada into the United States and territories.

**Federal Order Effective May 21, 2021**
Federal Order DA-2021-10, amending the Federal Order and Letter issued on May 20, 2021 (DA-2020-22 and DA-2021-06) to remove Costa Rica from the list of countries where *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (*Foc TR4*) is known to exist, and remove any new corresponding restrictions on the importation of *Foc TR4* hosts from Costa Rica. The revised Federal Order replaces the May 20, 2021 order.

**Federal Order Effective May 20, 2021**
Federal Order DA-2021-06, dated May 20, 2021 and effective May 20, 2021, to prohibit the importation of certain plant parts of all *Musa* spp. (banana and plantain species) and *Ensete ventricosum* (Abyssinian banana), to prevent the introduction and establishment of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* Tropical race 4 (*Foc TR4*) into the United States and its territories.
Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
Federal Order DA-2020-07, dated March 3, 2020 and effective March 3, 2020, to amend entry requirements for importation of Buxus spp., Euonymus spp., and Ilex spp. plants for planting (except seeds) imported from Canada into the United States and territories to prevent the introduction of Cydalima perspectalis (box tree moth).

Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019
Federal Order DA-2019-28, dated November 15, 2019 and effective November 22, 2019, to restrict the importation of Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) and Capsicum spp. (pepper) hosts of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) to prevent the introduction of ToBRFV into the United States.

Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019
Federal Order DA-2019-21, dated August 9, 2019 and effective September 8, 2019, to amend the entry requirements for Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) seeds and Capsicum spp. (pepper) seeds imported from all countries into the United States, to prevent the introduction of any quarantine-significant pospiviroids in tomato and pepper seeds introduced into the United States.

Federal Order Effective August 16, 2019
Federal Order DA-2019-18, dated August 1, 2019 and effective August 16, 2019, replaces Federal Order DA-2014-33, and is to add Salpichroa spp. to the host species and to update the list of countries APHIS considers to be infested by Tuta absoluta (tomato leaf miner), and prohibits imports of the propagative materials except seeds of Datura spp. and Salpichroa spp. and synonyms.

Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
Federal Order DA-2016-31, dated May 19, 2016 and effective May 19, 2016, is to remove the following species of seed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus greening (CG) caused by Candidatus Liberibacter: Citrus spp. and Poncirus spp. Citrus spp. seed is also removed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) caused by Xylella fastidiosa. Poncirus spp. remains on the list of prohibited articles for CVC. The importation of Citrus spp. seed from Costa Rica and Paraguay is no longer prohibited. APHIS will continue to regulate seed of the following genera for CG and CVC: Aeglopsis, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Bergera, Calodendrum, Citrofortunella, ×Citroncirus, Clausena, Fortunella, Limonia, Microcitrus, Murraya, Poncirus (regulated for CVC only), Severinia, Swinglea, Toddalia, Triphasia, and Vepris.
**Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015**

Federal Order DA-2015-57 dated November 23, 2015 and effective December 23, 2015, to expand the import prohibition on *Mangifera indica* (mango) seeds and fruits to include countries where the mango seed weevil (*Sternochetus mangiferae*) is present. To prevent the introduction and establishment of the mango seed weevil in the United States, the importation of mango seeds and fruits from Antigua and Barbuda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Saint Martin-Sint Maarten are added to the list of countries whose mango seeds are prohibited entry to the U.S.

**Federal Order Effective January 26, 2015**

Federal Order DA-2015-01, effective January 26, 2015, requires new conditions associated with the importation of potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*) from Prince Edward Island in Canada. This Federal Order is to prevent the entry or the introduction into the United States of the causative agent (*Synchytrium endobioticum*) of potato wart, a serious disease of cultivated potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) that is not known to be present in the U.S.

**Federal Order Effective August 6, 2014**

Federal Order DA-2014-33, dated July 23, 2014 and effective August 6, 2014, replaces the previous Federal Order 2012-21, and updates the list of countries infested by tomato leaf miner, continues to require that tomatoes do not contain vines, stems, or calyces when imported under a systems approach from a country infested with *Tuta absoluta*. Prohibits *Datura* spp. except seeds, pending completion of a pest risk analysis (PRA) and implementation of appropriate mitigation measures to prevent the introduction and establishment of *T. absoluta*.

**Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013**

Federal Order DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and effective May 20, 2013, for the importation of host material of *Anoplophora chinensis*, citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, Asian longhorned beetle. This Federal Order revises and replaces FO DA-2011-18 for two harmful plant pests, citrus longhorned beetle (CLB), *Anoplophora glabripennis*, and Asian longhorned beetle (ALB), previously issued on April 1, 2011. This revision of the Federal Order removes host plants (from certain countries) that were placed on NAPPRA on May 20, 2013 in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-2a.
Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Federal Order DA-2012-14, effective May 21, 2012 and dated April 18, 2012 is to restrict importation of plants for planting known to be hosts of *Phytophthora ramorum*. This Federal Order is to prevent the spread of the fungal plant pathogen *Phytophthora ramorum* into the United States from countries where it is known to be present and from uninfested countries that trade plants for planting with infested countries.

Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012

Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010
Federal Order DA-2010, effective February 10, 2012 and dated January 25, 2010 for Palm Pests *Rhynchophorus ferrungineus* (Red Palm Weevil), *Rhynchophorus palmarum* (Giant Palm Weevil), and *Bursaphelenchus cocophilus* (Red Ring Nematode) from all foreign countries into the United States, with the exception of seed, until a pest risk analysis has been completed and determined whether effective pest mitigation measures exist. The affected plants for planting (except seed), are *Acrocomia*, *Astrocaryum*, *Attalea*, *Bactris*, *Brahea*, *Butia*, *Calamus*, *Chamerops*, *Desmoncus*, *Euterpe*, *Manicaria*, *Mauritia*, *Metroxylon*, *Onocosperma*, *Roystonea*, *Sabal*, *Washingtonia*.

Federal Orders are available on the Plant Import Information website.
Federal Register Notices

Federal Notice Effective July 2, 2021
Federal Notice of Decision to Add Taxa of Plants for Planting That Are Quarantine Pests or Hosts of Quarantine Pests to the Lists of Plants for Planting Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis published June 2, 2021 and effective July 2, 2021. APHIS 2018-066

Federal Notice Effective April 5, 2021
Federal Notice of Importation of Dianthus spp. from Kenya published April 5, 2021 and effective April 5, 2021. This Federal Notice is to allow the importation of Dianthus spp. cuttings from Kenya without postentry quarantine, subject to certain conditions. APHIS-2018-0068

Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis published June 19, 2017 and effective June 19, 2017. This Federal Notice is to add 22 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 34 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 8 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting who importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2012-076-0003

Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis effective May 20, 2013 and dated April 18, 2013. This Federal Notice is to add 31 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 107 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 13 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2011-0072-0043
Final Rules

Final Rule Effective November 2, 2020
Final rule effective November 2, 2020 and published October 1, 2020, to amend regulations to remove the domestic pine shoot beetle (PSB) quarantine and to eliminate the restrictions that apply to the importation of PSB host material from Canada. APHIS-2016-0065

Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Final rule effective April 18, 2018 and published March 19, 2018, restructuring of regulations on the importation of plants for planting. We are restructuring the regulations governing the importation of specific types of plants for planting. In the new structure, restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting will no longer be found in the regulations, but instead will be found in the Plants for Planting Manual. We will make changes to the restrictions in the manual after taking public comment through notices published in the Federal Register. As part of this restructuring, we are grouping together restrictions in the plants for planting regulations that apply to the importation of most or all plants for planting, and we are adding general requirements for the development of integrated pest risk management measures that we may use to mitigate the risk associated with the importation of a specific type of plants for planting. We are also amending our foreign quarantine regulations to remove various provisions regarding the importation of specific types of plants for planting that are not currently subject to the general plants for planting regulations; these provisions will also be found in the Plants for Planting Manual. This action does not make any major changes to the restrictions that currently apply to the importation of plants for planting. These changes will make restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting easier for readers to find and less cumbersome for us to change. APHIS-2008-0011-0024

Final Rule Effective June 27, 2011
Final rule effective June 27, 2011 and published May 27, 2011, amending the regulations to establish a new category of regulated articles in the regulations governing the importation of nursery stock, also known as plants for planting. This category lists taxa of plants for planting whose importation us not authorized pending pest risk analysis. If scientific evidence indicates that a taxon of plants for planting is a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, we will publish a notice that will announce our determination, cite the scientific evidence we considered in making this determination and give the public an opportunity to comment on our determination. APHIS-2006-0011-02
Historical Emergency Measures

Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2008
Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 6, 2008: Emergency measures for *Phytophthora kernoviae*, adds *Vaccinium myrtillus* to host list effective April 1, 2008.

Emergency Measures Effective February 27, 2006
Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 27, 2006: Follow up to November 1, 2002. APHIS first implemented emergency measures for *Phytophthora ramorum*.

Emergency Measures Effective May 2005
Letter to Michael Flueh.

Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2005
Contents

Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate  C-2
CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document)  C-4
CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label)  C-6
PPQ Form 203, Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment  C-8
Figure C-1  Example of Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate (Official CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) with CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) affixed)
Purpose
The complete Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate is the official Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) document used to confirm the plants in the shipment are eligible for entry into the United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) and the Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP).

Instructions
Use the completed CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) with the affixed CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) along with Table 4-2 to confirm that plants are eligible for entry based on the United States-Canada Nursery Certification Program (NCP) and Canada Nursery Certification Program (CNCP) requirements.

See the example of a Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate in Figure C-1.

The completed Canadian Nursery Certification Program Phytosanitary Certificate will be retained at the port of entry.
Figure C-2 CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP export label document) (Blank)
Purpose
The CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) is an official Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) form that is completed and printed by the CFIA certified facility. The form has a large blank space designed for affixing the CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) label.

Instructions
The CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) contains the date, exporter’s name and address, description of the consignment, consignment’s means of conveyance, references to invoices or bills-of-lading, additional declaration, lists scientific names of plants in the shipment, and if any, a description of treatment applied to meet import requirements.

See the example of CFIA/ACIA 5378, Canadian Nursery Certification Program (CNCP Export Label Document) in Figure C-2.
CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label)

Figure C-3  Example of CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) (Redacted)
Purpose
The CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) is issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) to certify that CNCP plants meet the import requirements of the United States and are believed to be free from injurious plant pests. Each CNCP phytosanitary certificate label has a unique serial number to facilitate traceback.

Instructions
Use CFIA/ACIA 5425, Phytosanitary Certificate (CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate Label) to confirm that plants were grown at an approved facility in the CNCP. Verify the label is an original, green color, contains a unique serial number, CFIA seal, exporter’s name and address (of authorized facility), place of issue, name of authorized officer, liability statement, and certification:

“This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests. They are deemed to be practically free from other pests. Issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency.”

NOTICE
No pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will appear on the CNCP Phytosanitary Certificate.

See the example page C-6.
### PPQ Form 203, Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control numbers for this information collection are 0579-0190 and 0173. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 0.5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

**U.S. Department of Agriculture**  
**Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service**  
**Plant Protection and Quarantine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. Date Loaded</th>
<th>4. Foreign Port of Export</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. Carrier Identification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. U.S. Port of Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7. Shipper (Name and Address - Include Zip Code)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>8. Consignee (Name and Address - Include Zip Code)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9. Commodity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10. No. Containers  (Identify as box, sack, 1/2 Bruce box, flat, cardboard box, etc.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11. Container Identification Marks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12. Location of Inspection and/or Treatment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>13. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This certifies that the shipment described above has been inspected and/or treated in accordance with agricultural requirements for entry into the United States.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14. Signature of Plant Protection and Quarantine Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15. Date Issued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PPQ Form 203**  
(JUL 2007)

---

**Figure C-4 Example of Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment**

---
Glossary

Definitions

**Administrator.** The Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, or any other employee of the United States Department of Agriculture authorized to act in his or her stead.

**Africa.** Consists of the countries Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People’s Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d’Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia (The), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

**agar.** A jelly-like substance obtained from algae. In this manual, refers to a type of growing medium.

**Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS).** The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

**approved.** Approved by the Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

**artificially dwarfed plant.** An ornamental shrub or tree grown in a pot and artificially prevented from reaching its normal size.

**Asia.** Consists of the countries Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, China, Georgia, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Lebanon, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Vietnam, Yemen.
**Azores.** One of two autonomous regions of Portugal, composed of nine islands in the North Atlantic Ocean.

**bilateral work plan.** A plan that details the activities that the national plant protection organization (NPPO) will carry out to meet the requirements of a program, subject to APHIS approval, and signed by both parties (NPPO and APHIS).

**British Isles.** Consists of the Channel Islands, **Great Britain**, Ireland (Republic of), Hebrides, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Lundy Island, Northern Ireland, Orkney Islands, and Shetland Islands.

**budwood.** Short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.

**bulb.** The portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cornel, rhizome, tuber, or pip, and including fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

**Caribbean Islands.** Consists of Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Barbados, Bonaire, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthélemy, Saint Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, Saint Martin, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Sint Eustatius, Sint Maarten, Trinidad and Tobago, United States Virgin Islands.

**Central America.** Consists of the countries of Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama.

**Channel Islands.** A group of small islands in the English Channel, off the coast of Normandy, France. The principal islands include Alderney, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sark.

**citrus greening (CG).** Common name for **Candidatus, Liberibacter asiaticus**.

**citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).** Disease caused by the bacterium **Xylella fastidiosa**.

**clean well water.** Well water that does not contain any quarantine pests.

**coated seed.** Any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as, but not limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.
**commercial shipment.** Goods that are imported for resale purposes or for profit (example cuttings to be grown in a nursery for resale as a whole plant); not for personal use.

**commingled.** Mixed with.

**commingled with.** Cross contamination between inspectional units is likely to occur.

**commingled packing.** Packed in the same container.

**condition of entry.** Requirement for importation.

**consignment.** A quantity of plants for planting being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate (a consignment may be composed of one or more lots or taxa).

**continental United States.** The territory of the United States that is within North America between Canada and Mexico.

**controlled import permit.** A written or electronically transmitted authorization issued by APHIS for the importation into the United States of otherwise prohibited or restricted plant material for experimental, therapeutic, or development purposes, under conditions as prescribed by the Administrator in accordance with 7 CFR 319.6.

**corm.** A solid, swollen part of a stem, usually subterranean or a short, vertical underground stem surrounded by thin, papery leaves.

**cotton.** Parts and products of plants of the genus *Gossypium*, including seed cotton; **cotton seed, cottonseed**; cotton lint, linters, and other forms of cotton fiber, not including yarn, thread and cloth cottonseed hulls, cake, meal, and other cottonseed products, except oil, waste, and all other unmanufactured parts of cotton plants.

**cotton seed.** Seed of the cotton plant.

**cottonseed.** Cottonseed from which the lint has been removed and is intended for processing or consumption.

**country of origin.** The country where the plants, or plants from the plant products were derived, or grown, or where the non-plant articles were produced.
cultivar (cultivated variety). Variety which has been produced through cultivation by selective breeding.

disease. The term in addition to its common meaning, includes a disease agent which incites a disease.

earth. The softer matter composing part of the surface of the globe, in distinction from the firm rock, and including the soil and subsoil, as well as finely divided rock and other soil formation materials down to the rock layer.

except. Not including, other than.

Europe. The continent of Europe, consists of the British Isles, Iceland, the Azores, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea. Geographical countries in Europe include: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales.

European Union (EU). Member countries are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

Filicales. An order of herbaceous, arborescent, or occasional climbing plants (Class Filicinaeae) that comprise the true ferns that are characterized by extipulate fronds, leptosporangiate sporangial development, and thin-walled leptosporangiate which are usually borne in sori on the undersides of the fronds, and that have a characteristic ring of thick-walled cells which assists in dehiscence of the spores.

from. Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being solely from Canada if they meet the following conditions: (1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (2) They have been grown in a country from which their importation would be not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 7 CFR 319.37-4; (3) They have never been grown in a country, other than
Canada, from which it would be subject to restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the Plants for Planting Manual; and (4) They were not imported into Canada in growing media.

**generally admissible.** Plant taxa imported for planting that meet general restrictions and do not have any specific restrictions as listed in the Plants for Planting Manual.

**geophyte.** A perennial plant that propagates from structures such as bulbs, rhizomes, or tubers that are below ground.

**Great Britain.** England, Scotland, and Wales.

**GRIN.** Genetic Information Resources Network. U.S. National Plant Germplasm System database operated by USDA ARS National Germplasm Resources Laboratory.

**growing media.** A substance through which the roots grow and extract water and nutrients.

**hemp.** The plant *Cannabis sativa* and any part of that plant, including the seeds thereof and all derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether growing or not, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of not more than 0.3% on a dry weight basis.

**herbaceous.** A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has no persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season.

**huanglongbing.** Yellow dragon disease; a common name of *Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus*. See citrus greening (CG).

**hybrid.** A hybrid plant is the result of cross pollinating two different genera, species, subspecies, varieties, or cultivars; can happen naturally or be developed by plant breeders.

**increase therefrom.** For plants for planting, the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers.
**indexing.** A procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material.

**Infraspecific species.** Occurring within a species, such as occurring between two varieties. At a taxonomic level below that of species, such as cultivar, subspecies, or variety.

**inspector.** Any individual authorized by the Administrator or the Commissioner of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, to enforce the regulations in this part.

**intergeneric hybrid.** Plants resulting from breeding between plants of two different genera in the same family.

**interspecific hybrid.** Plants resulting from breeding between plants of different varieties or species.

**interpolated.** To insert or introduce between other elements or parts of plants, such as grafting.

**layers.** Shoots fastened down to take root while attached to the parent plant.

**layering.** A means of plant propagation in which a portion of an aerial stem grows roots while still attached to the parent plant and then detaches as an independent plant.

**Letter of Information (LOI).** The intent of the Letter of Information (LOI) is to educate alleged noncompliant entities about APHIS regulations and their obligation to comply with them.

**lot.** A number of units of a single commodity, identifiable by its homogeneity of composition and origin, forming all or part of a consignment.

**mitigate.** To lessen, reduce, or alleviate.

**Monilinia fructigena.** *Monilinia fructigena* is a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, and plums.

**mother stock.** A group of plants from which plant parts are taken to produce new plants.

**national plant protection organization (NPPO).** The official service established by a government to discharge the functions specified by the International Plant Protection Convention.
naturally dwarfed or miniature cultivar. A cultivated natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.

nomenclature. In plants, the scientific names of plants.

North America. Consists of the countries Canada, the United States, and Mexico.

not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPRA). A category in the regulations governing the importation of plants for planting, commonly known as the Q37 regulations.

noxious weed. Any plant or plant product that can directly or indirectly injure or cause damage to crops (including plants for planting or plant products), livestock, poultry, or other interests of agriculture, irrigation, navigation, the natural resources of the United States, the public health, or the environment.

Oceania. The islands of Micronesia, Melanesia, and Polynesia (except Hawaii, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands) in the central and southern Pacific Ocean.

official control. The active enforcement of mandatory phytosanitary regulations and the application of mandatory phytosanitary procedures with the objective of eradication or containment of quarantine pests.

other than. Does not include.

packing material. Approved material that the plant is packed, but not rooted in and the plant’s roots are easily removed from for inspection. 7 CFR 319.37

parasitic plant. A plant that derives all or some of its nutritional requirements from another living plant.

pathovar (pv). Bacterial strain or set of strains with the same or similar characteristics that is differentiated at an infrasubspecific level from other strains of the same species or subspecies on the basis of distinctive pathogenicity to one or more plant hosts. For example Xanthomonas axonopodis pv. citri.

pelleted seed. Any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.

permit. A written authorization, including by electronic methods, by the Administrator to move plants, plant products, biological control organisms,
plant pests, noxious weeds, or articles under conditions prescribed by the Administrator.

**perennial.** A plant that lives three years or more, tending to flower and fruit repeatedly.

**person.** Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or other legal entity.

**phytosanitary certificate.** A document, including electronic versions, that is related to a restricted article and is issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the restricted article from the country in which grown, and that: (1) Is patterned after the model certificate of the International Plant Protection Convention, a multilateral convention on plant protection under the authority of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO); (2) Is issued by an official of a foreign national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (3) Is addressed to the national plant protection organization of the United States (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service); (4) Describes the shipment; (5) Certifies the place of origin for all contents of the shipment; (6) Certifies the shipment has been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered free from quarantine pests of the United States; (7) Contains any additional declarations required in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and (8) Certifies that the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for importation pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States.

**place of production.** Any premises or collection of fields operated as a single production or farming unit. This may include production sites that are separately managed for phytosanitary purposes.

**plant.** Any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root, and a seed.

**plant broker.** An entity that purchases or takes possession of plants for planting from an approved place of production for the purpose of exporting those plants **without** further growing beyond maintaining the plants until export.

**plant germplasm.** Living genetic plant resources such as seeds or tissue that is maintained for the purpose of plant breeding, preservation, and other research uses.
plant pest. Any living stage of any of the following that can directly or indirectly injure, cause damage to, or cause disease in any plant or plant product: A protozoan, a nonhuman animal, a parasitic plant, a bacterium, a fungus, a virus or viroid, an infectious agent or other pathogen, or any article similar to or allied with any of these articles.

Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs. The organizational unit within APHIS that is delegated responsibility for enforcing provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act (7 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.) and related legislation, quarantines, and regulations.

plant type. type of plants for planting.

planting. Any operation for the placing of plants in a growing medium, or by grafting or similar operations, to ensure their subsequent growth, reproduction, or propagation.

plants for planting. Plants intended to remain planted, to be planted, or replanted.


port of first arrival. The land area (such as a seaport, airport, or land border station) where a person, or a land, water, or air vehicle, first arrives after entering the territory of the United States, and where inspection of plants for planting is carried out by inspectors.

postentry quarantine. Inspection and quarantine detention period following admission of some plant material at a port of entry.

Portugal. Part of Europe. Territory includes the Azores and Madeira.

potable water. Water which is approved for drinking purposes by the national or local health authority having jurisdiction.

preclearance. Phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, performed by or under the regular supervision of APHIS.
**production site.** A defined portion of a place of production utilized for the production of a commodity that is managed separately for phytosanitary purposes. This may include the entire place of production or portions of it. Examples of portions of places of production are a defined orchard, grove, field, greenhouse, screen house, or premises.

**prohibit. Do not** allow.

**prohibited.** Not authorized pending pest risk analysis. Not allowed.

**propagation.** The process of creating new plants.

**propagule.** Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation.

**pulp.** The soft, fleshy part of a fruit or a vegetable.

**quarantine pest.** A plant pest or noxious weed that is of potential economic importance to the United States and not yet present in the United States, or present but not widely distributed and being officially controlled.

**refuse entry. Do not** allow.

**regulated plant.** A vascular or nonvascular plant. Vascular plants include gymnosperms, angiosperms, ferns, and fern allies. Gymnosperms include cycads, conifers, and gingko. Angiosperms include any flowering plant. Fern allies include club mosses, horsetails, whisk ferns, spike mosses, and quillworts. Nonvascular plants include mosses, liverworts, hornworts, and green algae.

**restricted articles.** See plants for planting.

**rhizome.** A horizontal stem, usually underground.

**risk factors.** Anything that might contribute to pest risk. i.e., greenhouse grown vs. wild collected.

**rock wool (mineral wool).** Horticulture growing media or packing material made from the natural ingredients basalt, rock, and chalk or limestone which is melted into a lava that is used to form fiber (similar to cotton candy).

**sealed seed sample.** Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package cannot be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again without either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked "Official Seed Sample".
**Secretary.** The Secretary of Agriculture, or any other officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

**section.** In botany, a taxonomic rank below genus but above species.

**seed cotton.** Cotton as it comes from the field.
**shipment.** A quantity of plants, plant products, or other articles being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate. (A shipment may be composed of one or more commodities or lots.)

**soil.** The loose surface material of the earth in which plants, trees, and shrubs grow, in most cases consisting of disintegrated rock with an admixture of organic material and soluble salts.

**soil ped.** A single unit of soil structure. Ped shapes include granular, platy, blocky and prismatic. Ped sizes can range from 1 mm granules to 10 cm prisms.

**Solanum spp. true seed.** Seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants.

**Solanum tuber.** Whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

**South America.** Consists of the countries Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**species (spp).** All species, clones, cultivars, strains, varieties, and hybrids of a genus.

**subspecies (ssp).** The primary taxonomic subdivision of the species.

**State.** Any of the several States of the United States, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or any other territory or possession of the United States.

**State Plant Regulatory Official.** The official authorized by the State to sign agreements with Federal agencies involving operations of the State plant protection agency.

**suffrutescent plants.** A plant that is slightly woody at the base.

**(syn.) synonym.** In this manual, any of two or more scientific names for a plant taxon, including names not currently in use and names at different ranks and positions; only one name of a taxon is the USDA accepted scientific name as listed in GRIN. When restrictions apply to the importation of a taxon of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, all restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon.
**taxa.** Plural of taxon.

**taxon (taxa).** Any grouping within botanical nomenclature, such as family, genus, species, or cultivar.

**Tenth (X) Region of Chile.** That area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude.

**true seed.** See Solanum spp. true seed.

**tuber.** A thick, fleshy, underground part of a stem that serves as a storage organ.

**type of plants for planting.** A grouping of plants for planting based on shared characteristics, such as biological traits, morphology, botanical nomenclature, or risk factors.

**variety.** A group of plants of less than species rank.

**United Kingdom.** England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales.

**United States.** All of the States.

**U.S. territories.** American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, Republic of Marshall Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands,

**woody.** A plant that produces wood as its structural tissue, e.g. shrubs, trees, and some vines.
Index

Plants for Planting Manual

A
Abola spp.
   synonym of Cinna spp. 6-375
Acacia nilotica
   syn. of Vachellia nilotica 6-10
Acca sellowiana. See Feijoa sellowiana 6-502
Aconitum noveboracense
   Aconitum columbianum
   synonym 6-22
Actinophlebia
   syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-421
Afraurantium. Citrus synonym 6-383
Ajania spp. probable syn. of
   Chrysanthemum spp. 6-372, 6-373
Alisidendron lynchnoides
   syn. of Schiedea lynchnoides 6-875
Allantodia
   syn. of Diplazium 6-452
alligator apple. See Annona spp. 6-58
Alisindendron viscosum
   synonym of Schiedea viscosa 6-875
Amphanthus pusillus
   syn. of Gratiola amphiantha 6-529
Amphicosmia
   syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-421
Anemiaeobotrys
   syn. of Anemia spp. 6-56
Anemidictyon
   syn. of Anemia spp. 6-56
Anemirhiza
   syn. of Anemia 6-56
Anisogonium
   syn. of Diplazium 6-452
Anthaenantia
   synonym of Anthenantia 6-58
Antischmidtia
   synonym of Schmidia 6-878
Apostasiaceae
   syn. of Orchidaceae family 6-717
Arctanthemum spp.
   probable syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-372, 6-373
Arecastrum spp.
   synonym of Syagrus spp. 6-924
Arundarbor. Bambusa spp. synonym 6-92
Aspleniacae 7-28
Asplenium fragile var. insulare
   syn. of Asplenium peruvianum var. insulare 6-76
Athriopsis
   syn. of Deparia 6-441
Avena ludoviciana syn. of Avena sterilis 6-89
Avonia spp.
   syn. of Anacamptos spp. 6-52

B
Bambos spp.
   syn. of Bambusa spp. 6-92
Bambus. See Bambusa spp. 6-92
Bambusa spp. See Lingnania spp. 6-610
Baranthranthus
   syn. of Baranthranthus spp. 6-93
Barosma
   syn. of Agathosma spp. 6-36
Beesha spp.
   syn. of Melocanna spp. 6-667
Berberis diversifolia
syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-102, 6-103, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-108, 6-109, 6-110
Beta vulgaris ssp. cicla. syn. of Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris 6-310
Blechnaceae 7-28
Boraceae alata
syn. of Spermacoe alata 6-911
Boronella spp.
synonym of Boronia spp. 6-318
Brachysorus
syn. of Diplazium 6-452
Brasilocalamus spp.
syn. of Merostachys spp. 6-669
Bromus marginatus
syn. of Bromus carinatus var. marginatus 6-328, 6-329
Buchloe spp.
syn. of Bouteloua spp. 6-321
bullock’s heart. See Annona spp. 6-58

C
Castilleja campestris ssp. succulenta.
Synonym of Castilleja campestris var. succulenta 6-349
Centaurium sebaeoides
syn. of Schenkia sebaeoides 6-874
Chamaesyce celastroides var. kaenana. Synonym of Euphorbia celastroides 6-494
Chamaesyce deppeana
synonym of Euphorbia deppeana 6-495, 6-499
Chamaesyce garberi. Synonym of Euphorbia garberi 6-495
Chigua spp.
synonym of Zamia restrepoi 6-999
Chionachne spp. 3-197
Chloothamnus spp.
synonym of Nastus spp. 6-693
Chnoophora
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-421
Chrysalidocarpus decipiens. See Dypsis decipiens 6-463
Cladomyza spp.
synonym of Dendromyza spp. 6-440
Cnemidaria
syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-421
Coatesia spp.
syn. of Geijera spp. 6-521
Coix spp. (Job’s tears) 3-197
Colina
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-56
Coliquea
syn. of Chusquea spp. 6-373
Coptophyllum
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-56
Cormophyllum
syn. of Catheia spp. 6-421
corn relatives
Chionachne spp. 3-197
Coronopus. See Lepidium spp. 6-596
Coryphantha densispina. See Coryphantha werdermannii 6-404
Coryphantha minima
syn. of Escobaria minima 6-487
Coryphantha robbinsiorum
syn. of Escobaria robbinsiorum 6-487
Cowania subintegra
synonym of Purshia subintegra 6-822
Cryptophyllum
syn. of Anemia spp. 6-56
Cycladenia humilis. See Cycladenia jonesii 6-423

D
Davalliaceae 7-28
Decarya spp.
syn. of Decarya spp. 6-435
Dendranthema spp.
syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-372, 6-373
Dendranthema spp.
syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 3-91
Dendranthema spp. Chrysanthemum spp. synonym 5-16
Dendrocalamopsis. See Bambusa spp. 6-439
Dendrocalamus spp. See Klemachloa spp. 6-582
Dennstaediaceae 7-28
Dichorexia
    syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-421
Dicksoniaceae 7-28
Diclytra. synonym of Dicentra spp. 8-16
Dicranophlebia
    syn. of Cathea spp. 6-421
Dictyodroma
    syn. of Deparia 6-441
Digrammaria
    syn. of Diplazium 6-452
Disphenia
    syn. of Cathea spp. 6-421
Dryopteridaceae 7-28

Feronia spp.
    syn. of Limonia spp. 6-609
Filicales 7-28

G
Gerdina spp.
    syn. of Agalinis spp. 6-35
Gleicheniaceae 7-28
Guilielma spp. See Bactris spp. 6-91
Gymnopremnon
    syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-421

Halogetum spp. See Halogeton spp. 6-535
Haplophlebia
    syn. of Cyathea spp. 6-421
Hedyotis mannii
    syn. of Kadua laxiflora 6-580
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. reymi. See Kadua cordata ssp. remyi 6-580
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana ssp. remyi. syn. See Kadua cordata ssp. remyi 6-580
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. remyi
    syn. of Kadua cordta ssp. remyi 6-580
Helianthemum greenei
    syn. of Crocanthemum greenei 6-406
Hemianemisia
    syn. of Anemia spp. 6-56
Hemizonia conjugens>. See Deinandra conjugens 6-437
herbarium specimens. See the Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual 1-5
Heterotheca floridana. See Chrysopsis floridana 6-373
Hudsonia ericoides ssp. montana
    synonym of Hudsonia montana 6-560
Huperzia mannii
  syn. of Phlegmariurus manni 6-763
Huperzia nutans
  syn. of Phlegmariurus nutans 6-763

Hydrorhiza. See Hygropyza spp. 6-562
Hymenophyllaceae 7-28
Hymenoxys herbacea
  syn. of Tetraneuris herbacea 6-932

I
ilamapond apple. See Annona spp. 6-58
Inducalamus spp. See Gelidocalamus spp. 6-522
Inodes spp.
  synonym of Sabal spp. 6-866
Itoh peony. See Paeonia 8-21

K
Kentia belmoreana
  syn. of Howea spp. 6-559
Keppleria spp.
  syn. of Oncosperma spp. 6-715
Kopsiopsis spp. 6-584
Korthalsella spp. 6-584

L
Leguminaceae
  Fabaceae 3-62
Leguminosae
  alternate family name for Fabaceae family 6-499
Lembertia congdonii. See Monolpoia congdonii 6-683
Lesqueruexia spp.
  syn. of Siphonostegia spp. 6-892
Leucanthemum niponicum
  See Nipponanthemum niponicum 6-706, 6-707

Leucanthemum sibiricum
  See Chrysanthemum spp. 6-372, 6-373
synonym of Chrysanthemum zawadskii ssp. Actilobum 6-372, 6-373
Leucanthemum weyrichii
  See Chrysanthemum spp. 6-372
synonym of Chrysanthemum werichii 6-372, 6-373

Leucanthemum yezoense
  See Chrysanthemum spp. 6-372, 6-373
synonym of Chrysanthemum yezoense ssp. Yezoense 6-372, 6-373
synonym of Chrysanthemum zawadski ssp. Yezoense 6-372, 6-373

Lithocarpus densiflorus
  syn. of Notholithocarpus densiflorus 3-52, 6-709

Lobelia gaudichaudii ssp.
  koolauensis
  syn. of Lobelia koolauensis 6-613
Lophidium
  syn. of Schizaea 6-877
Lotus scoparius ssp. traskiae syn. See Lotus dendroideus ssp. traskiae 6-617

Lupinus oreganus var. kincaidii syn. See ssp. kincaidii 6-622
Lycopersicon esculentum synonym of Solanum lycopersicum. 6-623

Lycopodium nutans. See Huperzia nutans 6-560
Lysimachia ternifolia. See Lysimachia maxima 6-624
**M**

*Magnolia candollii var. obovata.* See *Magnolia liliifera var. obovata* 6-632

*Magnolia hodgsonii.* See *Magnolia liliifera var. obovata* 6-632

*Magnolia proctoriana.* See *Magnolia salicifolia* 6-633

*Magnolia tripetala x virginiana.* See *Magnolia x thompsoniana* 6-634

Mahoberberis spp.

syn. of Berberis spp. 3-74

Mahonia aquifolium

syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-102, 6-103, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-108, 6-109, 6-110

Mahonia diversifolia

syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-102, 6-103, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-108, 6-109, 6-110

*Michelia doltsopa.* See *Magnolia doltsopa* 6-630

*M. figo.* See *Magnolia figo* 6-631

*Michelia maudiae.* See *Magnolia maudiae* 6-633

*Michelia wilsonii.* See *Magnolia ernestii* 6-630

*Microcitrus × Poncirus.* See *xMicrocitrus spp.* 6-672

Mimosa invisa

synonym Mimosa diplopticha 6-678

*Mimulus michiganensis*

syn. of Erythranthe michiganensis 6-486

Miscanthus spp. 3-197

Mohria

syn. of Anemia spp. 6-56

Monadenium spp.

syn. of Euphorbia spp 6-494

**N**

Nasturtium officinale synonym. See *Rorippa gambellii* 6-693

nyger. See *Guizotia abyssinica* 3-116

**O**

Oleandraceae 7-28

Oreostachys spp.

synonym of Nastus spp. 6-693

Oreodoxa spp.

synonym of Roystonea spp. 6-859

Ornithopteris

syn. of Anemia spp. 6-56

*Orthostemon sellowianus.* See *Feijoa sellowiana* 6-502

Osmundaceae 7-28

Oxypolis canbyi

syn. of Tiedemannia canbyi 6-940

**P**

Panicum spp. 3-197

parasitic plants

Kopsiopsis spp. 6-584

Korthalsella spp. 6-584

Parasitipomoea spp.

syn. of Ipomoea spp. 6-745

Parkeriaceae

synonym of Pteridaceae 7-28

*Pelea mucronulata.* See *Melicope mucronulata* 6-660

Pennisetum glaucum 3-197

Pennisetum spp.

syn. of Cenchrus spp. 3-197

Perella spp.

synonym of Peraxilla spp. 6-755

Petalostrum foliosa. See *Dalea foliosa* 6-432

Phrygilanthus spp.

syn. of Phrygilanthus spp. 6-765

Polydiodae family 7-28

Polypodiophyta. See *Filicales* 7-28

Polytoca spp. 3-197

Potamochloa. See *Hygroryza* spp. 6-562
Potamogeton clystocarpus
   synonym of Potamogeton berchtoldii ssp.
       clystocarpus 6-798
Pseudocoix spp.
   synonym of Hickelia ssp. 6-554
Pseudolsimachion spicatum
   synonym of Veronica spicata 6-981
Pteridaceae family 7-28
Pteridophyta. See Filicales 7-28
Pteriglyphis
   syn. of Diplazium 6-452
   pulp
       seeds from Canada 4-34
       seeds in 2-33, 6-883
Pyrethrum lavandulifolium
   syn. of Chrysanthemum
       lavandulifolium 6-372, 6-373

Q
Qiongzhuea spp.
   synonym of Chimonobambusa
       ssp. 6-825

R
Ranunculus aestivalis
   syn. of Ranunculus acroformis 6-838
   synonym of Ranunculus
       acroformis 6-838
Rheum ×hybridum
   syn. of Rheum rhabarbarum 6-844
Rheum rhabarbarum
   syn. of Rheum ×rhabarbarum 6-844
Rheum undulatum. See Rheum
   ×rhabarbarum 6-844
Rhododendron chapmanii
   syn. of Rhododendron minus var.
       chapmanii 6-847
Rollandia crispa. See Cyanea crispa
       6-416

S
Saccharum officinarum 3-197
Sarracenia alabamensis ssp.
   alabamensis
      syn. of Sarracenia alabamensis
         ssp. alabamensis 6-872
Sasaella
   syn. of Sasa 6-873
Sasamorpha
   syn. of Sasa 6-873
Schizostachyum spp. See
   Dendrochloa spp. 6-440
Schizostachyum. See Leptocanna spp.
   6-598
Sclerachne ssp. 3-197
   seeds
      from Canada 4-34
      in pulp 2-33, 6-883
Senebiera. See Lepidium spp. 6-596
Setaria pallid-fusca
   synonym of Setaria pumila
       ssp. pallide fusca 6-887
Setaria ssp. 3-197
Sinarundinaria spp.
   synonym of Fargesia ssp 6-501
   synonym of Yushania ssp. 6-998
Sinarundinaria spp.
   See Drepanostachyum  spp. 6-456
Sinocalamus spp.
   synonym of Dendrocalamus spp.
       6-440
Smilacina racemosa. See
   Maianthemum racemosum 6-643
Sorghum ×drummondii
   synonym of Sorghum bicolor ssp.
      drummondii 6-905
Sorghum ssp 3-197
Sorghum ssp. (broomcorn) 3-197
   ssp. See Ferrocalamus spp. 6-502
Stranvaesia ssp.
   syn. of Photinia ssp. 6-765
Stylurus spp. See Grevillea spp. 6-530
sugarapple
   See Annona spp. 6-58
suncoya. See Annona spp. synonym 6-58
sweetsop
   Annona spp. synonym 6-58
swiss chard 6-310

T
Talauma hodgsonii. See Magnolia liliifera var. obovata 6-632
Taravalia spp.
   syn. of Ptelea spp. 6-819
Tecleopsis spp.
   syn. of Vepris spp. 6-980
Terminthodia spp.
   syn. of Tetractomia spp. 6-931
Thamnocalamus spp. See Himalayacalamus 6-554
Thamnocalamus spp. See Fargesia spp. 6-501
Thelocactusbeguinii
   syn. of Turbinicarpusbeguinii 6-970
Thelocactus gielsdorfiannus
   syn. of Turbinicarpus gielsdorfiannus 6-970
Thelocactus horripilus
   syn. of Turbinicarpus horripilus 6-970
Thelocactus knuthianus
   syn. of Turbinicarpus knuthianus 6-970
Thelocactus lophophoroides
   syn. of Turbinicarpus lophophoroides 6-970
Thelocactus mangragora
   syn. of Turbinicarpus mangragora 6-970
Thelocactus pseudopectinatus
   syn. of Turbinicarpus pseudopectinatus 6-970
Thelocactus saueri
   syn. of Turbinicarpus saueri 6-970
Thelocactus setispinatus
   syn. of Hamatocactus bicolor 6-537
Thelocactus subterreneus
   syn. of Turbinicarpus subterreneus 6-970
Thelocactus viereckii
   syn. of Turbinicarpus viereckii 6-970
Thelocactus ysabelae
   syn. of Turbinicarpus ysabelae 6-970
Triblemma
   syn. of Diplazium 6-452
Trilobachne spp. 3-197
Tripsacum spp. 3-197
Triticale
   syn. of Triticosecale 6-964
Triticum durum
   syn. of Triticum turgidum ssp. durum 3-190
Trochopteris
   syn. of Anemia spp. 6-56

V
Vittariaceae
   synonym of Pteridaceae 7-28

W
Welwitschia bainesii
   syn. of Welwitschia mirabilis 6-994
Wilcoxia nerispina. See Echinocereus schmolii 6-465
Wilcoxia schmollii. See Echinocereus schmollii 6-465

Z
Zea hybrid. See Euchlaena spp. 6-491
Zygosicyos pubescens
   synonym of Xerosicyos pubescens 6-997
Zygosicyos tripartitus
synonym of Xerosicyos tripartitus
6-997